LIEUT.-COL. A. G. E. EGERTON, Coldstream Guards

Adjutant, 1909-13

Killed in Action, 29 September, 1915.
University of London
Officers Training Corps

ROLL
OF WAR SERVICE
1914 - 1919

London
Published by the Military Education Committee
of the University of London at 46 Russell Square
First Published 1921
Contents

Roll of the Fallen 1
Honours and Distinctions 65
Roll of War Service 191
Appendices:—I Statistics 351
II Establishment, etc. 357
III Chronicle 359
List of Illustrations

Lt.-Col. A. G. E. Egerton

Former Cadets who were awarded the Victoria Cross

Frontispiece

Facing page 65

Officers in First Camp

"  193

First General Parade

"  257

Guards of Honour

"  321
Roll of the Fallen

As they made in common an offering of their lives, they each received praise that will not grow old and the noblest of tombs, not in the place where they lie, but rather where, on every occasion calling for word or deed, their fame is left behind them in everlasting remembrance.

O Captain! my Captain! our fearful trip is done,
The ship has weather’d every rack, the prize we sought is won,
The port is near, the bells I hear, the people all exulting,
While follow eyes the steady keel, the vessel grim and daring;
But O heart! heart! heart!
O the bleeding drops of red,
Where on the deck my Captain lies,
Fallen cold and dead.

WALT WHITMAN (Leaves of Grass).

And ye shall die before your thrones be won.

Yea, and the changed world and the liberal sun
Shall move and shine without us, and we lie
Dead; but if she too move on earth and live,
But if the old world with all the old irons rent
Laugh and give thanks, shall we not be content?
Nay, we shall rather live, we shall not die,
Life being so little and death so good to give.

SWINBURNE (The Pilgrims).
Officers and Former Officers

ARTHUR GEORGE EDWARD EGERTON
Lieutenant-Colonel Coldstream Guards • son of the late Colonel Sir Alfred Egerton, C.B., and of the Hon. Lady Egerton of Buckingham Palace Gardens • killed in action at the Battle of Loos on 29th September 1915 • buried at Vermelles.

The Senate of the University on 20th October 1915 adopted the following Resolution:

"That the Senate desire to express to the widow of Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. E. Egerton their deep sympathy on the death of her husband, who was, upon the establishment in 1909 of the University of London Contingent of the Officers Training Corps, appointed to be the first adjutant of that Contingent. He devoted himself very strenuously to the welfare of the Corps for four years, and was successful in raising it to a high degree of efficiency."

WILLIAM BRIGGS GRANDAGE
Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Field Artillery • M.D., B.A., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Grandage of Rawdon near Leeds • killed in action by a shell while walking to the headquarters of an infantry brigade near Swan Chateau on 14th May 1917 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

CYRIL MORTIMER GREEN
Captain Royal Sussex Regiment • B.Sc., Wales; University College • son of the late Rev. T. Mortimer Green of Aberystwyth • killed in action in Palestine on 6th November 1917 • re-buried at Beerseba.

GORDON CLUNES MCKAY MATHISON
Captain Australian Army Medical Corps • D.Sc., London; M.D., Melbourne; University College • died in May 1915 of wounds received in the Dardanelles.

RICHARD DRUMMOND MAXWELL
Captain University of London Officers Training Corps • M.D., London Hospital • died in London on 6th March 1916.

JOHN BENJAMIN KNOWLTON PREEDY
Lieutenant London Regiment • M.A., University College King's College and London Day Training College • son of Mrs. Preedy of Highgate • killed in action at Poelcappelle on 26th October 1917.

GERALD WILLIAM WEST
Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. H. F. D. West of Balham • killed in action at the Battle of Loos on 25th September 1915 • buried at Le Rutoire.
Former Cadets

WILLIAM REGINALD ABBATI
Second Lieutenant Essex Regiment • University College • son of the late Mr. Camille Abbati and Mrs. Abbati of Chiswick • posted to Harwich where he contracted bronchitis followed by septic poisoning from which he died on 9th August 1916.

ROBERT BERNARD ABRAHAMS
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. L. Abrahams of Dalston • killed in action on the Somme on 13th September 1916 • buried in Central to High Wood, Bazentin Wood and Martinpuich.

GUSTAVE ADLER
Captain South African Departmental Units • London Hospital • son of Mr. H. Adler of Doornfontein, S. Africa • died of pneumonia in West Africa in February 1918.

WALTER GORDON AINSLIE
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery attached Trench Mortar Battery • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. C. Ainslie of Purley • killed in action by a shell at Hebuterne on 10th November 1916.

RALPH ALDWINCKLE
Second Lieutenant Loyal North Lancashire Regiment • B.Sc., University College and East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Aldwinckle of Highbury • wounded and missing believed killed in action at Beaumont Hamel on 15th November 1916.

PHILIP HAYWARD ALLARD
Captain Royal Field Artillery • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Allard of Bidor, Malay States • killed in action at Zillebeke on 23rd June 1917.

JOSEPH ANDREW-MARSHALL
Lieutenant London Regiment attached Tank Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Andrew-Marshall of Canonbury Park South • killed in action near Cambrai on 20th November 1917 • his tank was leading the way into the second Hindenburg line when a shell hit the tank and killed Lt. Andrew-Marshall with his section commander and the tank N.C.O. • buried beside the tank between the first and second lines of defence.

PERCY HEATH ANDREWS
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Andrews of Wanstead • died on 28th March 1918 of wounds received the same day near Monchy-le-Preux in attempting to carry out a dangerous task when actually surrounded by the enemy • buried at Duisans.

JAMES DUNCAN ARCHIBALD
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. A. H. Archibald of Highgate • mortally wounded in leading his company in a counter-attack against Delville Wood on 20th July 1916 • buried at La Neuville.
GUY SPEARMAN ARMSTRONG
Second Lieutenant Scots Guards • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Spearman Armstrong of West Byfleet • placed wounded and missing on 27th September 1915 at Hill 70 near Loos, his body being found a few days later by a search party.

CHARLES VERNON ARNOLD
Flight Lieutenant Royal Naval Air Service • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of Captain and Mrs. E. C. Arnold of Forest Hill • killed near Chingford with his pupil as the result of an accident due to engine trouble at a low altitude resulting in side-slip on 16th August 1917.

FREDERICK MARSHALL ARNOLD
Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Arnold of Rhyl • killed in action near Hebuterne on 27th March 1918.

HENRY ERNEST AUST
Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment attached East Yorkshire Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Aust of Reading • killed in action on the Battle of Cambrai on 18th September 1918 • buried at Ytres.

CLARE HAVILL AVERY
Captain Essex Regiment attached Trench Mortar Battery • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Avery of Upminster • wounded by a shell while passing through the village of St. Laurent Blangy and died of wounds two days later 11th April 1917.

JOHN FREDERICK BADDELEY
Second Lieutenant East Kent Regiment • King’s College • killed in action on 1st July 1916 • re-buried at Danzig Valley Cemetery.

DONALD FRANK BAILEY
Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (Royal Naval Division) • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. Wenham of Buitlth Wells • wounded and missing believed killed in the second Battle of Arras on 23rd April 1917.

ARTHUR BRIMFIELD BAKER
Second Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Watson Baker of High Barnet • wounded and died of wounds the following day, 26th September 1916 • buried at Dernancourt.

DOUGLAS STANLEY BAKER
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • B.Sc., McGill; City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. George P. Baker of Bexley • wounded by a stray rifle bullet while supervising the digging of a new trench and died of wounds at Puchevillers on 23rd July 1916.

FREDERICK HARBERT BAKER
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • South Western Polytechnic • died of wounds on 30th June 1918.

GEORGE WILLIAM BAKER
Captain London Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of the late Mr. Thomas Baker of Bewdley and of Mrs. Clinton • gassed while leading his men at Bourlon Wood and died in hospital at Rouen on 5th December 1917 • buried at St. Sever.
WILLIAM FRANK BAKER
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • son of Mrs. Ellen Baker of Maida Vale • killed in action at Vimy Ridge on 16th May 1916 • buried at Ecoivres.

JOHN JOSEPH BALL
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • University College • son of Dr. and Mrs. J. Barry Ball of Upper Wimpole Street • killed instantly by a shell at Hebuterne while acting as forward observing officer on 27th June 1916 • buried at Hebuterne.

OSWALD FREDERIC GREVATTE BALL
Second Lieutenant General List and Royal Flying Corps • King’s College • son of Mr. O. Ball of Shoreham • killed in action on 5th April 1917 • buried at Aubigny.

SAM GERALD BARDER
Second Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Barder of Brondesbury • killed by machine gun fire within a few yards of the objective at the last and successful attack on Schwaben Redoubt north of Thiepval on 30th September 1916.

THOMAS CHESMAN BARKER
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. Chesman Barker of Finchley • killed instantly by machine-gun fire on the completion of a floating bridge across the Oise-Sambre Canal between Ors and Cattillon on 4th November 1918. The Victoria Cross was awarded to Sapper Adam Archibald of the same company, the 218th Field Company, in connection with the construction of this bridge which was essential for the success of the operations • buried at Ors.

EDWIN JAMES BARNETT
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. E. W. Barnett of Barking • killed in action on 7th August 1917 • buried at Dickebusch.

REGINALD BARRETT
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. and Mrs. Barrett of Burnley • killed in action at Vimy Ridge on 16th May 1916 • buried at Ecoivres.

WALTER RALPH BARRETT
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • London Hospital • son of Mr. W. E. Barrett of Woking • killed in action on 2nd November 1917 • buried at Gaza.

REGINALD OWEN BASSHAM
Second Lieutenant Rifle Brigade • University College • son of Mr. Luke Bassham • killed in action on 31st May 1917 • buried at Tilloy.

ALBERT BASWITZ, M.C.
Captain London Regiment • B.Sc., King’s College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. H. Baswitz of Fulham • killed in action leading his company at High Wood on 15th September 1916 • buried in Flat Iron Copse.

ERIC RAOUl HENDER BATE
Second Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • University College • son of Mr. E. R. Bate • missing believed killed in September 1916.
WILLIAM LILEY BATTY
Captain Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Batty of Drighlington • killed in action by a shell near the Butte de Warlencourt on 25th October 1916.

BERNARD BAYSPOOLE
Lieutenant South Lancashire Regiment • East London College and Northern Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Bayspoole of Tottenham • missing believed killed leading about fifty men to the trenches before Sanna i yat on 9th April 1916.

ALFRED GEORGE BEADELL
Second Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Beadell of Maidenhead • killed instantly by a shot through the head while leading his platoon against an enemy trench in France on 13th April 1917.

EDGAR ROBERT HULME BEAMAN
Captain Royal Engineers and Royal Air Force • son of the late Surgeon-General A. G. H. Beaman of Eastbourne • killed in a flying accident in England on 17th December 1918 • buried at Market Drayton.

CHARLES HENRY BEARBLOCK
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • son of Captain C. W. J. Bearblock, C.B., R.N., and Mrs. Bearblock of Hendon • died of wounds received while climbing over a traverse to get from one of his machine-guns to another in front of Hulluch on 20th October 1915 • buried at Vermelles.

GEORGE EDWARD KINGSLEY BEMAND
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery attached Trench Mortar Battery • University College • son of Mr. G. Bemand of Jamaica • killed in action on 26th December 1916 • buried at Le Touret.

JOHN WALFORD BENTON
Second Lieutenant Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Benton of Leeds • killed by a bullet through the heart while on patrol between Martinpuich and Le Sars on 28th September 1916 • buried near the Le Sars and Bapaume Road.

ARTHUR BASIL BERNAR
Captain King’s Royal Rifle Corps • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. B. Bernard of West Dulwich • severely wounded in action near Croisilles and died of wounds as Prisoner-of-War at Munster on 4th May 1917.

GASTON EMILE BERNHEIM
Engagé Volontaire French Artillery (previously Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve) • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Bernheim of Bolton Gardens • volunteered towards the end of the first Battle of Champagne for forward observation post and was killed by enemy shell on 5th October 1915: the General Commanding the Army Corps in awarding him after death the Croix de Guerre stated in the citation: “Mort glorieusement à son poste.”

JESSE DELL BERRIDGE, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • King’s College • son of the Rev. and Mrs. J. Berridge of Little Baddow • killed by shell fire near Arras on 24th May 1918 • buried at Bac-du-Sud.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

FRANK HARRINGTON BEST
Lieutenant South Wales Borderers • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Best of Brecon • killed in action in Mesopotamia on 13th February 1917.

EDWARD DOUGLAS BESTALL
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • son of Rev. W. J. G. Bestall • killed in action near Ovillers while rallying his men for the final assault on 3rd July 1916.

BENTINCK AGLIOMBY BINGHAM
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • King’s College • killed in action on 12th May 1917.

HERBERT STANLEY BION
Lieutenant Indian Army Reserve • B.Sc., University College • died in Calcutta as the result of an operation in June 1915.

WILLIAM HOWE BISSLEY
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • London School of Economics and Birkbeck College • son of Mrs. Bissley of Maidenhead • killed in action on the Intermediate Line north of Bazentin-le-Petit on 19th August 1916.

ALEC STUART BLACKLAWS
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • Guy’s Hospital • killed in action on 7th January 1918 • buried at Duhallow.

WILFRED ERNEST ARTHUR BLACKMAN
Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • B.A., King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Blackman of South Norwood • died of pneumonia at Woolwich on 14th October 1918 after periods of active service in France during which he was severely wounded • buried at Elmers End.

JAMES EDWARD BLAKE
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force • missing believed killed on 6th April 1918.

DENNIS CARLETON BLYTH
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • University College • son of Mr. A. C. Blyth, C.B.E., and Mrs. Blyth of Buenos Ayres • killed in action while on a wiring party in front of Dickebusch on 29th August 1915 • buried at Dickebusch.

EDMUND BOND
Lieutenant West Riding Regiment and Machine Gun Corps • Birkbeck College and St. John’s College, Battersea • son of Mrs. Margaret Bond of Morecambe • killed in action near Ramicourt on 1st October 1918 • buried at Joncourt.

THOMAS REGINALD BOTTOMLEY
Second Lieutenant East Yorkshire Regiment • B.A., Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Bottomley of Thornton Heath • killed in action by shell fire at Chemin des Dames in the Battle of the Aisne on 23rd September 1914.

JOSEPH JONES BOWEN, M.C.
Lieutenant Welsh Regiment • son of Mrs. C. Bowen of Croydon • missing believed killed in action near Armentières about 9th April 1918.
STANLEY WARD BOWES
Second Lieutenant Dorset Regiment attached Royal Fusiliers • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Bowes of Redhill • killed instantly by a bullet through the head while in command of a platoon defending the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 29th September 1915.

WILFRID SPENCER BOWLES
Second Lieutenant Essex Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Bowles of Jersey • killed by a sniper in the attack on Contalmaison on 10th July 1916 • buried in Mametz Wood and re-buried at Danzig Valley.

CYRIL HULEATT BREW
Lieutenant Irish Guards • University College • son of Mrs. Brew of Chew Magna • wounded while leading his men at Flers on 15th September, 1916, and died in hospital at Rouen on 12th October 1916 • buried at St. Sever.

REGINALD ENGLAND BREWER
Second Lieutenant Special Lists • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Brewer of Wandsworth • killed in action near Lesboeufs on 10th October 1916 • buried at Carnoy.

BRYAN HENRY BRIDGE
Flight Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Air Service • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Bridge of Putney • lost at sea whilst piloting seaplane on patrol from Plymouth on 10th August 1917.

EDWARD WILLIAM BRITTEM
Captain Middlesex Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Britten of Tottenham • killed by a sniper while assisting a wounded officer in Gallipoli on 10th August 1915.

LAWRENCE SEYMOUR BROCKELBANK
Lieutenant Royal Lancaster Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Brockelbank of Blackheath • missing believed killed at Han- court on 26th August 1914 • re-buried at Naves.

INGRAM RICHARD RHODES BROGDEN
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps • Guy’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Brogdan of Ipswich • drowned in the sinking of the tor- pedoed troopship “Arcadian” in the Mediterranean on 15th April 1917.

CHARLES ARTHUR BROWN
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Light Infantry • St. Bartholomew’s Hos- pital • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Brown of Osterley Park • killed instantly by shell fire in Flanders on 5th July 1917 • buried at Nieuport.

CHARLES ROYDON BROWN, M.C.
Captain Essex Regiment • London School of Economics • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Brown of Thornton Heath • missing believed killed near Monchy-le-Preux on or after 14th April 1917.

CLIVE ANDREWS BROWN
Captain Royal Engineers • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Andrews Brown of Croydon • died of pneumonia at Shorncliffe on 7th November 1918.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

LAURENCE CLERKE BROWN
Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. Blanche Brown of Stroud • killed in action at Loos on 11th October 1915.

RICHARD CLERKE BROWN
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. Blanche Brown of Stroud • killed in action at Guillemont on 20th August 1916 • re-buried at Delville Wood.

WILFRID STEPHENSON BROWN
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Mrs. Agnes Brown of Bickley • died from disease contracted in Mesopotamia on the train near Havre on his way home on 27th March 1919 • buried at Havre.

NORMAN ALEXANDER BROWNING-PATerson
Captain Royal Artillery attached Royal Flying Corps • son of Dr. and Mrs. A. Browning-Paterson of Uxbridge Road • killed in an aerial action while leading a patrol over the enemy lines on 21st July 1916 • buried near Morval.

CHRISTOPHER YULE BRUCE
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • B.Sc., Birmingham • son of the late Mr. J. Bruce of Aberdeen • killed by a shell during the enemy attack on the Vimy Ridge Sector on 28th March 1918 • buried at Ecoivres.

WILFRED EUSTACE BRUFTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. H. D. Brufton of Wanstead • died from severe shell wounds at the casualty clearing station at Colincamp on 5th September 1918 • buried at Colincamp.

ARTHUR SCOTT BUCKTON
Captain Royal Garrison Artillery • B.Sc., East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Buckton of Forest Gate • died of wounds received from a sniper at the Battle of Arras while reconnoitring for new positions for his guns in following up the retreating enemy on 9th April 1917 • buried at Arras.

HENRY EDMUND BULBECK
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • B.Sc., Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. Bulbeck of Clapham Common • killed by a shot through the head while conducting a bombing raid between Lesboeufs and Le Transloy on 6th November 1916 • buried where he fell.

ROBERT RUSSELL BUNTING
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • B.Sc., King’s College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Bunting of Highams Park • killed in action by a stray shot while leading his platoon in an attack at Cape Helles on 6th August 1915 • buried at Geoghegan’s Bluff.

WILLIAM BUNTING, M.C.
Captain Norfolk Regiment • King’s College • killed in action on 11th August 1917 • buried at the Huts Military Cemetery.

WILLIAM VERNON BURGESS
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • Goldsmiths’ College • son of Mr. W. H. Burgess • killed in action on 19th July 1916.
JOHN BURKE
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • London Hospital • died on 21st December 1918 • buried at Baghdad.

THOMAS OLDBURY BURNE
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • son of Mr. R. H. Burne of Notting Hill • missing believed killed near Morchain on 25th March 1918.

ISLAY FERRIER BURNS
Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. I. F. Burns of Cambridge • killed in action in the Battle of Nieuport on 10th July 1917 • buried at Coxyde.

STANLEY ERIC BURROWS
Second Lieutenant Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. J. G. Burrows of Lee • killed in action at Ypres on 30th December 1915 • buried at Malakoff Farm.

RICHARD BURTON
Captain Special Lists attached Staff • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. C. W. Burton of Tunbridge Wells • died of pneumonia complicated by shell-shock in London on 9th March 1919.

WILLIAM WALLER BUSBY, M.C.
Captain Essex Regiment • East London College and Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Busby of Forest Gate • reported missing believed killed at Beaumont Hamel on 13th November 1916 • buried in Serre Road Cemetery No. 2.

ALFRED JOHN BUSH
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Bush of Highgate • killed in action by a sniper at Westhoek on 31st July 1917.

CLARENCE EDWARD BUTCHER
Second Lieutenant London Regiment attached King’s Royal Rifle Corps • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. E. J. Butcher of East Finchley • wounded and missing at Cherisy on 3rd May 1917.

AUBREY EDWARD WALTER BUTLER
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Butler of Belvedere • missing believed killed after the attack on the village of Ovillers on 3rd July 1916.

WILLIAM AUDSLEY BUTLER
Second Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment attached Royal Warwickshire Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Butler of Stamford Hill • killed by a shell whilst leading his company out of the trenches at Le Sars on 16th November 1916 • re-buried at Adanac.

EDWARD BYRNE
Second Lieutenant Duke of Cornwall’s Light Infantry • killed in action on 23rd August 1916.
MAURICE DANKS CADMAN
Surgeon-Probationer Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Cadman of Wellington, Salop • killed on H.M. destroyer Rival which collided with the liner it was escorting in the Channel, the collision being followed by an explosion of depth-charges, on 4th June 1918.

FREDERICK HOWARD STEWART CAIGER
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Dr. and Mrs. Foord Caiger of Stockwell • killed by a high explosive shell near Flers on 11th November 1916 • buried at MacCormick’s Post.

ALBERT WILLIAM BUCHAN CARLESS
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • King’s College • son of Prof. and Mrs. A. Carless of Woodford Bridge • wounded in the Battle of Loos and died at the casualty clearing station at Choques on 26th September 1915 • buried at Choques.

THOMAS CARLYLE
Surgeon-Probationer Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Carlyle of Southsea • died of pneumonia in St. Bartholomew’s Hospital on 21st October 1918.

SYDNEY ROBERT ERIC CARTER
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Light Infantry • son of Mr. S. W. Carter of Herne Hill • died of wounds received in the Battle of the Somme near Thiepval on or after 8th July 1916 • buried at Petit Miraumont.

FRANK LIONEL CASSELS
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of the late Mr. W. R. Cassels of Buenos Ayres and London • killed in action near Mametz Wood on 20th July 1916 • re-buried at Flat Iron Copse.

HUGH KENNEDY CASSELS
Captain Royal Berkshire Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. W. R. Cassels of Buenos Ayres and London • killed in action at the Battle of Loos on 25th September 1915.

GRAHAM CATMUR
Captain Army Service Corps attached Royal West Kent Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Catmur of South Hackney • killed instantly in action after an attack north-west of Albert while consolidating a captured trench at midnight on 30th June 1918 • buried at Harponville.

LEONARD CHAMP
Lieutenant Essex Regiment attached Royal Engineers • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Champ of South Woodford • accidentally wounded in France on 2nd March 1918, and died at a casualty clearing station on 19th March 1918 • buried at Dernancourt.

HAROLD GARRETT CHAPLIN
Surgeon Royal Navy • St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Mr. Mark Chaplin of St. Johns, Newfoundland • drowned in the sinking of H.M.S. Hampshire while bandaging the wounded after the explosion on 5th June 1916.

GEORGE EDWIN CHAPMAN
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps •
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Chapman of Woking • wounded by a high explosive shell while placing his machine-guns in a position captured at the storming of Morval and died at a casualty clearing station two days later on 27th September 1916 • buried at Grove Town, Meaulte.

LAURENCE VAUGHAN CHAPMAN
Lieutenant Rifle Brigade • B.A., LL.B., King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. L. Chapman of Sunbury-on-Thames • killed in action by a bomb in a captured enemy trench in France which he had held for five hours after the regiments on either side had been ordered to retire on 25th September 1915.

FREDERICK CHARLESTON
Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • University College • died of wounds on 7th July 1915 • buried at Elverdinghe.

REGINALD CHARLESWORTH, M.C.
Captain Middlesex Regiment attached London Regiment • son of the late Mr. S. Charlesworth of Newcastle, Staffs • died of wounds on 9th April 1916 • buried at Namps-au-Val.

HAROLD MONTAGUE NEWMHAM CHATTERTON
Second Lieutenant Royal West Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Chatterton of Sanderstead • gassed at Wytschaete and died the following day in hospital on 18th June 1916 • buried at Bailleul.

DAVID LESLIE CHILD
Lieutenant London Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Child of Sawbridgeworth • died of wounds in France on 11th September 1916 • buried at Corbie.

FRANCIS JAMES CHILDERHOUSE
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment attached East Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. Childerhouse of Huntingdon • killed by a shot through the head while taking part in a raid on a village in Macedonia on 23rd September 1916.

GEORGE EDWIN CHISSELL, M.C.
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • Middlesex Hospital • son of Mr. T. Chissell of Wimborne • wounded at Gheluvelt while coming out of action at Festubert and died of wounds the following day 29th October 1917 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

HENRY PETTIT CHISWELL, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Chiswell of Thames Ditton • killed on the road between Morchain and Pertain on 25th March 1918.

WILLIAM HENRY CLARK
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached Royal Flying Corps • Battersea Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Clark of Battersea • killed on 6th July 1917 while on patrol duty in an encounter with enemy aeroplanes of which four were brought down.

PERCY Cawdell Cleall
Captain Essex Regiment and Special Lists • B.A., King’s College and Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Cleall of Brading, Isle of
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

Wight • severely wounded by machine-gun fire during the attack near Morlancourt on 8th August 1918 and died after amputation of the left leg as Prisoner of War in Longavesnes Hospital on 26th August 1918 • buried at Longavesnes.

HUBERT ARNOLD CLEMENT
Second Lieutenant Royal Highlanders • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. M. Herzfeld of Ruislip • killed instantly by a shot through the head by a sniper at Fricourt on 3rd May 1917.

REGINALD FRANCIS CLEMENTS, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Clements of College Place • killed instantly by a shell on 14th August 1918 • buried at Morlancourt.

WOLFDRED REEVE CLOUTMAN
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Royal School of Mines • son of Mr. A. Cloutman of Highgate • fell down a 50 foot shaft and was instantly killed after having rescued a sergeant overcome by gas whom he had brought to the top of the shaft on 21st-22nd August 1915 • buried at Fricourt.

ALFRED MELBOURNE COATE
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Canon and Mrs. Coate of Shambrook • killed in action at an observation post north of Albert on 28th August 1918 • buried at Douchy-les-Ayette.

WILLIAM EVANS COATS
Second Lieutenant Royal Scots • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Coats of Paisley • severely wounded by shrapnel at the Battle of Passchendaele on 24th October 1917 and died at Rouen on 24th November 1917 • buried at St. Sever.

WILLIAM JOHN COLEY
Second Lieutenant Dorsetshire Regiment • King's College • son of Major Coley, M.B.E., R.A. • killed in action in an attack on Ovillers on 15th July 1916 • buried at Bouzincourt.

WILLIAM NORMAN COLLINGS
Lieutenant Northumberland Fusiliers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Collings of Finsbury Park • killed in action by a shot through the heart near Guesancourt Farm, east of Le Catelet on 6th October 1918 • buried at Prospect Hill, Gouy.

NEVILLE GEORGE COMPTON
Second Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment • Royal Dental Hospital and Middlesex Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Compton of Redhill • killed instantly by a shot in the head in an attack on an enemy trench on 20th April 1916 • buried at Beit Aieesa, near the Tigris.

AMOS LLOYD CONNOR
Second Lieutenant Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment • died of wounds on 30th June 1917 • buried at Noeux-les-Mines.

HUMPHREY NOËL FELIX COOK
Second Lieutenant Royal West Surrey Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Cook of Great Yarmouth • killed by a shell near Ypres on 26th June 1917 • buried at Dickebusch.
TAYLOR COOK
Second Lieutenant Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders • B.Sc., Royal
College of Science • son of the late Mr. and Mrs. O. Cook of Castleford •
died of heart failure at Marœuil on 21st March 1917 • buried at Marœuil.

THOMAS COOK
Second Lieutenant Essex Regiment • killed in action on 2nd October
1915.

ARTHUR STANLEY COOKE
Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • King’s College • son
of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Cooke of Brighton • killed while leading a Lewis
Gun out into the open in defence of the Mayor’s house at Gavrelle on 23rd
April 1917.

ARTHUR GEORGE CORNELL
Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • King’s College • son
of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Cooke of Brighton • killed while leading his platoon
in a night attack on 7th July 1916 • buried between Bottom Wood and Mesinetz Wood.

GEORGE ALFRED COSSER
Lieutenant Hampshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and
Mrs. T. Cosser of Portsmouth • died of cholera in Mesopotamia on 15th
May 1916 • buried at Sandy Ridge.

HAROLD GORDON KNIGHT COTTERILL
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery attached Royal Flying Corps • B.Sc.,
Royal College of Science • son of Mrs. Cotterill of Stoke-on-Trent • died
on 6th June 1917 when he came down in flames behind the enemy lines
near Le Catelet • re-buried at Prospect Hill.

ARTHUR NORMAN COUSIN
Captain York and Lancaster Regiment • B.Sc., University College • son
of Mr. and Mrs. S. Cousin of Dorking • killed in action near Oppy Wood
on 7th December 1917 • buried at Roclincourt.

LESLIE GRAHAM COWARD
Captain Middlesex Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of the late Dr. C.
T. Coward and Mrs. Coward of Clissold Park • killed in action at the
Battle of Loos on 25th September 1915 • buried at Cambrin.

PERCIVAL JAMES WILBERFORCE CROCKER
Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment • City and Guilds College • died
on 16th November 1918 • buried at Baghdad.

WILLIAM MAURICE CROMBIE
Captain Indian Medical Service • M.B., B.S., St. Thomas’s Hospital •
son of the late Dr. J. Crombie and of Mrs. Crombie of Sidcup • died of
disease contracted in Mesopotamia at the Albert Dock Hospital for Tropical
Diseases on 17th February 1919 • buried at Foots Cray.

WILLIAM BALLARD CROUCH
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • killed in action on 14th
April 1917 • buried at Carency.

WILLIAM GEORGE SELLAR CURPHEY, M.C.
Captain Royal Flying Corps • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

S. Curphey of Hampstead * died of wounds as Prisoner of War in a Field Hospital at Bouchain on 15th May 1917 having engaged on the previous day in an aerial fight in which three enemy balloons were driven down * buried at Bouchain.

CLARENCE ALGERNON CURRIE
Lieutenant Royal Engineers * King’s College * son of Col. A. Currie, Indian Cavalry * shot by a sniper and died of wounds in France the following day 19th December 1915 * buried at Bailleul.

HENRY EDWARD CURTIS
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers * King’s College * son of Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Curtis of Guildford * drowned while proceeding down the Greek coast to Salonica on his way home for leave on 22nd February 1917.

HEDLEY NORMAN DALE-RICHARDS
Surgeon Royal Navy * University College Hospital St. Mary’s Hospital and Birkbeck College * son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Richards of Beckenham * drowned in the Mediterranean when his ship, H.M.S sloop Cowslip, was torpedoed on 25th April 1918.

WILLIAM LESLIE DANDRIDGE
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps * B.A., Camb.; St. Bartholomew’s Hospital * son of Mr. A. Dandridge of Beckenham * died of wounds received while accompanying a party of stretcher-bearers to the front line on 5th October 1918 * buried at Haringhe.

EDWARD JOHN DARTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers * City and Guilds College * son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Darton of Twickenham * suffocated by gas in attempting to rescue a sapper in an instructional mine near Colchester on 30th April 1915 * buried at Colchester.

WILLIAM DAVIDSON
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps * son of the late Mr. D. Davidson of Dundee * attacked by a large force of enemy aircraft while on photography work, his machine was brought down in flames in France on 31st October 1917 * buried near Voilaines.

CECIL LLOYD DAVIES
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached Royal Berkshire Regiment * King’s College * son of Capt. and Mrs. W. M. Davies of Swansea * wounded in the Somme district on 23rd October 1916 and died of wounds at a casualty clearing station on 25th November 1916 * buried at Grovetown near Meaulte.

EVAN DAVIES
Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers * son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Davies of Newport, Mon. * killed in action at Pilkem Ridge on 27th July 1917 * buried at Dragoon Camp Cemetery.

HARRY NOËL DAVIES
Second Lieutenant East Lancashire Regiment * son of Mr. and Mrs. Davies of Twickenham * killed in action on 1st July 1916.

LEIGH JACOB DAVIS
Captain London Regiment * son of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Davis of West
Hampstead • killed in action at High Wood on 15th September 1916 • buried at High Wood.

RUTHERFORD WILLOUGHBY DAVISON
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • Birkbeck College • died of wounds on 10th October 1916 • buried at Grove Town, Meautile.

ROY SAMUEL DAWES
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • South-Western Polytechnic Institute • son of the late Mr. H. J. Dawes and Mrs. Dawes of Chelsea • killed in action at Ginchy by shell shock while leading his platoon in the attack on 9th September 1916.

HORACE FREDERICK DAY
Second Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Day of Tufnell Park • shot while leading his men on a night bombing raid at Kemmel on 5th September 1916 • buried in the Wulverghem-Lindenhoek Road Cemetery.

WILLIAM WARREN DEACON, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Lancaster Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. J. Deacon and Mrs. Deacon of West Kensington • killed by a shell near Bethune on 22nd August 1918 • buried at Houchin.

HERBERT DEBENHAM
Lieutenant East Lancashire Regiment • London School of Economics • son of the late Rev. and Mrs. J. W. Debenham of Lindfield, New South Wales • shot through the heart in leading the attack on 709-Metre Hill below Chunak Bair on 9th August 1915 • buried where he fell.

HAROLD JAMES DELLER
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • King's College and Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Deller of Dulwich • killed in action at Ypres by shell fire on 30th July 1917 • buried at Dickebusch.

JEROME JOSEPH FANE DE SALIS
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. De Salis of Uxbridge • wounded near Ypres on 13th September 1915 and died of wounds on 3rd October 1915 • buried at Harlington, Middlesex.

RONALD CHARLES EDWARD STEWART DE SEGUNDO
Second Lieutenant Liverpool Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. de Segundo of Queensborough Terrace • killed in action on 17th February 1917 • re-buried at Adanac.

SIDNEY MAURICE DESMOND
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force • University College, Battersea Polytechnic and London Day Training College • son of the late Mr. D. Desmond and the late Mrs. R. Desmond • killed in a flying accident on 6th September 1918 • buried at Arneke.

LEONARD TERRY DESPICHET, M.C.
Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • University College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Despicht of Kew • killed instantly during an engagement on the Ancre on 11th February 1917 • buried near Albert.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

ERIC WILLIAM DILNUTT
Captain Royal Fusiliers • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Dilnutt of Balham • killed instantly by a bullet in the head while attempting to occupy craters formed by the explosion of mines under the enemy’s lines in France on 2nd March 1916 • buried at the bottom of the crater No. 4 gained by his men near Hohenzollern Redoubt.

CHARLES HOWARD DIXON
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • University College • wounded in France on 12th October 1916 and died of wounds in England on 12th September 1917 • buried at Wareside, Herts.

ROBERT SHEDDEN DOBBIE
Second Lieutenant Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders • King’s College • son of Mr. R. S. Dobbie of Sutton • shot in the head by a sniper near Arras and died in hospital three days later on 12th April 1917 • buried at Etaples.

DENIS HARRISON DONALDSON
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Donaldson of Harlington • killed by machine-gun fire in front of the enemy trench at the Battle of Loos on 25th September 1915 • buried at the foot of the Double Crassier.

NEVILLE SAVAGE DONE
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • son of Rev. and Mrs. W. Done of Groombridge • killed instantly on 11th March 1917 • buried at Pys.

HOWARD GRAY DOWNES
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Dr. and Mrs. H. Downes of Hornsey • killed by a shell near Ypres on 12th March 1917 • buried at Poperinghe.

EDWIN ROWLAND WATTS DRAISEY
Captain Bedfordshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Draisey of Brentford • killed in action while leading his company in France on 15th September 1916 • buried near Ginchy.

FREDERICK MAURICE DRINKILL
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • killed in action on 1st July 1916 • buried at Auchonvillers.

CHARLES LAMBERT DRUITT
Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders • City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. R. Druitt of Southbourne, Hampshire • killed in action near Eaucourt L’Abbaye on the Somme on 13th October 1916 • buried at Dernancourt.

ALEXANDER DUNKLEY
Second Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment • B.Sc., University College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. I. Dunkley of Plumstead • missing believed killed while fighting with the Kut Relief Force before Sanna i yat on 9th April 1916.

HEDLEY DUNSTAN
Second Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment attached Royal Flying Corps • King’s College • son of Mr. W. G. Dunstan of Brazil • killed in action during a bombing raid in France when his aeroplane crashed on 18th August 1917 • buried at Bailleul.
RALPH GIBB DYER
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. W. J. Dyer of Brighton • killed in action in France on 23rd February 1917 • buried near Albert and re-buried at Pozières.

CHARLES THOMAS EADDY
Second Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment • East London College • killed in action on 9th July 1916.

FRANK WALTER EAGLE
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. E. W. Eagle of Brixton • killed in action on 6th June 1916 • buried at Fonequevillers.

RAYMOND PRAED EASON
Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. J. W. Eason of Grimsby • killed in action in the first Battle of the Somme near the mine crater at La Boisselle on 1st July 1916 • buried in a shell hole on the battlefield and reburied at Gordon Dump.

ERIC WILSON EDWARDS
Captain Royal West Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Edwards late of Blackheath • killed in action while leading his company at Chapel Hill near Gouzeaucourt on 30th November 1917 • buried on the roadway between Gouzeaucourt and Hendecourt.

FRANCIS ANDREW LLOYD EDWARDS, M.C.
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of the late Capt. H. H. Edwards, R.N. and of Mrs. C. S. Edwards of Cholsey • seriously wounded in the head whilst superintending the erection of a barricade during a liquid fire attack by the enemy at Ovillers on 8th August 1916 and died of wounds on 10th August 1916 • buried at Puchevillers.

WILLIAM GARDINER ELDER
Lieutenant London Regiment • B.Sc., King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Elder of Eltham • invalided home from Palestine in October 1917 and died in the 3rd London General Hospital on 10th February 1918 • buried at Eltham.

FOTHERGILL REX ELDERTON
Lieutenant Royal Warwickshire Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Elderton of Epsom • killed in action at Loos on 25th September 1915.

ERIC ELGEY
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery and Royal Flying Corps • B.A., Oxford • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Elgey of Shipley • attacked from above by six enemy planes while on patrol to observe the enemy retreat from Arras and shot down near Croisilles on 19th March 1917 • buried at Mory.

EDWARD PEARCE ELWORTHY
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Elworthy of Hendon • missing believed killed at Anafarta, Gallipoli, on or about 9th August 1915.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

ANTHONY BASIL ENRIGHT
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Enright of Alderford, Norwich • died on 11th May 1917 from wounds received at Arras while leading an infantry attack • buried at Etaples.

THOMAS RICHARD EVANS, D.S.O.
Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers and North Staffordshire Regiment • B.A., Birkbeck College • killed in action on 3rd October 1918.

WILLIAM JONES EVANS
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • University College Hospital • son of Rev. and Mrs. W. Evans of Risca • died of wounds in the St. Julien sector on 13th September 1917 • buried at Vlamertinghe.

JAMES MILLAR EVATT
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • University College Hospital • killed in action on 21st March 1918.

JOHN BENBOW FABER, M.C.
Captain Royal Engineers • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. Faber of Kensington • killed in action by shell fire at High Wood in the Battle of the Somme on 18th September 1916.

RALPH FARNHAM
Captain Lancashire Fusiliers • B.A., Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Farnham of Meldreth • wounded by shrapnel during an attack near Ypres and died of wounds three weeks later on 31st October 1918 • buried at Lijsseinthoek.

JOHN FARREN
Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment attached Royal West Surrey Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Farren of Wimbledon • killed instantly during the attack on Serre after he had taken his platoon through the enemy wire on 13th November 1916: he fell on the enemy trench and his body was not recovered until September 1917 • buried at Serre.

JACK FARROW
Captain South Wales Borderers • B.Sc., King’s College • son of the late Mr. Farrow and Mrs. Farrow of Northampton • killed in action by a bullet through the head during the Battle of Kut on 9th April 1916 • buried before the Sunnijeh position.

ROY FAZAN
Second Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • Middlesex Hospital • son of Dr. and Mrs. C. H. Fazan of Wadhurst • killed in action during the attack near Richebourg on 9th May 1915 • buried at Voilaines.

ARTHUR SIMPSON FELLOWS
Second Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment • son of Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Fellows of Stourbridge • killed in action on 1st April 1917 • buried near Epehy.

HENRY HORATIO EDWARD FERGUSON
Captain Highland Light Infantry • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. G. Ferguson of Plymouth • died of shell-wounds in the Somme area on 23rd September 1917.

WILLIAM FRANK FINNIS
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • son of the late Mr. W. M.
Finnis and Mrs. Finnis of Ipswich • died of wounds at Arras on 2nd May 1917 • buried at St. Laurent-Blangy.

RICHARD CLIFT FIPPARD
Captain West Yorkshire Regiment attached Lancashire Fusiliers • son of Mr. M. Fippard of Maida Hill • missing believed killed in action at Achi Baba on 4th June 1915.

ROBERT FISHER
Second Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment attached York and Lancaster Regiment • East London College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. J. A. Fisher of Westcliff-on-Sea • killed in action on 15th November 1916 • buried near Beaucourt.

LINDSAY FITZMAURICE
Captain Somerset Light Infantry • son of Dr. and Mrs. R. Fitzmaurice of Littlehampton • killed in action on 18th November 1916 • re-buried at The Ancre Cemetery.

EDWARD FITZSIMONS
Second Lieutenant Cheshire Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Fitzsimons of Virginia, Co. Cavan • died in London on 23rd April 1918.

ARTHUR JOSEPH FLETCHER
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • killed in action on 23rd April 1917 • buried near Gavrelle.

WILLIAM GEORGE FLETCHER
Second Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment • London Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Fletcher of South Hampstead • killed in action while bombing during the attack on La Boisselle on 3rd-6th July 1916.

CYRIL HERBERT FLINN
Second Lieutenant Essex Regiment • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Flinn of Grays • wounded and missing believed killed in France on 14th April 1917.

THOMAS WILLIAM WINSPEAR E FOLEY
Lieutenant Leinster Regiment • B.A., Dublin • son of Ven. Archdeacon W. M. Foley of Ardfert, Tralee • missing believed killed at Givenchy on 9th September 1916.

NOËL EDMUND FORBES
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Forbes of Onslow Gardens • wounded while taking a message from Brigade Headquarters and died of wounds three days later on 9th May 1915 • buried at Bethune.

NORMAN FORD
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers attached Royal Air Force • son of Mrs. E. A. Ford of Toowoomba, Australia • killed in a flying accident
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

while on a test flight in France on 5th April 1918 † buried at Mailly-le-Camp.

WALTER WALDORF FORESTIER, M.C.
Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry † son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Schneider of East Dulwich † killed in Palestine leading his Company on 12th March 1918 † buried on the side of the hill where he fell.

CHRISTOPHER JACK FORSTER
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery and Royal Engineers † University College † son of the Rev. and Mrs. F. S. Forster of Maidstone † killed in action near Ypres on 20th July 1917 † buried at Lijssenthoek.

ALFRED FOSTER
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery † St. Bartholomew's Hospital † son of Mrs. Gaisford late of Weymouth † killed in action on 14th April 1917 † buried at Athies.

GEORGE HASLEWOOD FOSTER
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers † B.Eng., Liverpool; Royal School of Mines † son of the late Mr. T. J. Foster of Birkenhead † killed in action by shell-fire on the first day of the great enemy offensive 21st March 1918 † buried at Arras.

ROBERT CLOW FOSTER
Second Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment † B.A., King's College † son of Mr. J. T. and the late Mrs. Foster of South Shields † killed in action near Canteen Farm, Fleurbaix on 10th April 1918.

CECIL JAMES FOWLER
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force † King's College † accidentally killed while flying at Northolt on 25th July 1918.

JOHN FOX-RUSSELL, V.C., M.C.
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps † Middlesex Hospital † son of Dr. and Mrs. W. Fox-Russell of Holyhead † killed in action in Palestine while attending and bringing in wounded under heavy fire on 6th November 1917 † re-buried at Beersheba.

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS FRANCIS
Captain Royal Scots † B.Sc., London School of Economics † son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Francis of Sutton, Surrey † wounded near La Bassée on 11th May 1916 and died of wounds in hospital at Calais on 26th May 1916 † buried at Calais.

EDWARD GRIFFITH FRANCIS
Second Lieutenant London Regiment † University College † son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Francis of Reigate † killed by shell-fire at Vimy Ridge on 21st May 1916 † buried near Souchez.

HUGH ROBERT FRANK
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force † son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank of Bayville, South Africa † missing believed killed in France on 4th July 1918.

BENJAMIN Lester FRANKLIN
Lieutenant General List and Royal Flying Corps † B.Sc., University College † son of Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Franklin of Tufnell Park † killed in action on returning from a successful long-distance reconnaissance near Tournai on 4th May 1917 † buried at Bailleul.
MICHAEL STAPLETON FRAYLING,
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of the late Rev. E. J. Frayling and Mrs. G. M. Frayling of Kingsgate-on-Sea • killed while returning from forward observation duty at Flers on 16th September 1916.

ROBERT STUART FREEMAN
Lieutenant Royal Army Service Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. R. D. Freeman of Canonbury • died of pneumonia in London on 29th August, 1919 six days after returning from Egypt • buried at Finchley.

TOM FREEMAN
Second Lieutenant Northamptonshire Regiment attached York and Lancaster Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Freeman of Bedworth • killed in action at Miraumont during the Battle of the Ancre on 17th February 1917 • buried at Miraumont.

ROBERT DOUGLAS FRENCH
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • London Hospital • son of Dr. and Mrs. R. H. French of North Finchley • killed in action near Flers on 15th September 1916 • buried in High Wood.

GEORGE JESSE FROST
Second Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Frost of Halesworth • he threw an experimental bomb for demonstration purposes which did not reach the trench at which he was aiming but fell on the parapet; he thereupon rushed forward to place it in the trench for safety, but the bomb exploded blowing off his right hand and shattering his right leg and he died at Bailleul the same evening, 9th September 1915 after amputation of right leg • buried at Bailleul.

WILLIAM ALFRED FUGEMAN
Captain Royal Fusiliers • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Fugeman of Bishop’s Stortford • while engaged in trying to shoot a sniper who was harassing his company was killed by a shot in the head from another sniper at Boulton Wood on 1st-2nd December 1917.

LEONARD ARTHUR FULLER
Second Lieutenant Durham Light Infantry and Royal Flying Corps • Royal School of Mines • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Fuller late of Croydon • killed by a shot in the head while flying over the enemy lines at Arras on 17th May 1917 • buried at Fampoux.

ERNEST ALAN FULTON
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • M.A., Oxf.; University College • son of the late Mr. A. Fulton of Edinburgh and Mrs. Mary Fulton of Liverpool • killed with all his men by a shell at Flers while in command of a platoon holding a front line trench on 4th October 1916 • buried at Flers.

WALTER HAROLD GAME
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. J. Game of Clapham Common • shot during an enemy attack near Wancourt on 24th April 1917.

EDWARD GAMMAN
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • Royal School of Mines •
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Gamman of Andover • killed near Passchendaele while acting as forward observation officer on 26th October 1917.

ROBERT EDWARD GARDINER
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Gardiner of Purley • killed by a shell while on observation duty on 26th July 1917 • buried in the grounds of Kemmel Chateau.

FREDERICK GEORGE BENJAMIN GARDNER
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • B.Sc., Goldsmiths' College • son of Mr. and Mrs. Gardner of Cheltenham • killed by a shell in the Battle of the Somme in front of Mametz on 25th-26th July 1916 • buried at Becordel. •

WEDDERBURN MACKENZIE GARDNER
Second Lieutenant Seaforth Highlanders • Birkbeck College • son of the late Councillor P. Gardner and Mrs. Gardner of Edinburgh • wounded and died of wounds the following day 23rd August 1917 • buried at Lijsseenthoek.

JAMES RICHARD GARLAND
Captain London Regiment • B.Sc., King's College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Garland of Harlesden • killed in action leading his Company in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916 • buried at Gommecourt.

EDWARD VICTOR GARRAD
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers attached Loyal North Lancashire Regiment • King's College and London School of Economics • son of the late Mr. B. Garrad and Mrs. Garrad of Gravesend • killed by a sniper after a successful attack on an enemy trench during the last advance in the relief of Kut near the Sanna-i-yat position on 21st-22nd April 1916 • buried where he fell.

LESLIE CHARLES THOMAS GATE
Captain Bedfordshire Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Gate of Hornsey • killed in action leading his Company in their first attack on Passchendaele Ridge on 30th October 1917.

CHARLES PENDRICK GAULTER
Second Lieutenant Liverpool Regiment • School of Pharmacy • son of Mr. and Mrs. Gaulter of Blackpool • killed in action leading his company at High Wood near Bazentin-le-Petit on 18th August 1916 • buried in Death Valley.

BOYD BURNET GEAKE
Second Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Geake of Dorking • killed in action in the Battle of the Somme near Authuille on 1st July 1916 • buried near Ovillers.

DOUGLAS JOSEPH GEERE
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Geere of Woodford Green • killed by a shell when going to the assistance of three men who had been badly wounded on 23rd February 1916.
HARRY WHITE GILHESPIE
Captain Royal Army Service Corps • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Gilhespie of East Putney • accidentally killed while driving a motor-cycle which collided with a mule timber wagon in Cyprus on 3rd November 1919 • buried at Famagusta.

GORDON EVANS GILL
Captain Royal Engineers • City and Guilds College • son of Rev. and Mrs. W. T. Gill of Wembley • died at Wembley of influenza while on leave from Palestine on 12th March, 1919.

FERGUS GLEAVE
Second Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment • B.Sc., King’s College • son of the late Mr. Gleave of Tenbury and Mrs. Kate Gleave of Canterbury • killed in action leading an attack in the Battle of the Somme on 22nd-23rd July 1916 • buried at Bazentin-le-Petit.

DAVID CORSE GLEN
Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Glen of Abbots Langley • killed in action in the Battle of Loos during an attack on Hulluch on 25th September 1915 • buried near the Vermelles-Hulluch road.

GEORGE RICHARD GLENIE
Second Lieutenant Royal Lancastrian Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Glenie of East Dulwich • killed in action in France on 11th September 1916.

ERNEST HOWARD GLENNY
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Glenny of Manor Park • died of pneumonia at the Beit Naama Convalescent Officers’ Hospital at a Sheik’s Palace about five miles south of Basra on 9th October 1918.

CYRIL JOHN GLOVER
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Glover of Surbiton Hill • wounded leading his platoon in an attack on the Somme and died of wounds the following day 8th October 1916 • buried at Grove Town, Meaulte.

JOHN LISTER GODDARD
Lieutenant Norfolk Regiment • University College • son of Major and Mrs. C. E. Goddard of Wembley • killed in action at the Quadrilateral near Ginchy on 15th September 1916 • buried near Ginchy.

STANLEY GODSILL
Lieutenant London Regiment • Guy’s Hospital • son of Mr. R. C. Godsill of St. Margarets-on-Thames • killed in action attacking a hill about six miles north of Jerusalem on 23rd December 1917 • buried at Kherbet Adassy.

ALFRED LAURENCE GOFF
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers attached North Lancashire Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Goff of Hampstead • killed in action leading a trench party on 16th January 1917 • buried near Kut.

BASIL HARRIS GOODMAN
Second Lieutenant Norfolk Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Goodman
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

of Enfield • missing believed killed in the Battle of Loos on 25th-26th September 1915.

NORMAN WILLIAM GOODWIN
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached Royal Flying Corps • son of the late Mr. W. Goodwin and Mrs. Goodwin of Cricklewood • missing believed killed returning with his squadron, being brought down near Hoolege on 16th September 1917 • buried at Roulers.

STUART WYCLIFFE GOODWIN, M.C.
Second Lieutenant Border Regiment • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Goodwin of Hurlingham Court • killed by a sniper at Ayette visiting his posts in the forward line on 1st April 1918 • buried at Bienvillers.

LIONEL JOHN GORTON
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Gorton of Brondesbury • missing believed killed at Wytschaete on 16th April 1918.

HARCOURT CAMPBELL REOCH GRANT
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Grant of Golders Green • killed in action flying a Sopwith camel over the enemy lines at the Forest of Mormal on 4th November 1918.

PATRICK WALWORTH GRAY
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Sir Albert Gray, K.C., C.B., and Lady Gray of Chelsea • died of wounds received from shell-fire during a night attack near Monchy-le-Preux on 9th May 1917 • buried at Duisans.

CHARLES TAYLOR GREEN
Second Lieutenant Royal West Surrey Regiment • Guy’s Hospital • son of the late Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Green of Hankow • missing believed killed at Gheluvelt on 26th October 1917.

ERIC DE WILDE GREEN
Second Lieutenant Royal West Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. de W. Green of Harrow • wounded and died of wounds at Boulogne two days later on 15th April 1918 • buried at Boulogne.

JOHN ALEXANDER GREEN
Captain South Staffordshire Regiment attached Anson Battalion • Battersea Polytechnic • died on 18th August 1918 • buried at Pernois.

GERALD HENRY GREENFIELD
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of the late Mr. H. Greenfield and Mrs. M. Greenfield of Woking • wounded by a sniper near Zillebeke while acting as forward observation officer and died of wounds the following day 17th August 1917 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

REGINALD FOWLER GREENHILL
Captain Lancashire Fusiliers • University College • son of Mrs. Greenhill of Bedford • died of wounds on 1st January 1918 • buried at Wimereux.

JOHN SHERIDAN GREGORY
Captain Army Service Corps attached Royal Flying Corps • B.A., LL.B.,
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

Camb. • son of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. G. N. Gregory of West Kensington • killed in action on 19th February 1918 being shot down in an encounter with an enemy machine in the neighbourhood of Peronne • buried near Peronne.

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM GRIFFITHS
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • died of wounds on 7th November 1918 • buried at St. Sever.

GERALD LUCIEN GRIMSDELL, M.C.
Captain late South Lancashire Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. H. Grimsheld of Finchley • died of pneumonia at Finchley on 6th July 1918.

GILBERT DIGBY MANSEL GWYNNE-GRiffith
Captain Royal Engineers attached South Persia Rifles • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. J. St. A.M. Gwynne-Griffith and Mrs. Gwynne-Griffith of St. Leonards-on-Sea • died on 2nd July 1918 of wounds received while repairing the bank of a stream which had been cut by the enemy at Abadeh, South Persia • buried at Shiraz.

ARTHUR GORDON HAIGH
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • B.A., Camb. • son of Mr. A. H. Haigh of Victoria, British Columbia • killed in action in the Ypres salient on 14th February 1916 • buried at “Gordon Terrace” near the Ypres-Commines Canal.

OWEN HAIRSINE, M.C.
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • Middlesex Hospital • son of the late Mr. H. S. Hairsine and Mrs. Harriet Hairsine of West Hampstead • killed in action at the Battle of Messines while bringing in wounded to an advanced regimental aid post on 7th June 1917 • buried at Vlamertinghe.

HERBERT CHARLES HALE
Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • Sir John Cass Technical Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Hale of Victoria Park • died on 2nd November 1917, of wounds received near Ypres on 29th October 1917 • buried at Dozinghem.

HERBERT EUSTACE HANDLEY
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • King's College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. M. Handley of Shepherds Bush • killed in action by a shot in the head while leading his platoon on 25th-26th May 1915 • buried at Givenchy.

SYDNEY PHILIP HANNAM, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Hannam of Watford • killed in action by a shell while directing the keeping up of important communications at Thiepval on 11th-12th July 1916 • buried at Authuille.

LIONEL HENRY POWYS HARDING, M.C.
Second Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment • son of Lt. and Mrs. Harding of Hobart Place • killed in action on 23rd October 1918 • buried at Ovillers.

EDGAR LESLIE HARDY
Lieutenant attached Royal Engineers • B.A., Birbeck College • son of
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

Mr. and Mrs. C. Hardy of Weymouth • died of wounds received from a shell at Marquion while inspecting communications on 7th October 1918 • buried at Marquion.

GEOFFREY HARDY
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. J. P. Hardy of Banbury • wounded near Ecoust in attempting to extinguish a fire in the ammunition of his gunpit and died the following day on 27th May 1917 • buried at Achiet-le-Grand.

STANLEY GRANT HARE
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Hare of Arundel • killed in action in the first attack on Gaza on 19th April 1917 • buried at Gaza.

FRANK ERIC HARGER
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Dr. F. A. Harger of Waltham Abbey • killed in action by a shell near Ypres on 16th December 1915 • buried at Ypres.

ARTHUR DARENT HARLEY
Captain South Staffordshire Regiment • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. P. Harley of Northwood • wounded and later killed in action while leading an attack on Gommecourt Wood on 1st July 1916.

ALBERT JAMES HARRIS
Second Lieutenant Royal Lancaster Regiment • London Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Harris of Goodmayes • killed in action on a bombing raid at Les Boeufs on 18th October 1916.

ALBERT NANSEN HARRIS
Second Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. A. T. Harris of Orpington • wounded and missing believed killed on 25th-27th September 1915.

ALFRED ABRAHAM HARRIS
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached London Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Harris of Hyde Park Mansions • killed in action leading his men into action at Leuze Wood near Ginchy on 9th September 1916 • buried near Guillemont.

HENRY LIONEL HARRIS
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • King’s College • son of the late Mr. H. G. Harris and Mrs. Harris of Raynes Park • wounded when in command of a working party near Armentières on 28th November 1915 and died of wounds after amputation of leg on 1st December 1915 • buried at Bailleul.

HENRY LESLIE HARRISON
Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment attached Royal Air Force • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Harrison of Barnsbury • died of pneumonia at Reading on 28th October 1918 • buried at Highgate.

RONALD HARRISON
Lieutenant Royal Highlanders attached Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders • Borough Road College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Harrison of St. Ives, Hunts • killed in action while holding a captured position at Esdud in Palestine on 10th November 1917 • buried near Esdud.
STANLEY SEXTUS BARRYMORE HARRISON, M.C.
Major Royal Army Medical Corps • Guy’s Hospital • son of Mr. H. B. Harrison and the late Mrs. Harrison of Anerley • died from the effects of mustard gas poisoning while on duty at an advanced dressing station on 10th October 1918 • buried at Terlincthun.

THOMAS PERCY HARRISON
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Harrison of Twickenham • killed in action by a shell in the gunpit at Givenchy on 11th April 1918 • buried near Goore.

ARTHUR REGINALD HART
Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • King’s College and Westminster Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Hart of Bosham • killed by a shell during the attack on Beaucourt on 13th November 1916 • re-buried at The Ancre Cemetery.

CECIL LYON HART
Captain West Riding Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Hart of Hampstead • killed by a shell in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916 • buried at Colincamps.

ROBERT ARTHUR HART
Second Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment • Finsbury Technical Institute • son of Mr. J. Harrison of Palmers Green • wounded at Ypres and died of wounds the following day 1st August 1917 • buried at Vlamertinghe.

WILLIAM CECIL FREDERICK NICOL HART
Lieutenant Royal Lancashire Regiment attached Royal Air Force • King’s College • died on 1st April 1918.

KENNETH O’GORMAN HARVARD
Lieutenant Grenadier Guards • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. T. M. Harvard of New Malden • killed by a sniper near Pilkem Ridge on 1st August 1917 • buried near Langemarck.

VICTOR BRADSHAW HASKINS
Second Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment attached Shropshire Light Infantry • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Haskins of Streatham • killed in action in the Ypres salient on 20th November 1915 • buried at Ypres.

GORDON BEVERLEY HASLER
Second Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Hasler of Barnes • killed in action by a shell in the preliminary operations of the Battle of the Somme on 26th June 1916 • buried at Carnoy.

RUPERT AYRTON HAWDON
Captain Royal Garrison Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Hawdon of Nunthorpe • killed in action by rifle fire from an enemy outpost whilst reconnoitring for gun positions near Le Quesnoy on 4th November 1918 • buried at Ruesnes.

GILBERT WILLIAM HAWKINS
Lieutenant King’s Royal Rifle Corps • killed in action on 15th November 1916 • buried at Hamel.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

WALTER ELMSLIE HAWKINS
Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment • B.Sc., East London College • died of wounds on 8th June 1917 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

EDGAR FREDERICK BEWES HAYDON
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • Middlesex Hospital • killed in action on 20th July 1916.

HERBERT HENRY HAYES
Major Royal Garrison Artillery • Royal College of Science • son of the late Mr. W. Hayes and of Mrs. Hayes of Southsea • killed in action by a piece of shrapnel at Fins on 1st October 1918 • buried at Fins.

WALTER JAMES HAYTON
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • son of the late Mr. J. Hayton and of Mrs. Myra Hayton of Middlesbrough • killed in action while acting as casualty officer near Martinpuich in September 1916.

KENNETH ALFRED HAYWARD
Captain Royal Field Artillery • University College • son of Mr. T. W. A. Hayward of Balham • died of pneumonia at Fermoy on 22nd November 1918.

WILLIAM MARGETSON HEALD
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps • B.A., Camb.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of Rev. and Mrs. C. W. Heald of Chale, Isle of Wight, wounded by a shell at his aid post near Bray on 23rd August 1918 and died of wounds at Rouen on 8th September 1918 • buried at St. Sever.

EDWARD HEARSC
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • University College • son of Mr. M. Hearsc of Bombay • died at Willesden on 28th June 1915.

HENRY FRANCIS HEATLY
Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • B.Sc., University College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. H. L. Heatly of Tufnell Park Road • killed by a bullet shot through the head while inspecting an advanced trench on 22nd February 1915 • buried at Richebourg, L'Avoue.

ERIC RUPERT HEATON
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Rev. and Mrs. D. Heaton of Tonbridge • killed in action leading his men in the attack on Beaumont Hamel on 1st July 1916.

CHARLES SAMUEL HEDGELAND
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • B.A., University College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. C. J. Hedgeland of Fulham • killed in action during an enemy advance near Bailleul on 17th April 1918 • buried near Armentières.

FREDERICK LOUIS HENLEY
Second Lieutenant Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment • M.A., Dublin; King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Henley of Shankill, Co. Dublin • killed in action by a sniper while examining a trench which the battalion had taken near Le Sars in the advance on the Somme on 1st October 1916 • buried near Le Sars.

ARTHUR JACOBS HEBURN
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • East London College •
son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Hepburn of Leytonstone • killed in action in France on 30th March 1918.

**GUY HETHERINGTON**
Captain Essex Regiment • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. A. C. Hetherington of Alton • wounded and missing believed killed in Palestine on or about 27th March 1917.

**MAURICE HEYWARD**
Second Lieutenant Dorset Regiment attached Devonshire Regiment • B.A., King’s College • son of Dr. H. Heyward of South Croydon • killed in action in the Somme region while attempting to bring in a wounded officer on 20th July 1916 • buried at Cité Bonjean.

**WALTER GERALD HICKS**
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • University College • died of wounds received the same day by a shot from a sniper while on a scouting expedition on 12th August 1915.

**WILLIAM CLIFTON VERNON HIGGINSON**
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Higginson of Leicester • killed in action in the La Vacquerie Valley during the attack on Cambrai on 20th November 1917.

**BENJAMIN GODLONTON HILL, M.C.**
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Hirschhorn of Wood Green • killed of enteric at Genoa on 21st February 1918.

**HENRY JOSEPH HOARE**
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • LL.B., B.Sc., King’s College and London School of Economics • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hoare of Osterley Park • killed in action at Suvla leading his men against an enemy position on 15th August 1915.

**WILLIAM GEORGE HOBBS**
Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • LL.B., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Hobbs of Kew Gardens • killed in action in the
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

attack on Hulluch while cutting a way for his men through the barbed wire on 25th September 1915 • buried where he fell in front of the enemy trenches.

CHARLES FRANK HOBDEN
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • Royal School of Mines • son of Mr. R. W. Hobden of West Acton • died of peritonitis at Gibraltar on 16th September 1915 • buried at Gibraltar.

FRANCIS PERCY HODES
Second Lieutenant Royal Warwickshire Regiment • son of Mr. F. P. Hodes of Anerley • wounded while leading his men at High Wood and died of wounds the following day on 24th July 1916 • buried at Warloy-Baillon.

WILLIAM HOPE HODGSON
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of the late Rev. S. Hodgson and of Mrs. Hodgson of Borth • killed in action by a shell at a forward observation post on 17th April 1918 • buried at Dranoutre.

ROBERT CHARLES HODSON
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • King’s College • son of the late Mr. M. Hodgson and of Mrs. Jessie Hodgson of Sheerness • killed in action leading his men on 12th March 1915 • buried at Kemmel Chateau.

JAMES HANDLEY HOPEWELL
Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment • killed in action in France in November 1916.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

CYRIL CHARLES SCHUBERT HORNCastle
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • University College • died on 8th January 1919 • buried at Cairo.

HARRY CUNVIN HORSFORD
Captain Royal Berkshire Regiment • son of Mr. Horsford of Hendon • died of wounds received at the Battle of Arras on 8th April 1917 • buried Faubourg d'Amiens.

ARCHIBALD ALFRED HORWOOD
Second Lieutenant Durham Light Infantry • B.Sc., East London College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. R. Horwood of Hornchurch • wounded and missing believed killed in France on 28th March 1918.

LYULPH WALTER MOWBRAY HOWARD
Lieutenant Royal West Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Howard of Shackleford, Godalming • killed in action by a shell near Arras on 15th September 1915 • buried at Fricourt.

NORMAN HOWARD
Lieutenant Northamptonshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Howard of Lee • wounded and missing believed killed in France on 28th March 1918.

JOHN FRANCIS HOWELLS
Surgeon-Lieutenant Royal Navy • University College • died of pneumonia in France on 6th November 1918 • buried at Awoingt.

FRANCIS WILLIAM HUBBACK
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • B.A., Camb. • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hubback of Haswall, Cheshire • died of wounds on 12th February 1917 • buried at Warlencourt.

GODFREY HUDSON, M.C.
Major Machine Gun Corps • University College • son of Rev. and Mrs. E. F. W. Hudson of Saunton • killed in action on 12th April 1918.

HAROLD BALDWIN HUDSON
Second Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Hudson of Croydon • killed in action at Beaumont Hamel while leading his platoon against heavy machine-gun fire on 14th November 1916 • buried near Englebelmer.

HAROLD EDWIN HUDSON
Second Lieutenant Essex Regiment • King's College and Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. Hudson of Leyton • killed by a shot through the head from a sniper while laying a bomb-throwing machine on 27th September 1915 • buried at Albert.

EDWARD CECIL GORDON HULL
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • King's College • son of Mr. G. G. Hull of Streatham • killed by a shell on 26th August 1917 • buried at Coxyde.

ERNEST GRAHAM HUMPHREY
Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment attached Royal Flying Corps • City and Guilds College • son of the late Rev. W. J. Humphrey and of
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

Mrs. Ellen Humphrey of Acton • wounded while flying low and defending the road near Amiens and died of wounds the following day 29th March 1918 • buried at Doullens.

FREDERICK JAMES HUMPHRYS
Surgeon Royal Navy • M.D., B.Sc., St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Humphrys late of Bromley • killed in action at Suvla Bay on 5th September 1915.

DONALD IRONS HUSBAND
Second Lieutenant Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders attached Cameron Highlanders • University College • son of Mr. J. I. Husband of Addison Park Mansions • killed in action in the Battle of the Somme on 16th August 1916 • buried at Becourt.

CHARLES FRANCIS HUSSEY
Second Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Hussey of Paddington • killed leading his men in an attack on Beaumont on 5th October 1918 • buried at Bellicourt.

FRANCIS AUSTIN HYRONS
Second Lieutenant Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Hyrons of Westcliffe-on-Sea • killed leading his men in an attack on the Quadrilateral near Ginchy on 13th September 1916 • buried on the battlefield.

EDWARD LUCIAN INGPPEN
Lieutenant Northern Rhodesia Police • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. A. R. Ingpen, K.C., of the Middle Temple • wounded in action in East Africa and died of wounds three days later 10th June 1916 • buried at Abercorn.

JOSEPH KNOWLES IRELAND
Captain Royal Fusiliers • Royal College of Music • reported missing believed killed on 7th October 1916.

ALBERT LESLIE JACKSON
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Jackson of Stoke Newington • wounded by shrapnel on 2nd February 1916 at Armentières while making a plan of a trench and died of wounds at Roehampton on 18th March 1917 • buried at Stoke Newington.

ARTHUR FREDERICK JACKSON
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • Birkbeck College • killed in action on 27th August 1918.

HENRY STEWART JACKSON
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Light Infantry • London Hospital • son of Rev. and Mrs. S. Jackson of Mitcham • killed in action in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916.

HENRY WILLIAM JAMES JACOB
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • son of Mr. W. Jacob of Highgate • wounded and missing believed killed in France on 26th October 1917.

HAROLD CONWAY JAYE
Second Lieutenant West Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. J.
B. Jaye of Aldershot • wounded while leading reinforcements to a captured position in the trenches on the Somme and died of wounds four days later on 9th July 1916 • buried at Heilly.

SIDNEY JAMES JENNINGS
Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • B.Sc., University College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Jennings of New Cross • missing believed killed in the Somme offensive on 30th March 1918.

ARTHUR GEORGE LESLIE JEPSON
Captain London Regiment • son of the Rev. and Mrs. G. Jepson of Battersea Park • killed by a bomb while leading his men in the advance on the Somme on 15th September 1916.

NORMAN RICHARD JEPSON
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. and Mrs. Jepson of Upper Tooting • killed by a sniper while superintending the making of trenches in the Dardanelles on 15th October 1915 • buried at Suvla Bay.

FREDERICK HENRY JOHNSON, V.C.
Major Royal Engineers • B.Sc., Battersea Polytechnic • son of the late Mr. S. P. Johnson and Mrs. E. Johnson of Brixton • while making reconnaissances with two other officers in Bourlon Wood was shot at and took cover; when it was discovered that one of the officers was missing Major Johnson returned to find him, was shot and mortally wounded dying the same day in the dressing station at Graincourt on 26th November 1917 • buried in or near Bourlon Wood.

HAROLD JOHNSON
Second Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps • B.Sc., East London College • son of Mr. B. W. Johnson of South Hackney • wounded at La Boisselle in the Battle of the Somme while in command of a party conveying machine gun belts to the front line and died of wounds on 14th July 1916 • buried at Warloy.

JOHN DOUGLAS JOHNSTONE
Lieutenant Royal Lancaster Regiment • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. Johnstone of Barrow-in-Furness • killed in action in the Battle of Ypres on 31st July 1917.

JOHN PULTENEY HOPE JOHNSTONE
Lieutenant Indian Army • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. J. S. Johnstone of Simla West • accidentally drowned while under instruction in the use of flying bridges and otters on the Ganges Canal at Roorkee on 15th February 1918 • buried at Roorkee.

CYRIL OSCAR HOWE JONES
Surgeon Royal Navy • Middlesex Hospital and St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Mr. M. I. Jones of London • killed in action on board H.M.S. Invincible at the Battle of Jutland in May 1916.

MYRDDIN EMRYS JONES
Surgeon Lieutenant Royal Navy • St. Thomas’s Hospital • son of Mr. R. E. Jones of Llanberis • died of pneumonia at Granton Hospital, Edinburgh on 4th December 1918.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

SYDNEY EVERARD JONES
Second Lieutenant Welsh Regiment • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. W. H. Jones of Bhim Tal, United Provinces • killed in action leading his platoon in the assault at Gallipoli on 8th August 1915.

EDWARD SYDNEY JOY
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • son of Mr. G. E. Joy of Hornsey • killed by a sniper while carrying out reconnaissance work at Pozières on 20th August 1916 • buried near Bazentin-le-Petit.

JAMES JOYCE
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. M. Joyce of Wigan • killed in action at Gallipoli on 22nd August 1915.

JOHN HARVEY JUNIPER
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • University College • son of Engineer Rear-Admiral W. V. Juniper of Kensington • killed in action by a sniper during a bombing attack near Gavrelle on 30th April 1917.

LESLIE LAWRENCE KELLIE
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. and Mrs. L. Kellie of Maida Vale • killed in action by a shell at Ypres on 1st February 1917 • buried at Ypres.

PERCY EWART KELLY
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • Borough Road College • son of the late Mr. R. P. Kelly and of Mrs. K. Kelly of Southall • killed in action while in charge of a detachment which was acting as an escort to some artillery engaged in the fighting near Ypres on 27th April 1915 • buried at Zonnebeke.

ALEC ALBERT DRESDEN KEMPSTER
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • South Western Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Kempster of South Kensington • killed near La Bassée while attempting to lay wire across open ground on 25th September 1915 • buried at Pont du Hém near Estaires.

OSWALD ALFRED KERRIDGE
Second Lieutenant Durham Light Infantry • Goldsmiths’ College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Kerridge of Bury St. Edmunds • wounded leading his platoon in an attack on Bailiff Wood on 8th July 1916 and died of wounds on 23rd July 1916 • buried at St. Sever.

THOMAS CLATWORTHY KIDNER
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital • son of Mr. W. Kidner of Stoke Holy Cross near Norwich • killed by a shell while on duty at his advanced dressing station near Le Transloy during the Somme offensive on 26th October 1916 • buried near Lesboeufs.

STANLEY GORDON KILLINGBACK
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. W. J. Killingback of Clerkenwell • killed by a shot through the heart from a sniper while in charge of the work of consolidating a minecrater on 11th August 1916 • buried at Maroeuil.
MAURICE EDMUND KING
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • University College • son of Mr. A. S. King of Northwood • killed by a sniper while showing a sniper's nest to two officers at Hooge on 15th March 1916.

PERCY KING
Second Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • Guy's Hospital • son of Mr. W. King of Southsea • wounded near Arras and died of wounds the following day 5th August 1917 • buried at Duisans.

LEONARD KINGDON
Second Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment and Royal Flying Corps • King’s College • son of the late Mr. W. F. Kingdon • shot down while flying on 12th January 1916 • buried at Tournai.

NUGENT ARTHUR KINGSTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Warwickshire Regiment • killed in action on 31st March-1st April 1918 • buried at Blangy.

ARTHUR HADDON KIPPAX
Second Lieutenant East Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Kippax of Halifax, Yorks • killed in action leading his men in an attack on Fricourt in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916 • buried at Fricourt.

ALEXANDER BRUCE KYNOCH
Captain Royal Flying Corps • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Kynoch of North Finchley • accidentally killed while on patrol duty on 8th March 1918 • buried at Finchley.

WILLIAM BRAITHWAITE LACY
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • Goldsmiths' College • son of Mr. G. H. Lacy of Huddersfield • wounded near Bourlon Wood on 7th December 1917 and died of wounds on 14th December 1917 • buried at Rocquigny.

HARRY NEEDHAM LAING
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • London School of Economics • son of Mr. H. G. N. Laing of Grove Park • killed in action at Martinpuich on 17th September 1916 • buried at Martinpuich.

JOHN LAMB
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of the late Mr. J. Lamb of Wroxham • died of wounds received the same day from a shell while directing the repair of a bridge at Regina Cross, Ypres on 17th October 1917 • buried at Dozinghem.

RONALD JOHN LAND
Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment and Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Land of Chichester • killed in action at Lagnicourt on 21st March 1918.

WILLIAM CHAPPELL CROCKER LANGDON
Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery attached Royal Engineers • City
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. G. Langdon and of Mrs. Langdon of Bexhill • died of shell wounds received the same day near Arras on 10th March 1917 • buried at Warlencourt.

JOHN JOSEPH LANGFORD
Second Lieutenant King's Royal Rifle Corps • B.A., King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Langford of South Norwood • killed during the attack on Flers while making a strong point on 15th September 1916 • buried at Flers.

WALLACE GEORGE LANGFORD
Second Lieutenant King's Royal Rifle Corps • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Langford of South Norwood • severely wounded when trying to rescue his men who were in danger from trench mortars and died of wounds two days later on 27th June 1916 • buried at Bailleul.

THOMAS SELBY LATHAM
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • King's College and London School of Economics • son of the late Mr. J. Latham and of Mrs. Latham of Ealing Common • wounded and died of wounds the following day 29th November 1917 • buried at Lijssenhoek.

HUBERT HENRY SCHOMBERG LAUGHTON
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps attached Worcestershire Regiment • King's College • son of the late Professor Sir John Knox Laughton and of Lady Laughton of Wimbledon • died of pneumonia at Epsom while under treatment for a bullet wound on 25th November 1918 • buried at Epsom.

ARCHAR BENJAMIN LAXTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of the late Dr. T. L. Laxton and of Mrs. E. J. Laxton of Ealing • wounded by a shell and died of wounds the following day 21st July 1917 • buried at Lijssenhoek.

DOUGLAS ARTHUR CAMPBELL LAYMAN
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • St. Thomas's Hospital • son of Mr. A. Layman of Sydenham Hill • wounded at Givenchy and died of wounds on 22nd February 1916 • buried at Bethune.

BERNARD JACK LEECH
Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. J. H. Leech of Wandsworth • killed by a sniper while reconnoitring for a better position for his gun at Passchendaele on 9th October 1917 • buried where he fell.

FRANCIS WHARTON LEMARCHAND
Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of Dr. A. W. Lemarchand of Barnstaple • died of pneumonia at St. Bartholomew's Hospital on 12th February 1919.

RUDOLPH MARCUS LEVESON
Lieutenant Durham Light Infantry • son of Mr. H. Leveson of Piccadilly • killed by a sniper near Passchendaele on 18th December 1917.

FREDERICK LESLIE CUFF LINK
Lieutenant Royal Air Force • Middlesex Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Link of Ilford • accidentally killed while on patrol duty by a crash on the aerodrome on 7th June 1918 • buried at Ebblingehem.
ARThUR JOHN LISSAMAN
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Lissaman of Tooting • killed by a shell in an attack at Roclincourt on 13th April 1917.

WILLIAM HOWARD LISTER, D.S.O., M.C.
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • University College and University College Hospital • killed near Asiago by the concussion of a trench mortar bomb on 9th August 1918 • buried at Magna Boschi.

WALTER HENRY LLOYD
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • M.B., B.S., Middlesex Hospital • son of Mr. W. Lloyd of Carmarthen • killed by a shell while attending to the wounded near Albert on 4th August 1918 • buried at Contay.

LEOPOLD LOEWE
Captain Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. S. Loewe of Cobham • killed in action on 6th April 1916 • buried at Dickebusch.

PERCY EAST LONES
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • University College and University College Hospital • son of Dr. and Mrs. T. E. Lones of Watford • killed by a shell while on duty at the regimental aid post near Oppy on 28th April 1917 • buried at Roclincourt.

FRANK STEVENSON LONG
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • B.Sc., East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Long of Forest Gate • killed in action at the Battle of Loos on 26th September 1915 • buried between Hulluch and Loos.

JOHN THOMAS LONG
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Long of Ilford • crashed at Bailleul while observing a hostile battery and died two days later on 10th October 1917 • buried at Bailleul.

THOMAS WILKES LONSDALE, M.C.
Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. H. B. Lonsdale of Bournemouth • wounded by a sniper near Ypres on 24th May 1916 and died of wounds in hospital at St. Omer on 5th June 1916 • buried as Longuenesse.

OWEN LOVETT
Captain Devonshire Regiment • son of Mr. C. J. Lovett of Clapham • missing believed killed after an engagement at Petite Couronne in the vicinity of the River Struma on 24th-25th April 1917.

THEODORE STEWART LUKIS
Captain London Regiment • M.D., B.S., St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of the late Surgeon-General Sir Pardy Lukis • wounded at Port Arthur near Neuve Chapelle and died of wounds at Boulogne two days later on 15th March 1915 • buried at Boulogne.

FRANK WILLIAM LUPTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • Borough Road College • son of Mrs. M. Lupton of Abingdon • killed in action in a bayonet charge in the Battle of the Somme on the Albert front on 4th August 1916.
CRIDLAND JOHN LUSCOMBE
Second Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. J. Luscombe of Ivybridge • killed by shrapnel at Cherisy on 3rd May 1917.

JOHN MACADAM
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. J. H. Macadam of Ilford • wounded at Suvla Bay by a shell which killed the captain of the company and several officers and died of wounds a few days later on 18th August 1915.

JOHN McARThUR
Captain General List and Royal Flying Corps • South Western Polytechnic • son of Mr. McArthur of Kirkmuirhill, Lesmahagow • attacked by several enemy machines he shot down two and was himself shot, thrown from his machine and killed near Arras on 27th February 1917 • buried at Avesnes le Comte.

AMYAS MacGREGOR, M.C.
Captain Royal Engineers • Royal School of Mines • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. MacGregor of Paines Lane, Middlesex • wounded by a shell in Delville Wood and died of wounds the same day 13th October 1916 • buried at Carnoy.

ROBERT MURRAY MacGREGOR
Lieutenant London Regiment • killed in action on 9th May 1915.

JAMES MacKENZIE
Lieutenant Scots Guards • King’s College • son of Mr. J. MacKenzie of Kansas City • killed in action in a charge at the Battle of Festubert on 16th May 1915; his body was found nine days later beyond the orchard at the head of his dead men and surrounded by a large number of dead enemy; he was still holding his revolver tightly clasped indicating that he was killed instantly • buried at Cuinchy.

MURDO MACKENZIE
Second Lieutenant Royal Highlanders • Guy’s Hospital • killed in action on 5th November 1915 • buried at Hulluch.

WILLIAM McKENZIE
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. J. McKenzie of Notting Hill Gate • wounded on the Jordan on 30th April 1918 and died of wounds at Jerusalem on 12th June 1918.

NORMAN LINDSAY MACKIE
Captain London Regiment • B.A., University College • son of Mr. J. L. Mackie of Sydenham • died on 25th September 1915 of wounds received during the advance on Loos.

LOUIS CHARLES BOWDEN FULLARTON MACKINNON
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of Mr. and Mrs. L. F. Mackinnon of Dulwich • missing believed killed in going forward to blow up bridges to check the enemy’s advance when his men were surrounded and it is believed all killed on 23rd-24th March 1918.

DAVID CORSON MACLACHLAN
Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • Birkbeck College • son of Mr.
D. Maclachlan of Kinlochlaich • died in hospital at Etaples on 18th May 1917.

ALLASTAIR MALCOLM CLUNY MCREADY-DIARMID, V.C.
Captain Middlesex Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. McCready-Drew of Acton • killed by a bomb in the action at Cambrai in which he gained the Victoria Cross on 1st December 1917.

JOHN EVERARD CHURCHILL MACVICKER
Lieutenant Royal Air Force • son of Dr. and Mrs. MacVicker of Street • missing believed killed on 22nd July 1918: he was one of three pilots on patrol at 4.30 a.m. who attacked an enemy patrol of superior numbers; he is said to have brought down one of the enemy but was attacked by another and he was last seen fighting against odds: his machine is supposed to have fallen behind the enemy lines • re-buried at Sanchy Cauchy.

LEONARD GEORGE MADDOX, M.C.
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Maddox of Enfield • killed in action in the advance at Combles on 30th August 1918 • buried at Combles.

OSCAR GLADSTONE MAGINNESS
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps attached Royal Field Artillery • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • died of wounds on 15th December 1915 • buried at Lijsse nthoek.

GEORGE JOHN MALCOLM
Major Royal Artillery and Royal Flying Corps • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of Mr. G. Malcolm of Northern Nigeria and of Mrs. Malcolm of West Kensington • killed in action near St. Omer on 9th July 1916 • buried at St. Omer.

GEORGE ALFRED MANNING, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Manning of Hassocks • killed in action on 26th September 1917.

WILLIAM STANLEY MANSELL
Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment attached Royal Flying Corps • Battersea Polytechnic • killed in action on 11th September 1917 when his machine was seen to receive a direct hit from anti-aircraft fire and to go down out of control • buried at Halluin.

FREDERICK THOMAS MARKWICK
Second Lieutenant Essex Regiment • B.A., East London College • son of Mr. F. W. Markwick of Leyton • killed in action in the Dardanelles on 6th August 1915 in an attack which though unsuccessful was of strategical value by indirectly assisting the main force to affect a successful landing.

STANLEY GEORGE MARRIOTT
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Marriott of Melton Constable • killed by a shell while in charge of a working party digging a trench on the Le Translo y Road on 21st October 1916 • buried at Lehosafs.

BERNARD GOULDSMITH MARSHALL
Second Lieutenant Northamp tonshire Regiment • Guy’s Hospital • killed in action on 5th April 1916 • buried at Loos.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

GEORGE LEONARD MARSHALL
Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • B.Sc., East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Marshall of Gainsborough • wounded at the Battle of Loos when in command of a bombing section being the first to enter the enemy trenches and died of wounds the following day 26th September 1915 • buried at Suelly-sur-la-Leys.

JOHN MORMICE MAITLAND MARSHALL
Lieutenant Essex Regiment • St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Marshall of Dulwich Village • wounded in Gallipoli by a shot from a sniper while correcting the position of sandbags which were obstructing the fire of a machine gun and died of wounds two days later on 23rd October 1915 • buried at Anzac.

LAURANCE HERBERT MARSHALL
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • B.Sc., Durham • son of Mr. F. H. Marshall of Hampstead • wounded in France on 1st April 1918 and died of wounds on 22nd April 1918 • buried at St. Sever.

STANLEY MARTINDALE
Second Lieutenant Border Regiment • Borough Road College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Martindale of New Shildon • killed near Thiepval by shell fire 4th September 1916.

KARL LUDWIG MARTINSON
Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Martinson of Herne Bay • shot down while in flight and died on 1st June 1917 • buried at Bailleul.

LEONARD FRANK MASLIN, M.C.
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. C. H. Maslin of Eltham • wounded in France on 30th April 1918 and died of wounds on 20th May 1918 • buried at Etaples.

GEORGE OLIVER MAW
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • B.A., Camb.; St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Dr. and Mrs. Maw of Shortlands • killed while attending to wounded outside an enemy dug-out on the road between Albert and Bapaume on 10th July 1916 • buried at Albert.

HENRY FRANK Mears
Flight Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Air Service • son of the late Mr. H. A. Mears and of Mrs. H. Mears of Putney • killed at Dunfermline while flying in connexion with special work for H.M.S. Furious on 29th April 1918 • buried in Brompton Cemetery.

ARTHUR ROBERT MELBOURN
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force • University College • son of Mr. R. E. Melbourn of Methwold • missing believed killed on 14th June 1918.

HAROLD WALTON MELLOR
Captain King’s African Rifles • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. H. W. Mellor and of Mrs. Mellor of Dorking • died of fever at Nam-pula, Portuguese East Africa, on 28th May 1918 • re-buried at Lumbo.

OLLYETT ARCHIBALD MENDS-GIBSON
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • St. Mary’s Hospital • son of
Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Mends-Gibson of Westminster Palace Gardens wounded on 22nd August 1916 and died of wounds on 27th August 1916 buried at Corbie.

MAURICE WILLIAM HOLT MILES
Lieutenant late Royal Army Medical Corps M.B., B.S., St. Thomas’s Hospital son of Mr. W. Miles of Streatham died at home of pneumonia on 25th November 1918.

PERCY BASS MILLIGAN
Captain Highland Light Infantry King’s College son of Mrs. C. Milligan of Enfield killed in action by machine gun fire while leading his men in Flanders on 30th September 1918 re-buried at Zandvoorde.

JOHN COLERIDGE MILLS
Lieutenant Highland Light Infantry B.Sc., City and Guilds College son of the late Mr. Mills of Camberley missing believed killed leading his platoon in the Battle of Loos on 25th-26th September 1915.

LESLIE JAMES MITCHELL
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps son of Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell of Sutton, Surrey killed in an aeroplane accident at Harling Road, Norfolk, on 22nd December 1917 buried at Banstead.

FREDERICK ELIAS MOCATTA
Captain Royal Field Artillery and Royal Air Force B.Sc., City and Guilds College son of Mr. C. A. Mocatta of Hamilton Terrace died on 26th August 1919.

ROY SARIF HERBERT MONTESOLE
Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment B.Sc., King’s College son of Mr. and Mrs. M. Montesole of Hornsey killed in action in France on 16th-17th May 1915 re-buried at Cuinchy.

THOMAS MOODY
Second Lieutenant London Regiment B.Sc., Birkbeck College and St. Mark’s College son of Mr. T. R. Moody of Barnes killed in action at Bucquoy in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916.

EDWARD LEWIS MOOR
Second Lieutenant Royal Warwickshire Regiment King’s College son of the late Mr. B. L. Moor and of Mrs. Moor of Margate wounded near Kut on 26th January 1917 and died of wounds the following day 27th January 1917 buried at Imam-al-Mansoor.

LIONEL WATSON MOORE
Lieutenant Gloucestershire Regiment Guy’s Hospital son of Mr. T. W. Moore of Tewkesbury killed in action leading his company between Ovillers and Thiepval on 27th August 1916.

ROWLAND EDWARD MOORHOUSE
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment son of Mr. E. P. Moorhouse of Streatham Hill killed in action on a hill near Wietjte leading his men in a counter attack on 19th April 1918.

WILFRID GILBERT MORGAN
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps King’s College died of wounds as Prisoner of War on 23rd October 1917 buried at St. Eloi.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

RONALD FALSHAW MORKILL
Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • University College • son of Mr. M. Morkill of Bell Busk • died on 23rd June 1915 of injuries received in a crash when flying between Gosport and Shoreham • buried at Kirkby-in-Malhamdale.

JOHN STEPHEN NOÉL MOSS
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. J. H. B. Moss of East Sheen • killed in a railway accident near Gezaincourt on his way home for first leave on 24th November 1916 • buried at Gezaincourt.

EDWARD ALFRED MOUNT
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • B.A., King's College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. L. Mount of Maida Hill • killed in action at St. Eloi on 4th January 1916 • buried at Dickebusch.

SYDNEY GERALD MULLIGAN
Second Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Mulligan of Tottenham • killed in action leading an assault at Gavrelle on 23rd April 1917 • buried on the Field.

ERIC LEWIN NAYLOR
Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment attached Royal Warwickshire Regiment • East London College • son of Major and Mrs. A. J. Naylor of Eltham • killed in action near La Vacquerie on 3rd December 1917 • buried near La Vacquerie.

ERNEST JAMES NICHOLLS
Second Lieutenant Loyal North Lancashire Regiment • son of Mr. J. Nicholls of Old Jewry Chambers • killed by machine-gun fire leading his platoon to retake a trench on the Vimy Ridge on 22nd May 1916 • buried at Ecouvres.

ROBERT DOUGLAS MORTON NISBET
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • Birkbeck College • killed in action on 9th May 1915.

CYRIL JOHN NIXON
Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. B. J. Nixon of St. Albans • killed in a flying accident near Andover on 18th October 1917 • buried at Radlett.

HERBERT PRUDENT OATES
Second Lieutenant Liverpool Regiment • killed in action on 20th September 1917 • buried at Oxford Road Cemetery.

CECIL WILFRID ODAM
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • London Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. Odam of Dartmouth • killed in action leading his men near Flers in the Battle of the Somme on 15th September 1916.

SIDDÂRTHA JOHN OLIVER
Second Lieutenant Special Lists and Royal Flying Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. J. M. Oliver of Harrow-on-the-Hill • missing believed killed near Ypres when flying over the enemy lines on an offensive patrol on 10th August 1917 • buried at Audenaarde.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

JAMES KENNETH ORR
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • King’s College • son of Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Orr of East Finchley • killed in action near Beaumont Hamel in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916.

WILLIAM GILMOUR MOORE ORR
Second Lieutenant Highland Light Infantry • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. W. Orr and of Mrs. Agnes Orr of Buenos Aires • wounded while leading his platoon in the advance on Kut-el-Amara and died of wounds the following day 12th January 1917 • buried at Imam-al-Mansoor.

THOMAS WILLIAM OSGOOD
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. T. Osgood of Ash • killed in action near Montauban on 19th July 1916.

REGINALD FRANK LEEAR OWEN
Captain Essex Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Owen of Walthamstow • killed in action near Monchy on 23rd April 1917.

THOMAS ALFRED PACKMAN
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Dr. and Mrs. A. Packman of Rochester • killed by a sniper while on observation work in command of a trench mortar battery at the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 9th September 1916 • buried at Vermelles.

HENRY JOHN PALMER
Lieutenant Duke of Cornwall’s Light Infantry • Guy’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Palmer of Bude • killed by a sniper at Marcelcave while superintending the digging of a trench on 29th March 1918.

EDMUND ROGERS PAPE
Second Lieutenant Manchester Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Pape of Burnley • missing believed killed in France on 27th March 1918.

CHARLES GORDON PARAMORE
Captain Royal Berkshire Regiment • killed leading his company in an attack in Flanders on 25th September 1915.

REGINALD AMHERST PARGETER
Second Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. E. T. Pargeter of Leiston • missing believed killed on 8th May 1915. While occupying the front line trenches on the Frezenberg Ridge near Zonnebeke the enemy succeeded in isolating the battalion by a bombardment of shells, bombs and asphyxiating gas. The telephone and other wires were cut miles behind the firing line and for two or three days all was chaos. The only road up to the salient went through Ypres and this was in flames. On 8th May 1915 the enemy after being repeatedly repulsed succeeded in capturing the Suffolk position by which time the trench parapets had been levelled to the ground. Second Lieutenant Pargeter and six other officers at first reported missing were afterwards stated to have been killed on that day, about which period the second battle of Ypres died out.

GEORGE EDWIN HAROLD PARKS
Lieutenant General List attached Manchester Regiment • King’s College • son of Dr. G. J. Parks of Havant • killed in action leading an attack across
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

the River Selle against a strong enemy position at Neuilly near Le Cateau on 12th October 1918 • buried at Montigny.

LESLIE REGINALD PARRELL
Lieutenant London Regiment attached East Lancashire Regiment • University College • son of Major and Mrs. E. L. Parnell of Surbiton • killed by a sniper on 9th October 1917.

WILFRED ISSELL PARTRIDGE
Lieutenant Devonshire Regiment • King’s College and London School of Economics • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. I. Partridge of Exeter • missing believed killed leading his men at the Battle of Doiran on 25th April 1917.

HUGH TREVOR PATTERSON
Second Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment • Middlesex Hospital • son of the late Mr. C. Paterson and of Mrs. A. Paterson of Brondesbury • killed by a bomb on 13th May 1916 • buried at Etaples.

HERBERT JAMES PAUL
Second Lieutenant King’s Royal Rifle Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. J. A. Paul of Colombes, Seine • killed in action by machine-gun fire while leading his men in a successful attack at Masnieres south of Cambrai on 20th November 1917.

JOHN SYDNEY PAULSON
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. H. J. Paulson of Kirton • wounded by shrapnel in an attack on Bucy-le-Long during the Battle of the Aisne and died three hours later on 13th September 1914: three attempts were made to rescue him in which two men were killed and two wounded • buried at Bucy-le-Long.

REGINALD HOWARD TREES PEACOCK
Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. W. M. Peacock of Streatham • severely wounded and died in an enemy Field Hospital at Lille on 28th April 1918 • buried at Lille.

THOMAS GORDON PEACOCK
Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • son of Mr. T. Peacock • killed in action on 25th September 1915 • buried near Hulluch Road.

EUGENE ARTHUR PEARSON
Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • London Hospital • son of Rev. J. G. Pearson of Sydenham • died of pneumonia on 6th November 1918.

JOHN ASHWORTH PEARSON
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • B.Sc., University College • killed in action on 4th August 1916.

STANLEY JAMES PEATFIELD
Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • Guy’s Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. Peatfield of Hassocks • wounded at Ypres and died of wounds the following day 2nd July 1916 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

ROWLAND DONALD PENGELLEY
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Pengelley of Cairo • killed near Hollebeke by a shell while superintending the digging of a new advanced trench on 19th August 1917 • re-buried at Voormezeele.
BERNARD WILLOUGHBY PENNY
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • King’s College • son of Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Penny of Wolverton • wounded by a shell in the front line trench and died of wounds the following day 18th August 1917 • buried at Dozing-hem.

CYRIL ST. LAWRENCE PERFECT
Second Lieutenant Royal Lancaster Regiment attached Royal West Surrey Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Perfect of Oudh • died of wounds at the Battle of Loos on 13th October 1915 • buried at Vlamertinghe.

ERNEST NOBLE PERHAM
Second Lieutenant Worcestershire Regiment • University College and Middlesex Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Perham of Fulham • wounded while leading signallers in the Battle of Ypres and died of wounds the following day 1st August 1917 • buried at Vlamertinghe.

CYRIL JOHN PERKINS
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • Battersea Polytechnic and Borough Road College • died of wounds on 27th June 1917 • buried at Achieta-le-Grand.

MONTAGUE PERN
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps • Guy’s Hospital • killed in action on 9th May 1915 • buried at Factory Trench Cemetery

BENJAMIN WYNFORD PHILIPPS
Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery and Royal Flying Corps • London Hospital • son of Rev. D. Philipps of Weston Rhyn, Salop • accidentally killed while flying at Doncaster on 14th November 1917 • buried at Newport, Salop.

JASPER PRESCOTT PHILLIMORE,
Lieutenant East Kent Regiment • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Phillimore of Headley • killed in action in an attack near Hulluch on 13th October 1915 • buried at Vermelles.

THOMAS MARTIN PHILLIPS
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Phillips of Brynhyfryd • shot down near Lille within the enemy lines while on a bombing raid and death presumed on 18th September 1918 • buried at Lambersart.

HORACE VICTOR WALTER PITE
Second Lieutenant Hampshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. W. A. Pite of Ealing • killed in action in Palestine on 10th April 1918.

CECIL FREDERICK PITTMAN
Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • accidentally killed on 20th July 1917 • buried at Croydon.

HERBERT STANLEY PLANT
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • died on 18th February 1918 • buried at Bucquoy.

PERCY WILLIAM PLANT
Second Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment • B.A., King’s College •
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

son of Mr. W. Plant of Sidcup • wounded and missing believed killed at the Battle of Loos on 26th September 1915.

SPENCER LAWRENCE PONSONBY
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • son of Mr. H. S. Ponsonby of Oporto • died of wounds on 12th January 1916 • buried at St. Sever.

GAVIN ALEXANDER PORTER
Captain Royal Field Artillery and Royal Flying Corps • University College • son of Mr. A. Porter of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia • died as Prisoner of War on 12th December 1915 of wounds received while flying • buried at Havrincourt.

PHILIP ERNEST POSNER
Second Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Posner of Watford • wounded and missing believed killed in an attack on the Chemical Works near Rouex on 28th April 1917.

CHARLES SWAN POWELL
Second Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment • B.A., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Powell of Peckham Rye • killed in action at Bazentin-le-Petit while superintending digging-in on 14th July 1916.

JOHN NORTHELY JULIAN POWLESLAND
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • Middlesex Hospital • son of Mr. J. Powlesland of Chulmleigh • died of wounds on 20th September 1916.

PHILIP SOUTHWELL PREESTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • killed in action on 28th March 1918 • buried at Cayeux.

JOHN RIDLEY PRENTICE
Second Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment • University College • son of the late Mr. Ridley Prentice and of Mrs. Prentice of Stanmore • killed in action while putting up barbed wire on 19th June 1915 • buried on the Menin Road.

JULIUS SEFTON PRINCE
Lieutenant London Regiment • University College and Birkbeck College • son of Mr. G. E. Prince of Chesham Bois • killed in action in an attack at Double Crassier near Loos on 25th September 1915 • buried at foot of the Double Crassier.

CHARLES EDGECEUMBE PROCTOR
Lieutenant Norfolk Regiment • Middlesex Hospital • son of the late Dr. H. E. Procter of Neasden • killed in action in France on 2nd-3rd August 1915 • buried at Ploegsteert.

WILLIAM REGINALD PRYN
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps • Guy’s Hospital • son of Surgeon-General W. W. Pryn, C.B., R.N. • died from burns on 27th June 1915 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

JOSEPH STONEMAN PRYOR
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of Mr. J. Pryor of Saltash • killed in action near Bapaume on 24th-25th March 1918.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

CHARLES JESSE PULLEN
Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery attached Royal Flying Corps • East London College • son of Mr. J. F. Pullen of Wanstead • shot down and killed in an aerial battle near La Bassée on 4th September 1917.

REGINALD WILSON RAE
Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Wilson Rae of West Kensington • killed in action on 30th March 1915 • buried at Voormezeele.

ARTHUR WILLIAM RAMSEY
Lieutenant East Kent Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. H. L. Ramsey of Battersea Park • killed in action on 12th April 1915 • buried at Zonnebeke.

DANE BARON REED
Captain Middlesex Regiment • LL.B., University College • son of Mr. E. E. B. Reed of Wimbledon • killed in action leading an attack on 18th August 1917.

FELIX GEORGE REMINGTON
Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • King's College • son of the late Mr. T. E. C. Remington and of Mrs. H. M. Remington of Hampton, Middlesex • missing believed killed in France when after acting as observation officer he went forward alone to ascertain particulars concerning an enemy battery on 11th May 1917.

KENNETH RESTALL
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • Royal School of Mines and Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Restall of Hampton Wick • killed in action at Thiepval on 26th September 1916.

FRANCIS DANIEL REYNOLDS, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal West Surrey Regiment • son of Mr. D. Reynolds of Herne Bay • wounded in France on 28th June 1916 and died of wounds in the London Hospital on 9th September 1917 • buried at Elmers End near Hayes.

WALTER EDWARD RICHARDS
Second Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Richards of Uckfield • wounded at St. Quentin and died of wounds at the 3rd London General Hospital on 11th December 1918 • buried at Uckfield.

JOHN ERNEST RICHARDSON
Lieutenant London Regiment • B.A., King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Richardson of Forest Gate • killed in action at Armentières on 7th May 1915.

JAMES STUART RICKETTS
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • King's College • son of Dr. T. F. Ricketts • died of wounds on 5th October 1918 • buried at St. Sever.

HAROLD BRINDLEY ROBB
Lieutenant Army Service Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Robb of Upper Tooting Park • died of tetanus at Millbank Hospital on 2nd January 1917 • buried at Wandsworth.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

JAMES LESLIE ROBERTON
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment and Royal Flying Corps • London Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Roberton of Nuneaton • killed by the explosion of the petrol tank on being shot down by a Fokker in an attack on hostile craft between Hulluch and Lens on 6th September 1916.

Cecil Quinlan Roberts
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • City and Guilds College • son of Mr. G. Q. Roberts of St. Thomas's Hospital • killed by a shell at Festubert while in charge of a gun in an exposed position on 16th May 1915 • buried at Le Touret.

Lionel John Roberts, M.C.
Second Lieutenant Rifle Brigade • King's College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Roberts of Hampstead • missing believed killed on the Somme on 3rd September 1916.

Glyn Cuthbert Robertson
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. A. G. Robertson of West Hampstead • killed by a sniper at Neuville St. Vaast while examining some trenches taken over from the French on 15th March 1916 • buried at Ecuivres.

Francis Victor Robinson
Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • died of blood poisoning in Naserieh Hospital, Cairo, on 29th July 1918 • buried at Cairo.

Henry Ellis Robinson
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of the Rev. and Mrs. E. C. Robinson of Malvern • killed instantly while attending the wounded during the enemy attacks near Mount Kemmel on 25th April 1918 • buried at Wytschaete.

Isaac Robinson
Second Lieutenant East Lancashire Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Robinson of Barrow-in-Furness • killed in action at Gueudecourt on the Somme during a successful attack on "Mild Trench" on 23rd October 1916 • buried near the trench.

Leonard Robinson
Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • B.Sc., King's College • killed in action on 22nd August 1915.

Albert Frank Robson
Captain Royal West Surrey Regiment • B.Sc., King's College • son of Mr. F. Robson of Clapham Common • killed in action at VaulexVraucourt on 24th March 1918.

Charles Francis ROTHON
Second Lieutenant Dorsetshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Rothon of Wandsworth • killed in action in the assault on the Leipzig Redoubt on 1st July 1916.

John Eric Row
Second Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment • son of Mr. W. B. Row of Saxmundham • killed in action near Courcellette on 29th October 1916.
DAVID ROWATT
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. D. C. Rowatt of Liverpool • killed in action in the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916 • re-buried at Peronne Road.

JOHN ARTHUR RUCK
Second Lieutenant Special Lists attached Royal Flying Corps • London Hospital • son of Mr. M. A. Ruck of Maidstone • accidentally killed near Thetford on 25th May 1916 when his machine descended in a field, turned somersault and caught fire • buried at Maidstone.

OSCAR JULIUS TOLME RUNGE, M.C.
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached London Regiment • City and Guilds College • wounded and missing believed killed at Gueudecourt on 15th October 1916.

JOHN DOUGLAS RUTHERFORD
Surgeon Royal Navy • B.A., Camb.; St. Bartholomew’s Hospital • son of Mrs. Rutherford of Oxford • died on board H.M.H.S. Karapara in the East Mediterranean on 13th September 1917 • buried at Lemnos.

CHARLES EDWARD SADLER
Second Lieutenant East Lancashire Regiment • Borough Road College • son of Mrs. W. E. Sadler of Chesterfield • killed in action leading his men at Beaumont Hamel on 1st July 1916 • buried at Beaumont Hamel.

RONALD LOUIS SANDELL
Second Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers attached Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Sandell of East Finchley • killed by a shell in France while searching for a derelict enemy machine gun on 22nd September 1916 • buried near Contalmaison.

ARTHUR BRYAN SAUNDERS
Lieutenant King’s Royal Rifle Corps • University College • son of Mr. C. H. Saunders of Hampstead • wounded in an attack on Beaumont Hamel and died of wounds the following night 3rd-4th September 1916 • buried at Gezaincourt.

ERIC SAVILLE
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • son of Mr. W. Saville of Amikulu, Zululand • killed in action in France on 8th October 1918 • buried at Forenville.

RALPH SAWORD
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • son of Mr. F. C. E. Saword of Woldingham • missing believed killed at Oppy Wood on 29th April 1917.

WILLIAM GOODLEFF SCOTCHER, M.C.
Captain Royal Air Force • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Scother of Ilford • killed in a flying accident at Bekesbourne Aerodrome near Canterbury on 15th September 1918 • buried at Ilford.

JAMES THOMPSON SCOTT
Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment • Borough Road College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Scott of Maryport • wounded at Polygon Wood on 2nd October 1917 and died in hospital on 5th October 1917 after lying in a shell-hole for three days • buried at Etaples.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

ARTHUR CECIL SCRIVEN, M.C.
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • son of Mr. E. J. Scriven of West Kensington • killed in action at Bailleul on 7th November 1916 • buried at Kemmel Chateau.

ALLEN HAMMOND SELWYN
Lieutenant Army Service Corps • City and Guilds College • died of pneumonia in London on 25th January 1915 • buried at Brompton Cemetery.

HENRY FRANCIS SEVERNE
Second Lieutenant Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment • Royal School of Mines • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Sewell of Greenwich • killed by a sniper on 11th May 1915 • buried at Kemmel Chateau.

HERBERT VICTOR SEWELL
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • B.A., LL.B., Camb.; London School of Economics • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Sewell of Greenwich • killed in action at Beaumont Hamel in the Battle of the Ancre on 13th November 1916.

WILLIAM SHAND-KYDD
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Shand-Kydd of Highgate • killed in action on 16th May 1917 • buried at Feuchy.

HUMPHREY SHARP
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Sharp of Bexley Heath • killed by a rifle grenade bomb on 5th October 1915 while in charge of a covering party guarding parties repairing a parapet which had been damaged by the explosion of an enemy mine • buried near Fricourt.

CUTHERBERT FRANK SHAW
Second Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • King’s College • son of Dr. F. H. Shaw of St. Leonards-on-Sea • killed in action in the first Battle of Ypres on 30th October 1914.

MAURICE ARTHUR PRITCHARD SHAWTER
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. A. W. Shawyer of Wanstead Park • killed in action at Croix Barbée on 14th October 1914 • buried at Vicille Chapelle.

AUSTIN KIRK SHENTON, M.C.
Captain Royal Engineers • City and Guilds College • died on 26th July 1918 • buried at Crouy.

HUGH JOHN SLADEN SHIELDS
Lieutenant Royal Army Medical Corps • M.B., Camb.; Middlesex Hospital • son of the Rev. A. J. Shields of Sherborne • wounded while attending a wounded man in the open 200 yards from the enemy during an attack on Reutel east of Ypres and died of wounds on 26th October 1914 • buried at Zillebeke.

WILLIAM GOODWIN BLAKE SHINNER
Lieutenant London Regiment • East London College • son of Mrs. Ada Shinner of Torquay • wounded in a night attack at Marcoing on 30th December 1917 and died of wounds on 2nd January 1918 • buried at Rocquigny.
FOSTER MOVERLEY SIBOLD
Second Lieutenant Highland Light Infantry • son of the late Mr. E. A. Sibold and of Mrs. L. Sibold of Dollar • missing believed killed at the Battle of Loos near the Hohenzollern Redoubt by a bomb when he had reached the third line of enemy trenches on 25th-26th September 1915.

WILLIAM ALFRED SIFTON
Second Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. A. J. Sifton of St. James’s Street • wounded in front of Ypres on the Menin Road and died of wounds the following day 25th December 1915 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

SYDNEY EDWIN SILVER, M.C.
Captain Essex Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Silver of Forest Gate • killed in action at Cambrai on 20th November 1917 • buried near Beauchamp.

ERIC WARR SIMMONS
Second Lieutenant York and Lancaster Regiment • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Simmons of Croydon • missing believed killed at Suvla Bay on 11th-12th August 1915.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Lieutenant General List New Armies and Royal Flying Corps • B.A., Cape Univ. • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Simpson of Portree • wounded by a shell from an anti-aircraft gun while directing from his machine the fire of a battery and died of wounds the following day 22nd October 1916 • buried at Chocques.

CHARLES SIZELAND
Second Lieutenant Norfolk Regiment • St. Mark’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Sizeland of Horsford • killed in action in the Battle of the Somme being shot in the head while destroying wire entanglements on 12th October 1916.

ARTHUR JOHN SMITH
Lieutenant London Regiment • University College • son of Captain and Mrs. C. J. Smith of Enfield • killed in action at the Battle of Loos on 25th September 1915: after being bayoneted in the thigh, he was standing on the parapet of a captured trench searching among the dead and wounded for one of his machine gunners when a number of the enemy appeared round the trench and he was shot through the head and heart • buried at the foot of the Double Crassier.

EDGAR ERNEST SMITH, M.C.
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • New College • son of Mr. W. Smith of Daventry • killed in action in France by a shell or bullet when standing on the parapet rallying his men for a counter-attack on 3rd December 1917.

HENRY DALBY DRYDEN SMITH
Captain Royal Flying Corps • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Smith of Kensington • killed in an aeroplane accident at Farnborough on 14th December, 1915 • buried at Aldershot.

HUGH CASSILLIS SMITH
Second Lieutenant Royal Air Force • University College • son of Mr.
and Mrs. W. M. Smith of Muswell Hill • killed on 15th May 1919 in a flying accident at Dagenham • buried at Hornchurch.

SIDNEY SMITH
Lieutenant Royal Air Force • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Smith of Uxbridge • killed in action while fighting with five enemy machines when returning from a special mission on 11th April 1918 • buried at Outtersteime.

CLAUDE DAVIS SNEATH
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Sneath of Hendon • killed in action at Croix Barbée on 14th October 1914 • re-buried at Vieille Chapelle.

ARTHUR MEYER SOLOMON
Captain London Regiment • son of the late Mr. S. Solomon • killed in action near Rocquigny on 24th March 1918.

VICTOR HOLGATE SOWERBY
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • Guy's Hospital • son of Mr. T. Sowerby of Grimsby • died of wounds received while leading his platoon on 31st July-1st August 1917.

JACK HAMLYN SPENCER, M.C.
Captain Royal Berkshire Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Spencer of Plymouth • died of wounds in Doullens Hospital on 5th June 1918 • buried at Doullens.

DOUGLAS SPURWAY
Captain Yorkshire Regiment • St. Bartholomew's Hospital • son of Mr. J. Spurway of Kilburn • killed in action by rifle and machine gun bullets near Hancourt on 22nd March 1918.

JOHN BREWER STACEY
Second Lieutenant East Surrey Regiment • Guy's Hospital • son of Mr. H. Stacey of Firle • killed in action in an attack south of Miraumont and east of Grandcourt on or about 19th November 1916.

JOHN HOLDER STEARN, D.S.O.
Lieutenant Durham Light Infantry • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Stearn of Buntingford • killed in action by a shell near Mar- coing in the attack on Cambrai on 3rd December 1917.

DUDLEY ERIC STEPHENS
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of the late Mr. R. E. Stephens and of Mrs. A. M. Stephens of Holland Villas Road • died on 29th March 1918 of wounds received at Tilloy Wood in the defence of Arras • buried at Duisans.

JOHN HERBERT STEPHENS
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Stephens of Bangalore • killed in action in an attack near Cherisy on 3rd May 1917, his body being left on the field.

WILLIAM HEAD STEPHENS
Second Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment • Borough Road College • son of Mr. and Mrs. G. Stephens of Leicester • killed in action in Del- ville Wood during the Battle of the Somme on 14th July 1916.
ERIC LIONEL STEPHENSON
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • London Hospital • son of Mr. J. Stephenson of Doncaster • killed in action by a shot through the head on 18th March 1916 • buried at Ecoivres.

ARTHUR REGINALD INGRAM STEVENS
Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Stevens of Golders Green • killed in action at Pozières in the enemy trenches on 4th August 1916 • re-buried at Pozières.

GUY SOMERVILLE STEWART
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • University College • son of Mrs. Stewart of Wembley • killed at Guillancourt east of Amiens his machine being shot down from the ground while flying low harassing the advancing enemy on 28th March 1918.

VINCENT HARCOURT STILES
Lieutenant London Regiment and Machine Gun Corps • King’s College and Birkbeck College • killed in action on 21st September 1917 • buried at Aeroplane Cemetery.

EDWARD LESLIE JOHNSON STOCKDALE
Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • B.Sc., King’s College • son of Mr. W. E. Stockdale of Ely • killed in action in the Battle of the Somme at the Quadrangle Support Trench Contalmaison on 7th July 1916 while alone covering the retirement of his men who were forced to retire after two charges.

OLIVER JOHN STONE
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • B.Sc., King’s College • son of Mr. E. M. Stone of Sydenham • killed by a shell behind the lines on 22nd September 1916. • buried at Gezaincourt.

FRANK STRAKER
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. E. Straker of Croydon • killed in action by a shell while returning from the front trenches at Givenchy-les-La Bassée on 16th-17th July 1916 • buried at Bethune.

JAMES WILLIAM STRONG
Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • son of Mr. W. Strong of St. Albans • killed in action near La Bassée when returning to the lines after a raid on 11th June 1916.

OSWALD LUCKING STRONG
Lieutenant Somerset Light Infantry attached Trench Mortar Battery • Royal College of Science • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Strong of Streatham • wounded and died of wounds in Salonica the following day 5th August 1917 • buried at Staros.

HENRY JAMES SUDELL
Captain Army Service Corps • wounded at Suvla Bay while taking a convoy to another beach and died of wounds on the hospital ship Rewa the following day 28th August 1915.

PAUL LOXTON SULMAN, M.C.
Captain Hampshire Regiment • University College • son of Mrs. Sulman of Bordon • wounded on 21st March 1918 near Epehy and died of wounds at Salisbury on 28th April 1918 • buried at Brookwood.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

HECTOR JOHN SUTHERLAND
Captain Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Sutherland of Merstham • died of bronchitis at Meaulte on 2nd-3rd February 1917 • buried at Grove Town, Meaulte.

GEORGE WILLIAM SWANSON
Captain Hampshire Regiment • East London College • son of the late Mr. W. Swanson and of Mrs. Swanson of New Kilmainham • missing believed drowned on the Leinster on 10th October 1918.

CHARLES REGINALD TAFFS
Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • King's College • son of Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Taffs of Slough • killed leading his men in a successful night attack at Festubert on 15th May 1915 • buried at Richebourg.

CECIL MELLIAR TALBOT
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • son of Mr. P. T. Talbot of Clacton-on-Sea • killed in action near Hooge on 27th September 1915 • buried at Brandhoek.

HAROLD FRANK TAYLER
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • University College • died of pneumonia on 8th November 1918 at Devonport Military Hospital.

ALFRED THURSTON TAYLOR
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. F. Taylor of Clapham • killed by a sniper while reconnoitring a bridge over the Haute Canal on 5th October 1918 • re-buried at Hulluch.

CEDRIC CHARLES OKEY TAYLOR
Lieutenant East Kent Regiment attached Trench Mortar Battery • City and Guilds College • son of the late Mr. C. W. Taylor and of Mrs. Taylor of Reading • killed in action by a shell near Arras on 3rd-4th December 1916 • buried at Faubourg d'Amiens.

CHARLES CHRISTOPHER VASSALL TAYLOR
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • East London College • killed in action on 26th December 1917 • re-buried at Jerusalem.

DOUGLAS JOHN TAYLOR
Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • B.Sc., South Western Polytechnic and Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Taylor of Fittleworth • killed at Abbasiya on 29th December 1916 while flying near the 27th General Hospital when his machine crashed • buried at Cairo.

GEORGE HENRY RECKNELL TAYLOR
Captain Suffolk Regiment • Birkbeck College • missing believed killed at the Battle of Cambray on 30th November 1917.

PHILIP GUSTAVE ADOLPHE TAYLOR
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of Mr. P. Taylor of Algiers • killed by a shell when returning from duty near Poperinghe on 25th July 1917 • buried at Poperinghe.

WILLIAM FREDERICK TAYLOR
Lieutenant East Kent Regiment attached Lincolnshire Regiment • University College and London Day Training College • son of Mr. W. Taylor
of Lee • killed by a shell near Brielen on 8th June 1915 • re-buried at Perth (China Wall).

GUSTAVUS TAYLOR-LOBAN
Captain General List and Royal Flying Corps • London School of Economics • son of Mr. and Mrs. R. Taylor-Loban of Aberdeen • killed in a flying accident at Montrose on 7th June 1917 • buried at Montrose.

JOHN NORMAN TERRY
Captain London Regiment • St. Thomas's Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Terry of High Barnet • died on 20th September 1916 of wounds received in the Battle of the Somme • buried at Heilly.

LEON HUBERT THIERRY
Lieutenant Royal Air Force • King’s College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Thierry of Acton • missing believed killed when flying to take photographs opposite Cambrai on 10th December 1917.

BENJAMIN STEWART BUCKINGHAM THOMAS, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Air Force • Borough Road College • son of Mr. B. Thomas of Pembroke Dock • killed on 4th October 1918; while returning from a flight his machine was seen to collide in the air with another machine • buried at Grevillers.

CECIL RHYS THOMAS
Lieutenant General List attached Royal Flying Corps • died of wounds as Prisoner of War on 19th August 1917.

MATTHEW THOMAS
Captain Loyal North Lancashire Regiment • B.Sc., King’s College • son of Mr. M. J. Thomas of Wigan • killed in action near Bethune on 30th December 1915 • buried at Le Touret.

REGINALD THOMPSON
Lieutenant East Lancashire Regiment • LL.B. • son of Mr. J. Thompson of Blackburn and of Mrs. Alice Thompson of Boscombe • killed by a shell in the Somme Valley during a successful attack on 23rd October 1916.

SAMUEL FREDERICK HENRY THOMPSON, M.C., D.F.C.
Captain Royal Air Force • East London College, Finsbury Technical College and Sir John Cass Technical Institute • son of Mr. S. W. Thompson of Blackheath • missing believed killed on 27th September 1918 when with two other British machines he encountered twelve enemy machines and was last seen nose-diving.

SIGMUND ALEXANDER OSCAR THORNE
Second Lieutenant West Yorkshire Regiment • King’s College • son of Rev. P. L. Thorne of West Kilburn • died at Brighton on 22nd December 1916 as the result of a motor-cycle accident while on sick leave from France • buried at Brighton.

GEOFFREY HOLLAND THORNHILL
Lieutenant Royal Warwickshire Regiment • University College • son of the late Mr. E. B. Thornhill and of Mrs. Thornhill of Rickmansworth • died of pneumonia at Oxford on 10th May 1917 • buried at Rickmansworth.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

JOHN McLAREN THORNTON
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • son of the late Rev. R. M. Thornton and of Mrs. Thornton of Notting Hill • killed in action in Flanders on 20th January 1916 • believed buried at Frélinghien.

GORDON HARRY TICEHURST
Lieutenant London Regiment • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Ticehurst of Brixton • killed in action at Menin Wood on 20th September 1917 • reported buried at Passchendaele.

ARTHUR TILBURY
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • Guy's Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Ticehurst of Brixton • killed in action at Menin Wood on 20th September 1917 • reported buried at Passchendaele.

FRANK EWART TIPLADY
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached London Regiment • son of Mr. L. M. Tiplady of North Finchley • killed in action leading his platoon in the Battle of Loos on 27th September 1915 • buried at Lapugnoy.

ERIC HINTON GRIFFITH TOMBLINGS
Lieutenant Royal Engineers • City and Guilds College • son of Lt-Col. and Mrs. E. G. Tomblings of Bexhill • died of dysentery in hospital on 21st January 1916 having been invalided home from the Dardanelles • buried at Campsall.

VIGOR TOMKINS
Captain East Surrey Regiment • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Tomkins of Wallington • killed in action leading an attack at St. Etie in the operations against the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 13th October 1915.

WILLIAM HENRY TOMS
Captain Royal Army Ordnance Corps • accidentally killed on 5th December 1918 • buried at Lessines.

THOMAS AINSWORTH TOWNSEND, M.C.
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • Guy's Hospital • son of the late Mr. T. S. Townsend and of Mrs. Townsend of Rugby • wounded and missing believed killed near Rocquigny while staying behind with a wounded man when the regiment retired on 24th March 1918.

ANTHONY TRAILL
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • M.B., Oxf.; Guy's Hospital • son of Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Traill of Eynsham • died at a casualty clearing station in France on 25th August 1917 • buried at Grevillers.

TOM STOCKHAM TRAVERS, M.C.
Captain London Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. Travers late of Brockley • killed in action in Palestine on 7th November 1917 • re-buried at Beersheba.

CHARLES HENRY TREGLOWN
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • Royal School of Mines • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Treglown of Wembley • killed in action at Beaureains on 30th March 1917 • buried at Faubourg d'Amiens.

CLAUDE WILLIAM THERERNE
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • St. Thomas's Hospital • son of
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

Major-General Sir Francis Treherne K.C.M.G. of Woodbridge • wounded near Wytschaete on 31st July 1917 and died of wounds at Le Touquet on 12th August 1917 • buried at Etaples.

ELIAS TREMLET, D.S.O.
Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps • LL.B., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Tremlett of Crediton • died on 23rd May 1917 of wounds received from a shell near Bullecourt • buried at Moray Abbey.

DESMOND GARDINER TROUTON
Major Royal Field Artillery • B.Sc., University College • son of Professor and Mrs. Trouton of Hampstead • killed in action at Passchendaele on 13th October 1917 • buried at The Huts Military Cemetery.

FREDERICK HARRY TURNER, M.C.
Lieutenant General List and Royal Flying Corps • son of Mr. F. Turner of High Wycombe • accidentally killed when his machine fell in flames near Leeds on 10th January 1917.

DOUGLAS TWEEDIE-SMITH
Lieutenant General List and Royal Flying Corps • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. R. Tweedie-Smith • died in Netley Hospital on 10th April 1916.

CYRIL SCOTT UNDERHILL
Second Lieutenant Shropshire Light Infantry • son of Mr. J. S. Underhill of Newport, Salop • died on 21st January 1916 of wounds received in France while acting as Patrol Commander • buried at Elvedinge.

HAROLD HENRY UNDERWOOD
Captain Northamptonshire Regiment • son of Mr. G. Underwood of Wellingborough • killed in action at Gaza on 19th April 1917.

WILLIAM URSELL
Lieutenant late London Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Ursell of Alresford • died of pneumonia on 4th November 1918 having relinquished his commission on account of ill-health caused by wounds • buried at Hanwell.

HENRY IVANHOE VANDELL
Lieutenant Reserve of Officers attached Northamptonshire Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Vandell of Gillingham • killed in action near Ypres leading his platoon to intercept an enemy attack on 10th-13th November 1914.

MAURICE JOHN THOMAS VAN DER LINDE
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • Northern Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. S. H. van der Linde of Highbury New Park • killed in action on 30th August 1918 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

SIMON VAN DER LINDE
Second Lieutenant Bedfordshire Regiment • Northern Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. S. H. van der Linde of Highbury New Park • died of wounds on 18th October 1917.

AWDRY MORRIS VAUCOUR, M.C., D.F.C.
Major Royal Field Artillery and Royal Flying Corps • City and Guilds College • son of Mrs. Vaucour of Upper Norwood • killed while flying
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

in Italy, being shot down by an Italian airman who mistook him for an enemy on 16th July 1918 • buried at Montecchio Precalcino.

LIONEL FRANK VINICOMBE
Second Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment • King’s College • killed in action on 29th June 1916 • buried at Dranoutre.

CECIL HAMERSLEY WALDRON
Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Major C. Waldron, R.E., of Bristol • killed at the Bluff near Ypres by a shell on 2nd March 1916 when leading his company to the attack after two days’ severe fighting.

JOHN ARTHUR WALKER
Captain Royal Welsh Fusiliers • King’s College • killed in action on 29th June 1916 • buried at Reninghelst.

HAROLD LEGH WALLIS
Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps • Royal School of Mines • killed while flying in the United Kingdom on 2nd July 1916.

FREDERICK CECIL WEAVER
Sub-Lieutenant Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Weaver of Woking • killed in the attack on Beaumont Hamel on 13th November 1916 • re-buried at The Ancre Cemetery.

GEORGE HARVEY DUDER WEBB
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Webb • died of wounds on 29th March 1918 • buried at Doullens.

PHILIP EDWARD WEBB
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of Sir Aston and Lady Webb of Hanover Terrace • killed in action on 25th September 1916 • buried near Morval.

RICHARD HOWARD WEBB
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • Goldsmiths’ College • son of the late Mr. W. H. Webb and of Mrs. Ada Webb of Esher • wounded while acting as liaison officer at High Wood on 20th September 1916 and died of wounds on 10th October 1916 • buried at Etaples.

EDWARD MACKAY WEBSTER
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • Guy’s Hospital • killed in action on 2nd August 1916 • buried at Vermelles.

CYRIL WARNER WEEKES, M.C.
Captain Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Weekes of Wandsworth Common • died on 16th September 1918 • buried at Sun Quarry.

GEORGE HERBERT WELLER
Captain Highland Light Infantry • B.Sc., Glasgow • son of Mr. W. S. Weller of Watford • killed in action on 12th July 1915.

RONALD GRAHAM WELLS
Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • B.A., University College • son of Mr. A. Wells of Hastings • killed by a bomb while defending a mine crater which he had been ordered to hold at all costs near the Hohenzollern Redoubt on 4th March 1916.
GERALD WILLIAM WEST
(See under "Officers and Former Officers."

LESLIE THOMAS WESTAWAY
Second Lieutenant Royal Fusiliers • Goldsmiths’ College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Westaway of Cricklewood • missing believed killed leading his men near Beaumont Hamel on 1st July 1916 • buried at Hawthorn Ridge.

JOSEPH HORACE LYNEHAM WHEATLEY
Second Lieutenant London Regiment • son of the late Mr. J. Wheatley • missing believed killed at Croisilles on 15th June 1917.

OWEN WHITAKER, M.C.
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Whitaker • killed by a sniper in Flanders on 29th August 1915 • buried near Boesinghe.

HARRY ALDEN WHITBY
Captain West Yorkshire Regiment • B.A., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Whitby of Hull • killed in action at Contalmaison on 10th July 1916 • buried at Pozières.

CECIL AUGUSTUS WHITE
Second Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment • died of wounds on 4th October 1917 • buried at Dozinghem.

FRANK BRENNAND WHITEHEAD
Second Lieutenant Yorkshire Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Whitehead of Southgate • missing believed killed near Wancourt on 24th April 1917 after having been captured by the enemy.

PERCY JOHN WHITEHOUSE
Second Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment • East London College • son of Mr. F. Whitehouse of Belvedere • killed in action at Hooge on 2nd November 1914.

HARRY CEDRIC WHITELEGG
Captain British West Indies Regiment • son of the late Mr. T. D. Whitelegg of Manchester and of Mrs. J. M. Goodall of Bembridge • died in hospital at Dar-es-Salaam, East Africa, of abscess following malaria and dysentery on 8th November 1916.

CHARLES WHITHAM
Lieutenant London Regiment • son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Whitham of Blackpool • killed by a bomb while on patrol near Cambrai on 6th October 1918.

FRANCIS ROBERT WHITTEN, M.C.
Major Royal Engineers • B.Sc., City and Guilds College • wounded at Kemmel Hill and died of wounds two days later on 18th April 1918 • buried at Haringhe.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

JOHN DUDLEY WHYTE
Captain Royal Sussex Regiment • B.A., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. D. Whyte late of Sydenham • killed by a shell on 13th July 1916 while consolidating a position taken during the day in Bernafay Wood, Somme • re-buried at Danzig Valley Cemetery.

GEORGE EDWIN WIGHTON
Second Lieutenant East Lancashire Regiment • East London College • son of Mrs. M. Wighton of Leytonstone • died of wounds received the same day in France on 11th August 1916 • buried at St. Vaast.

CHARLES HAROLD WILKINSON, M.C.
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • University College • son of Mr. C. A. Wilkinson of Taranaki, New Zealand • died of pneumonia at Liverpool on 13th October 1918.

JAMES RENDELL WILKINSON
Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers • B.Sc., University College • son of Mr. G. Wilkinson of Harrogate • accidentally killed by a fall from a roof when making meteorological observations as Prisoner of War at Gnadenfrei on 20th May 1916 • buried at Gnadenfrei.

LEONARD CHARLES WILLIAMS
Second Lieutenant Lincolnshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. H. Williams of Torquay • wounded by shell-fire on the Ypres-Menin road leading his company into the line and died of wounds two days later on 10th November 1917 • buried at Lijssenthoek.

REGINALD JOSEPH WILLIAMS
Second Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers • Northampton Polytechnic Institute • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Williams of Highgate • killed in action leading his platoon at Festubert on 25th September 1915 • buried near Festubert.

EDWARD THOMAS WINBUSH
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • B.Sc., King’s College and Birkbeck College • son of the late Mr. E. T. Winbush and of Mrs. Winbush of Brondesbury • killed by concussion from a heavy shell on 24th September 1917 when on his way back from warning the men at the second gun of the approach of gas shells • buried at Reninghelst.

VINCENT SLADEN WING
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Wing of Market Overton and Chelsea • killed in action by a shell after helping to save wounded Portuguese from a barn which was on fire at Croix Barbée on 10th August 1917 • buried at Estaires his body being covered by the Union Jack and the Portuguese flag.

BASIL CHARLES WINSER
Captain Lancashire Fusiliers • B.A., University College and King’s College • son of Mr. H. A. Winser of Kingston-on-Thames • killed in action in France on 15th February 1916 • buried at St. Eloi.

ERNEST WALTER WINTON
Second Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Weintrand of Hampstead • killed by a shell near Ypres on 15th December 1917 • buried at Bleuet Farm.
BRYCE WOOD
Second Lieutenant Gordon Highlanders • died on 10th May 1918 of shell wounds received near Pernes • buried at Pernes.

MAURICE HERBERT WOOD
Captain Lincolnshire Regiment • B.A., University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Wood of Woodford • missing believed killed when flying four miles over the enemy lines on 13th April 1917 • buried at Douai.

THOMAS VICTOR WOOD
Second Lieutenant Royal Sussex Regiment • Goldsmiths’ College • son of Mrs. Rhoda Wood of Haywards Heath • killed in action near Pozières on 4th August 1916.

WILFRED JOHN WOOD
Second Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment • Birkbeck College • son of Mr. R. Wood of Barrow-in-Furness • killed in action near Fricourt on 1st July 1916 • re-buried at Gordon Dump.

WILLIAM JOHN WOOD
Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment attached London Regiment • King’s College • son of Mr. J. W. Wood of Highgate • killed in action by a sniper in Flanders on 7th November 1915 while superintending trench draining operations in a mist and directing his men to cover as it suddenly lifted • buried north of Potzje cross roads near Ypres.

BERNARD WOODHOUSE
Captain Royal Army Medical Corps • M.B., B.S., University College and Hospital • son of Mr. M. E. Woodhouse of Wimbledon • wounded near Ypres and died of wounds the following day 5th September 1917 • buried at Mendinghem.

FRANCIS JOSEPH WOODLOCK
Second Lieutenant King’s Royal Rifle Corps • son of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Woodlock • killed near Pilkem while on duty at night with a working party on 13th August 1917.

LIONEL HUGH FLETCHER WOODS
Second Lieutenant Northumberland Fusiliers • son of the late Mr. C. F. Woods • killed in action leading a bombing attack near the Butte de Warlencourt on 14th November 1916 • re-buried at Warlencourt.

CEDRIC PERCY WOOLLACOTT
Second Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • son of Mr. and Mrs. P. K. Woollacott of Wandsworth Common • killed by a shell near Bailleul on 22nd April 1917 • buried at Bailleul.

GERALD CLIFTON WOOLLVEN
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • Battersea Polytechnic • son of Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Woollven of Sutton, Surrey • died on 10th September 1918 of wounds received from a sniper while on patrol with a signaller in front of the lines near Epehy • buried at Epehy.

CLAUDE RUSSEL WRIGHT
Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment attached Machine Gun Corps • King’s College • son of Lt.-Col. C. F. Wright of Eye • killed in action at Bullecourt on 21st May 1917.
ROLL OF THE FALLEN

ERIC TRACEY WRIGHT
Captain Royal Fusiliers • University College • son of Mr. T. T. Wright of Bombay and of Mrs. Wright of Watford • killed in action in France on 13th March 1916 • buried at Cambrin.

JOSEPH HERBERT WRIGHT, M.C.
Captain Gloucestershire Regiment • B.Sc. • son of Mr. D. Wright of Bradford • killed by a shot at short range when surrounded in the enemy advance between Grevillers and Achiet-le-Petit on 25th March 1918.

NOEL TRACEY WRIGHT
Captain Yorkshire Regiment • University College • son of Mr. T. T. Wright of Bombay and of Mrs. Wright of Watford • wounded in an attack in front of Vermelles and died of wounds the following day 1st October 1915 • buried at Sailly-la-Bourse.

SAMUEL KING WRIGHT
Lieutenant West Riding Regiment • B.A., Oxf. • son of Mrs. Emily Wright of Sway • killed in action at Suvla Bay on 7th-11th August 1915.

THOMAS WRIGHT
Second Lieutenant Royal Berkshire Regiment • B.Sc., King's College • son of Mr. S. Wright of Sleaford • killed while reconnoitring the enemy lines in France on 2nd May 1915 • buried at Faquissart.

MAURICE OKEOVER MOSTYN WYNNE
Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery • University College • son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Wynne of Stockbridge • killed in action in France on 28th August 1915.

JAMES YOUNG
Second Lieutenant Royal Engineers • son of Mrs. J. Young of Edinburgh • killed instantly by a shell near Amiens on 5th April 1918 • re-buried at Adelaide Military Cemetery.

WILLIAM THOMAS THORNTON YOUNG
Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery • M.A., Liverpool; Goldsmiths' College • son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Young of Southport • killed instantly by a shell in Flanders on 12th July 1917 • buried at Brandhoek.

JOHN WILLIAM YOUNGS
Lieutenant South Staffordshire Regiment and Machine Gun Corps • Finsbury Technical College • son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Youngs of King's Lynn • wounded near Neuf Berquin and died of wounds the following day 12th April 1918 • buried at Hazebrouck.
CAPT. J. FOX RUSSELL, V.C., M.C.
Royal Army Medical Corps.
(Killed in action).

CAPT. A. M. C. MACREARY-DIARMID, V.C
Middlesex Regiment.
(Killed in action).

Bassano
MAJOR F. H. JOHNSON, V.C., B.Sc.
Royal Engineers.
(Killed in action).

Basil
MAJOR B. M. CLOUTMAN, V.C., M.C., B.A
Royal Engineers.

Elliott & Fry
BT.-MAJOR A C. T. WHITE, V.C., M.C., B.A
Yorkshire Regiment.

FORMER CADETS WHO WERE AWARDED THE VICTORIA CROSS
Honours and Distinctions

A braver choice of dauntless spirits,
Than now the English bottoms have waft o’er,
Did never float upon the swelling tide.

Shakespeare (King John).

Grain of threshing battle-dints.

Meredith (Attila).

Honours and distinctions are given separately for officers and former officers and for former cadets in the following order:—V.C.; Order of the Bath; Order of St. Michael and St. George; Brevet and Substantive Rank; D.S.O. with Bar; D.S.O.; Royal Victorian Order; Order of the British Empire; D.S.C.; M.C. with two Bars; M.C. with one Bar; M.C.; D.F.C. with Bar; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; Order of St. John; D.C.M.; M.M.; Mentioned in Despatches (naval and military including Gazette of India); Mentioned in War Office Communiqués and Air Ministry Reports; Foreign Awards in the order:—France, Belgium, Russia, Serbia, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Egypt, United States.

The names, ranks, and regiments of officers and other information are as given in the London Gazette.

The General Officers whose Despatches are referred to and their respective Theatres of War, are as follows:—Field-Marshal Sir E. H. H. Allenby (Egypt and Palestine); Lt. Gen. Sir A. A. Barrett (India—operations against the Mahsuds); Gen. F. R. Earl of Cavan (Italy); Field-Marshall Sir John French (France and Flanders); Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig (France and Flanders); Lt. Gen. Sir J. A. L. Haldane (Mesopotamia); Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton (Dardanelles); Maj. Gen. H. C. Holman (South Russia); Maj. Gen. A. R. Hoskins (East Africa); Maj. Gen. W. E. Ironside (North Russia); Lt. Gen. Sir Percy Lake (Mesopotamia); Lt. Gen. W. R. Marshall (Mesopotamia); Lt. Gen. Sir Stanley Maude (Mesopotamia); Lt. Gen. Sir John Maxwell (Egypt); Lt. Gen. G. F Milne (Salonika); Gen. Sir Charles Monro (Dardanelles); Gen. Sir Archibald Murray (Egypt and Palestine); Gen. Sir John Nixon (Mesopotamia); Gen. Sir Herbert Plumer (Italy); Gen. H. S. Lord Rawlinson (North Russia); Maj. Gen. Sir C. V. F. Townshend (Mesopotamia—defence of Kut); Hon. Lt. Gen. Sir J. L. Van Deventer (East Africa).

The Naval Despatches referred to are as follows:—Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland) and Vice-Admiral Sir Roger Keyes (Dover Patrol).
Officers and Former Officers

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Companions.

HERRINGHAM, Temp. Col. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)) Sir Wilmot Parker, A.M.S. • For services rendered in connection with military operations in the Field. To date from 3rd June 1915.—Gazette, 23 June 1915.

TOOTH, Temp. Col. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)) Howard Henry, C.M.G., A.M.S. • For services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Knight Commander.


Companions.


GODMAN, Lt.-Col. (Actg. Brig.-Gen.) Arthur Lowthian, D.S.O., R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

GASK, Maj. George Ernest, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.


LAYTON, Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) Thomas Bramley, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in Egypt.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Archibald Read, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in organising bombing parties for an unprotected flank. With these he beat off repeated enemy counter-attacks which were launched under heavy barrage, and it was owing to his skill and energy under most trying conditions that the troops on his right were able to hold on and consolidate their position. His fine personal example greatly encouraged all ranks in an extremely critical situation.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1917.

66
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

RUTHERFORD, Capt. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Norman Cecil, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of an advanced dressing station. He worked continuously under heavy shell fire, evacuating the wounded from the forward area, and it was owing to his splendid example of devotion that the work was efficiently carried out.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.


ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Commanders.

BLACKER, George Francis, Esq. (Civil Division). • For valuable services rendered in the United Kingdom in connection with the Army during the War.—Gazette, 30 Jan. 1920.

GRAY, Maj. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Archibald Montague Henry, R.A.M.C. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


Officers.


Members.

PAGE, Capt. Harold James, R.A. (S.R.). • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

ROBINSON, Capt. James, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

MILITARY CROSS WITH BAR.


Bar. For conspicuous gallantry in action. He handled his machine guns under very heavy fire with great courage and determination. Later, he consolidated the position and rendered services of the utmost value.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

MILITARY CROSS.

CLOAKE, Temp. Capt. Cecil Stedman, R. Berks. R. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. He went forward under heavy shell fire, re-organised two companies which had lost their officers, and by his cool pluck restored confidence among the men at a critical time.—Gazette, 20 Oct. 1916.


MARSDEN, Lt. Ernest, N.Z. Engrs., attd. 5th Fld. Survey Bn., R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Lt. Francis Donald, R.E. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. He completed the construction and wiring of a strong point under heavy shell fire with bursts of machine gun fire. He has also carried out some dangerous reconnaissances.—Gazette, 22 Sept. 1916.


SLADE, Temp. Capt. Roland Edgar, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

WHEELER, Lt. (Actg. Maj.) Robert Eric Mortimer, R.F.A. (T.F.), attd. A/76th A. Bde., R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and initiative. While making a reconnaissances he saw two enemy field guns limbered up without horses within 300 yards of the outpost line. He returned for two six-horse teams, and under heavy fire, in full view of the enemy, successfully brought back both guns to his battery position and turned them on the enemy. He did fine work.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

Knight of Grace.


MENTIONED IN DESpatches.

The following officers have been mentioned in Despatches for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty:—


DIBDIN, Lt. Frederick Joseph Aglio, 3rd Bn., R. Suss. R. (attd. 2nd Bn., Welsh R.) • French’s Despatch of 31 May 1915
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


FOOT, Capt. Patton Bowyear Drummond-Hay, Midd’x R. • Gazette of India, Sept. 1918.


HODSON, Temp. Capt. Thomas Collan D.A.D. of Forestry • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


ROBINSON, Flt. Lt. James, R.A.F. • Despatch of May 1918.

RUTHERFORD, Capt. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Norman Cecil, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


MENTIONED IN WAR OFFICE COMMUNIQUÉS.

The names of the undermentioned officers have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the War:


HILL, Capt. Thomas George, Unattd. List (T.F.) • Communiqué of 13 Mch. 1918.


TOOTH, Temp. Col. Henry Howard, C.M.G., A.M.S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) ) • Communiqué of 24 Feb. 1917; and name brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War by the Army Council for very valuable services rendered in connection with the War up to 31st December 1917, in list published in the London Gazette of 12 Feb. 1918.

FOREIGN AWARDS.

The following Decorations and Medals have been awarded by the Allied Powers for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign:

By the President of the French Republic.

 Médaille de l'Assistance Publique (en Argent).


 Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaives (en Vermeil).


Palmes Académiques.

HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

BY THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class.

ATKINSON, Maj. Charles Francis, Gen List.

Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd Class (with Swords).


BY H.M. THE KING OF SERBIA.

Order of St. Sava, 4th Class.


Gold Medal for Zealous Service.


BY H.M. THE KING OF THE HELLENES.

Order of the Redeemer, 5th Class.

Chevalier.


BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

American Distinguished Service Medal.


Former Cadets

VICTORIA CROSS.

CLOUTMAN, Lt. (Actg. Maj.) BRETT MACKAY, M.C., 59th Fld. Coy., R.E. (T.F.). For most conspicuous bravery on the 6th November 1918, at Pont-sur-Sambre. Maj. Cloutman, after reconnoitring the river crossings, found the Quartes Bridge almost intact but prepared for demolition. Leaving his party under cover he went forward alone, swam across the river, and, having cut the "leads" from the charges, returned the same way, despite the fact that the bridge and all approaches thereto were swept by enemy shells and machine gun fire at close range. Although the bridge was blown up later in the day by other means, the abutments remained intact.—Gazette, 31 Jan. 1919.

FOX RUSSELL, Capt. JOHN, M.C., late R.A.M.C., attd. R. Welsh Fus. For most conspicuous bravery displayed in action until he was killed. Capt. Russell repeatedly went out to attend the wounded under murderous fire from snipers and machine guns, and, in many cases where no other means were at hand, carried them in himself, although almost exhausted. He showed the highest possible degree of valour.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1918.

JOHNSON, Temp. 2nd Lt. FREDERICK HENRY, 73rd Fld. Coy., R.E. For most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty in the attack on Hill 70 on 25th September 1915. 2nd Lt. Johnson was with a section of his company of the Royal Engineers. Although wounded in the leg, he stuck to his duty throughout the attack, led several charges on the German redoubt, and at a very critical time, under very heavy fire, repeatedly rallied the men who were near him. By his splendid example and cool courage he was mainly instrumental in saving the situation and establishing firmly his part of the position which had been taken. He remained at his post until relieved in the evening.—Gazette, 18 Nov. 1915.

McREADY-DIARMID, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) ALLASTAIR MALCOLM CLUNY (formerly Arthur Malcolm McCready-Drew), late Midd'x R. For most conspicuous bravery and brilliant leadership. When the enemy penetrated some distance into our position and the situation was extremely critical, Capt. McReady-Diarmid at once led his company forward through a heavy barrage. He immediately engaged the enemy, with such success that he drove them back at least 300 yards, causing numerous casualties and capturing 27 prisoners. The following day the enemy again attacked and drove back another company which had lost all its officers. This gallant officer at once called for volunteers and attacked. He drove them back again for 300 yards, with heavy casualties. Throughout this attack Capt. McReady-Diarmid led the way himself, and it was absolutely and entirely due to his marvellous throwing of bombs that the ground was regained. His absolute disregard for danger, his cheerfulness and coolness at
a most trying time, inspired all who saw him. This most gallant officer was eventually killed by a bomb when the enemy had been driven right back to their original starting-point.—Gazette, 15 Mch. 1918.

WHITE, TEMP. CAPT. ARCHIE CECIL THOMAS, York. R. • For most conspicuous bravery. He was in command of the troops that held the southern and western faces of a redoubt. For four days and nights, by his indomitable spirit, great personal courage, and skilful dispositions, he held his position under heavy fire of all kinds and against several counter-attacks. Though short of supplies and ammunition, his determination never wavered. When the enemy attacked in greatly superior numbers and had almost ejected our troops from the redoubt, he personally led a counter-attack, which finally cleared the enemy out of the southern and western faces. He risked his life continually, and was the life and soul of the defence.—Gazette, 26 Oct. 1916.

BREVET MAJOR.


KENCHINGTON, CAPT. (TEMP. MAJ.) ARTHUR GEORGE, M.C., E. Kent R. and Tank Corps. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

MOXSY, LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) ARTHUR RUPERT, M.C., R. Innis. Fus. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

PETERS, CAPT. RUDOLPH ALBERT, M.C., R.A.M.C. (S.R.) • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June, 1919.


WATTS, TEMP. CAPT. (TEMP. MAJ.) JOHN HUNTER, O.B.E., R.A.S.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


SUBSTANTIVE CAPTAIN.

BOURN, LT. DUDLEY GEORGE, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER WITH BAR.

BROWNE, TEMP. LT.-COL. GEORGE EDWARD ALLENBY, M.C., L’pool R., D. of C. L.I. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a battalion which had had little infantry training, he so efficiently handled his men as to materially assist in the successful withdrawal of the division, a detached platoon of his destroying a party of the enemy with the bayonet. His fine leading and skilful handling converted his slightly trained men into a highly competent infantry battalion.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.


Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in command of a battalion which was in reserve during an enemy attack, and collected and led a large number of men of various units with the greatest coolness and skill. He carried out a reconnaissance of the position, and got the situation well in hand, and by his fine example forestalled every attempt of the enemy to break through.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.

KELLETT, Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) John Philip, M.C., 1/2nd Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.) • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June, 1918.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and able leading of his battalion on 27th September 1918, at the crossing of the Canal du Nord during the attack near Oisy-le-Vergier. The villages and enclosed ground were occupied by a large number of machine gun posts, which threatened to hold up a rather thin attack. By quick and skilful manœuvring he reduced the centres of resistance one after the other, capturing a number of prisoners well in excess of his own losses.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

ROWBOTHAM, Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) James, M.C., High. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an enemy counter-attack the front line became somewhat disorganised owing to a shortage of ammunition. He personally issued fresh supplies, and by his total disregard for safety and brilliant leadership succeeded in restoring a very difficult situation.—Gazettes, 19 Nov. 1917 and 22 Mch. 1918.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continually visited the front line of his battalion, which was under heavy shell fire and gas, and brought in valuable information. On one occasion, finding the enemy were making progress on his left by bombing and using flammenwerfer, he rallied the men and restored the situation. Subsequently, while directing the defence in a very exposed position, he was severely wounded.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

TORTISE, Temp. Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Herbert James, R.W. Surr. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during enemy attacks. When his commanding officer was wounded he assumed command of the battalion, rallied and reorganised other troops with them, and led them in attack. He showed fine courage and powers of command.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

Bar. For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.


CHURCH, Lt. (Actg. Maj.) ARCHIBALD GEORGE, M.C., R.G.A. (S.R.) attd. 434th Bn., 6th Bde., R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and zeal during the operations from Medveja-gora to Unita, 8th June to 26th July 1919. When the Russian infantry were driven back near Perguba he pushed his guns up to the front line and restored the situation by his accurate shooting. At Fedotova, on the 22nd June, under heavy shelling, he kept his guns in action, silencing the enemy, and causing them to move their guns.—*Gazette*, 21 Jan. 1920.

CLIFFORD, Capt. REGINALD CHARLES, I.M.S. • For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 3rd June 1916, inclusive.—*Gazette*, 19 Oct. 1916.

COOKE, Temp. Capt. (Actg. Maj.) RONALD CAMPBELL, M.C., 134th Fld. Amb., R.A.M.C. • He was always equal to the occasion when, owing to considerable advances made by our troops, fresh organisation and alteration of schemes of evacuation were demanded to meet the conditions, and his unit was short-handed. His skill and fine devotion to duty over a difficult period were admirable.—*Gazettes*, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

COOPER, 2nd Lt. ALFRED DUFF, I. Gds. (S.R.), attd. 3rd Bn. • For conspicuous gallantry during an attack. Although the remainder of his company lost direction, he led his platoon on to the objective and captured part of it. When supports arrived he led two sections against a machine gun post; the four men immediately behind him were shot, but he went on alone and compelled the surrender of eighteen men and two machine guns. Later, with a patrol of six men he succeeded in capturing eighty-nine prisoners. He showed splendid courage and devotion to duty.—*Gazette*, 2 Dec. 1918.

COOPER, Temp. Capt. ARKRIGHT RICHARD, Worc. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He passed through the barrage several times when reorganising his company, and was severely wounded in doing so. He remained in command and personally led the assault, and did not leave his men until the objective was gained.—*Gazette*, 26 July 1917.

COWELL, Capt. ERNEST MARSHALL, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—*Gazette*, 3 June 1918.

EDDOWES, Temp. Lt. Hugh Mortimer, 185th Tun. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Flines Station on 20th November 1918. Information having been received from the enemy that a delay action mine had been laid, and was timed to explode five days before, he located and fired it. The work was exceptionally dangerous, as the mine might have exploded at any moment.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.


EVANS, Temp. Maj. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) Thomas Richard, R. Welsh Fus., attd. 1/6th Bn., N. Staffs. R. (T.F.) • Near Bellenglise, on 29th September 1918, his battalion stormed a most difficult section of the Hindenburg Line, after crossing a wide canal with banks 30 feet in height, and captured over 300 prisoners, with few casualties. By his personal gallantry and energy whilst holding the line, and during the attack, he was to a large extent responsible for the success which his battalion achieved.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.


FYERS, Temp. Lt. Harry Amelius Beauclerk, 179th Tun. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and good work between 25th October and 17th November 1918, in detecting and removing enemy acid delay action and other mines from the railway. On 12th November he superintended the removal of three mines at Monchecourt Station, himself removing the fuse from one mine, which was reported to be six days overdue and liable to go off at any moment. His section removed over 8,000 lb. of explosives during the above period.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.


HARVEY, Temp. Capt. Martin Mornement, M.C., Notts. and Derby R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a withdrawal, when his company was on the left flank of the battalion, which was “en l'air.” The enemy, perceiving the advantage, established machine guns and snipers on a ridge, and enfiladed the whole battalion with great accuracy. He at once appreciated the situation, organised and led a party which drove the enemy off the ridge, and saved the situation. By his initiative and courage he set a wonderful example to all ranks.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.
HAZELL, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) TOM FALCON, M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F. • (France). A brilliant fighter, distinguished for his bold determination and rare courage, he has accounted for twenty-nine enemy machines, twenty being destroyed and nine driven down out of control; he has also destroyed ten balloons. On 4th September he rendered exceptionally valuable service in leading his flight to attack hostile balloons that were making a certain road impassable. Within an hour three of these balloons were destroyed, Maj. Hazell accounting for two. (M.C. gazetted 26th July 1917; D.F.C. gazetted 2nd November 1918; Bar to D.F.C. same date.)—Gazette, 8 Feb. 1919.

HELM, Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) CYRIL, M.C., 42nd Fld. Amb., R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

HIND, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) HUGH WILLIAM, M.C., Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having conducted a reconnaissance at great personal risk, he returned to battalion headquarters to find that his commanding officer had been killed. Taking command of the battalion, then heavily engaged, he led it through the remainder of the action, displaying a marked grip of every situation, and inspiring all ranks by his coolness and self-confidence under very trying circumstances.—Gazettes, 26 Mch. and 24 Aug. 1918.

HITCH, Temp. Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) ARTHUR TYLER, 6th Bn., Bedf. R., attd. 8th Bn., Linc. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership in the operations about Havrincourt Wood on 9th–10th September 1918. He personally supervised the pushing forward of the line north of the wood over ground which was under very heavy shell fire. Throughout the operations he handled his battalion with great skill, courage and judgment. His good leadership and personal disregard of danger during a difficult phase of woodfighting contributed largely to the rapid retreat of the enemy and the complete success of the day’s operations.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

HOGG, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) SAMUEL ROLLESTON, M.C., 26th Bn., R. Fus., attd. H.Q. 122nd Inf. Bde. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when acting as brigade-major. He organised and directed operations with supreme skill. When the situation was obscure, he went forward in broad daylight, exposed to constant fire, and linked up the forward posts that formed the front line. He then conducted with great daring the operations for new dispositions. As a result, the line was advanced at dusk 500 yards along the brigade front. Throughout difficult operations, he showed fine courage and initiative.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.


LAUDER, Temp. Capt. JAMES LA FAYETTE, R.A.M.C. • In recognition
of distinguished service and devotion to duty at the Camp at Wittenberg, Germany, during the typhus epidemic which prevailed there from February to June 1915. — Gazette, 18 Apr. 1916.

LISTER, TEMP. CAPT. WILLIAM HOWARD, M.C., R.A.M.C. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as bearer officer, taking parties to the regimental aid posts, though they suffered heavy casualties on the way. When a regimental medical officer was wounded he attended to the wounded of this battalion, searching our lines and "No Man's Land" from mid-day to dark for wounded, and then returned to his field ambulance for another twelve hours' work until relieved.— Gazette, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.


O'CONNOR, TEMP. 2ND LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) CORNELIUS BERNARD, N. Lanc. R. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His company was exposed to heavy rifle and enfilade machine gun fire. By his skilful handling he managed to consolidate the position, despite heavy casualties and several determined efforts on the part of the enemy to drive him out. He eventually captured ninety prisoners. — Gazette, 17 Mch. and 26 May 1917.

PELLING, TEMP. CAPT. ALBERT JAMES, M.C., R.E. * For distinguished service in the Field.— Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

PEPLOE, CAPT. (TEMP. LT.-COL.) HAROLD, R.W. Kent R., comdg 6th Bn. * For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.— Gazette, 3 June 1919.

SLATER, TEMP. LT. HARRY ANDREW, Notts. and Derby R. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. With a few men he protected two light trench mortars, and enabled them to inflict heavy casualties on the enemy. He led successful counter-attacks with great gallantry. In the evening he reconnoitred the enemy's position, which enabled him to lead another successful counter-attack and bring back two enemy trench mortars. He set a fine example to all.— Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.


STEARN, TEMP. LT. JOHN HOLDER, Durh. L.I. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men with great skill and determination, personally putting an enemy machine gun out of action. Later he commanded his company, and, although wounded himself, carried on for sixteen hours in an exposed position.— Gazette, 18 July 1917.

TANNER, TEMP. CAPT. (ACTG. LT.-COL.) ARCHIBALD GERARD, M.C., R. Fus., attd. 10th Bn. * For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership at Bihucourt on 23rd August 1918. After the battalion had gained its objective, he found that the units on either flank had been held up, so making a reconnaissance under heavy artillery and machine
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—D.S.O.

gun fire, he threw back defensive flanks, securing his position. His personal direction and initiative inspired his men with confidence.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

TREMLETT, Temp. Lt. ELIAS, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised a bombing attack, and succeeded in working his way down 500 yards of the enemy’s trench. Throughout the attack he showed admirable coolness and resource, and greatly stimulated the men under his command.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

VAN RYNEVELD, Lt.-Col. Helperus Andrias, M.C., R.A.F. • For distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.


WOOLLETT, Temp. Capt. Henry Winslow, M.C., Gen. List, attd. R.A.F. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during recent operations. In two days during three patrols he destroyed eight enemy machines, making his total twenty-two. His leadership, dash and courage were of the highest order.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Member of the Fifth Class.

SIMMS, 2nd Lt. Henry, R.E. • On the occasion of His Majesty’s recent visit to his Army in the Field.—Gazette, 3 Aug. 1917.

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Commanders.


Officers.


BEACHCROFT, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Philip Maurice, R.A. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

BEARE, Surg. Lt. Stanley Samuel, R.N. • For valuable services in attending to the sick and wounded in the Dover Patrol.—Gazette, 27 May 1919.

BRADLEY, Capt. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) John Stanley Travers, M.G. Corps. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


CANHAM, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Ernest Reginald, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

COLEMAN, Capt. Reginald Ernest, Midd’x R. (T. F.). • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

CRISWELL, Capt. Walter, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in North Russia (Archangel Command).—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

DAWSON, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) John Kenneth Bousfield, A. Cyclist Corps. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June, 1919.


DOIDGE, Temp. Maj. Herbert Frederick, R.A.S.C. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

ELLIOTT, Maj. Stanley, 4th Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.). • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


ERWIN, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Maj.) Harry, R.A.O.C. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

EVANS, Lt. Corris William, Gen. List, Private Secretary to the Director of Transports and Shipping. • For services in connection with the War.—Gazette, 7 Jan. 1918.

FISHER, Capt. Cecil James, D.S.O., 1/10th Bn., Midd’x R. (T.F.). • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—O.B.E.

GEORGI, Temp. Capt. Charles Denis Victor, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.


GLOVER, Temp. Capt. Edward Norman, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia. To be dated 3rd June 1918.—Gazette, 18 Nov. 1918.


HART, Temp. Capt. Gilbert, M.C., R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

HART, Capt. Kenneth Eugene, M.C., R.W. Surr. R. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

HARTLEY, Maj. Arthur Clifford, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 10 Oct. 1919.

HEATON, Capt. Trevor Brady, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • In recognition of distinguished services rendered in India in connection with the War. To be dated 3rd June 1919.—Gazette, 12 Sept. 1919.

LEFEBURE, Lt. (Temp. Maj.) Victor, Essex R. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


MAXWELL, Capt. Leslie Blyth, O.C. Friends' Ambulance Unit, France and Belgium. • For services in connection with the War.—Gazette, 7 Jan. 1918.


MOORE, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) James York, R.A.M.C. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

MORRIS, Surg. Cdr. Claude Woodham, R.N. • For valuable services at the R.N. Hospital, Haslar.—Gazette, 22 Aug. 1919.

NORTHCOTT, Capt. Harold James, R.A.S.C. (S.R.). • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

81
services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—
Gazette, 3 June 1919.

OGILVIE, Capt. Alan Grant, M.B.E., R.F.A. (T.F.).* For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


PENNY, Capt. Cyril John, R.A.M.C. (S.R.).* For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia. The appointment to date from 1st January 1919.—Gazette, 3 Mch. 1919.


RICHARDSON, Surg. Lt. Alan Harvey, R.N.* For valuable services in H.M.S. "Humber" and at the R.N. Hospital, Chatham.—Gazette, 22 Aug. 1919.


SCOTT, Surg. Lt. Evelyn Dennis, R.N.* For valuable services at Queen Mary's R.N. Auxiliary Hospital, Southend-on-Sea.—Gazette, 1 Apr. 1919.

STEDMAN, Maj. (Actg. Lt.-Col.) Ernest Walter, R.A.F.* In recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.


WALKER, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) George, M.C., R.E.* For
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—O.B.E.

valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

WATTS, Capt. John Hunter, A.S.C. • For services with the British Expeditionary Force in France.—Gazette, 7 June 1918.

WHITE, Temp. Capt. (Actg. Maj.) John Christian [Christison], M.C., Gen. List. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

WILLIAMS, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Roger Francis, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

YOUNG, Temp. Capt. Frederick Hugh, R.A.M.C. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in the Balkans.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

Members.

ADCOCK, Temp. Lt. Frank, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

BERESFORD, Lt. John Baldwyn, A.S.C., Secretary of the Professional Classes Committee of the Government Committee for the Prevention and Relief of Distress. • For services in connection with the War.—Gazette, 7 Jan. 1918.


DAWSON, Capt. Alexander John, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 10 Oct. 1919.

DEARING, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Sidney Arthur, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


GANDER, Lt. Bernard Vincent (Civil Division), A. Cyclist Corps, Demonstrator, Sheffield University Discharged Officers Training School, Ministry of Labour. • For services in connection with the War.—Gazette, 8 Jan. 1919.

GOODYEAR, Temp. Lt. Geoffrey, M.G. Corps. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

GRAY, Temp. Lt. George, Spec. List. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.


HODGEN, Capt. Gordon West, 1/23rd Rif., I.A. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered in India in connection with the War. To be dated 3rd June 1919.—Gazette, 12 Sept. 1919.
HOLLAND, Capt. Edgar Stopford, R.W. Kent R. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.
MURPHY, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Frank, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.
OGILVIE, Capt. Alan Grant, R.F.A. (T.F.). • For services with the British Expeditionary Force, Salonika.—Gazette, 7 June 1918.
PLATT, Temp. Capt. Claude Bernard Meister, Gen. List. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.
SLATER, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) John Alan, R.F.A. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Italy.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.
STRANG, Temp. Lt. William, 4th Bn., Worc. R. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in France. —Gazette, 3 June 1919.
THORNE, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Frederick John, R.A.M.C. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.
WHYTE, Lt. Colin Campbell, Manch. R. • For valuable services rendered in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.
WILLIAMS, Temp. Lt. Charles, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS.
COCKAYNE, Surg. Lt. Alan Andreas, R.N. • For distinguished services under fire as Medical Officer of the "Zoroaster," "Venture" and "Emile Nobel" in action off Fort Alexandrovsk on the 21st May 1919.—Gazette, 11 Nov. 1919.
FITZHERBERT, Lt. Evelyn Cecil Walter, R.N.V.R. • In recognition of the valuable services performed by him as observer in the R.N.A.S. during the military operations in East Africa. His reports on the country, enemy positions, etc., and his photographs have been of the greatest assistance to the operations.—Gazette, 22 Feb. 1918.
GLAISBY, Flt. Sub-Lt. Lacey Norman, R.N.A.S. • In recognition of his services on 20th July 1917, during a bombing raid on Aertrycke aerodrome. He was attacked by a hostile machine whilst over the target, and fought an engagement lasting twenty minutes. Flt. Sub-Lt. Glaisby was wounded in the head, and his observer was shot through the arm shortly after the engagement began, but they succeeded in driving the enemy machine down in a vertical nose-dive. —Gazette, 29 Aug. 1917.
**HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS**

HALL, FLT. SUB-LT. HERBERT GLYNN, R.N.A.S. • In recognition of his services on the morning of 25th April 1916, when he carried out an air patrol with an observer during the attack by a raiding squadron of enemy ships on Yarmouth. Although severely wounded in the shoulder by shrapnel and weak from loss of blood, Flt. Sub-Lt. Hall succeeded in piloting the machine back to his station and landed safely.—Gazette, 22 June 1916.

HELSHAM, SURG. PROB. CHRISTOPHER THOMAS, R.N.V.R. • In recognition of services in the action between H.M. Ships “Swift” and “Broke” and German Destroyers, on the night of 20th to 21st April 1917. (H.M.S. “Broke.”)—Gazette, 10 May 1917.

MUNDAY, FLT. CDR. RICHARD BURNARD, R.N.A.S. • For courage and initiative. Offensive patrols under his able and determined leadership have consistently engaged enemy aircraft, and he has displayed the utmost courage in carrying out special missions alone, both by day and by night. On 21st February 1918 he attacked a new type enemy two-seater machine. The enemy machine dived steeply east, and Flt. Cdr. Munday followed and closed in, firing a long burst at close range, after which the enemy went down vertically out of control. On other occasions he has brought down enemy machines completely out of control, and has set fire to, and destroyed, enemy kite balloons both by day and night. On one occasion he attacked an enemy kite balloon at night, and destroyed both the balloon and its shed by fire.—Gazette, 16 Mch. 1918.

OSMAN, SURG. SUB-LT. ARTHUR ARNOLD, R.N.V.R. • For services in Destroyers of the Grand Fleet Flotillas between 1st July and 11th November 1918.—Gazette, 17 Mch. 1919.

WARNE-BROWNE, FLT. SUB-LT. THOMAS ARTHUR, R.N.A.S. • For the skill and determination displayed by him on 18th March 1918, when carrying out a reconnaissance over Bruges and Blankenbergh under heavy anti-aircraft fire. This officer has taken part in many reconnaissances over the enemy’s lines, often in face of heavy anti-aircraft fire and attacks by hostile aircraft, and has always displayed great gallantry and determination.—Gazette, 17 Apr. 1918.

**MILITARY CROSS WITH TWO BARS.**

GRAVETT, TEMP. LT. JAMES ARTHUR, N. LAN. R. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led an attack on strongly occupied enemy trenches. Though wounded by a bomb early in the advance, he refused to leave his men till the objective had been gained. He was wounded a second time and his arm shattered by a bullet, but he stuck to his command with the greatest determination. He was the first man to reach the objective, where heavy loss was inflicted on the enemy.—Gazette, 26 Sept. 1916.

1st Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the utmost gallantry and determination when leading his company. By his behaviour and coolness he kept his men together, and rendered most valuable service at a critical time.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.
2nd Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On two nights in succession he made daring personal reconnaissances of a farm which was the objective of a raid, and brought back valuable information. He commanded the raid and was completely successful, afterwards remaining in “No Man’s Land” until all the dead and wounded had been brought in. It was due to his good leadership and indomitable courage that the object of the raid was successfully attained with comparatively slight loss. He set a splendid example to all ranks.—Gazette, 9 Jan. 1918.

HANCOCK, Temp. Capt. ALLEN COULTER, R.A.M.C. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a rescue party in the open under heavy fire, and rescued twenty-eight wounded men. He displayed great courage and determination throughout the operations.—Gazette, 11 Dec. 1916.

1st Bar. For conspicuous good work in advanced Dressing Stations, notably, when he successfully conducted evacuation of wounded under heavy shell fire and adverse circumstances. Again, when the O.C. was wounded, Capt. Hancock took command, and by his initiative, personal courage and devotion to duty, was responsible for the able carrying out of wounded through a barrage of shell fire for six days. He was then severely gassed, but persisted in attempting duty until physically incapable.—Gazette, 12 March 1917.

2nd Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established his A.D.S. in the village, although it was under very heavy shell fire. He attended and evacuated a very large number of wounded, working all night, finally going out himself along the front to see if there were any left.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

LISTER, Temp. Lt. WILLIAM HOWARD, R.A.M.C. For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 3rd June 1915, inclusive.—Gazette, 23 June 1915.

1st Bar. (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations. For thirty hours he supervised the work of his stretcher-bearers in the open under heavy shell fire. On another occasion he searched a wood for wounded under very heavy shell fire. —Gazette, 20 October 1916.

2nd Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his stretcher-bearers under intense fire, dressing and evacuating the wounded. He displayed great determination and an utter disregard for his personal safety throughout the operations.—Gazette, 25 November 1916.

MILITARY CROSS WITH BAR.

AINSWORTH, Capt. GEORGE WILLIAM, 1st Bn., N. Lan. R. For conspicuous gallantry and initiative at Sequehart on 2nd-3rd October 1918, in command of the leading company. Despite heavy machine gun fire on both flanks, he succeeded in carrying out his task until the advance was held up, when he consolidated his position, forming a defensive flank. Next day he again maintained touch as the attack proceeded, and in a hostile counter-attack near Sequehart,
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

he personally took one officer and twenty-one other ranks prisoners.—
Gazettes, 8 Mch. 1919 and 4 Oct. 1919.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and able leadership during the
forcing of the Sambre-Oise Canal on 4th November 1918, and
subsequently. He organised and led attacks on strong points, and
having dealt with them moved his company forward under heavy
fire to the objective.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

ASHDOWN, 2ND LT. (TEMP. LT.) ARTHUR JAMES, R.F.A. (S.R.),
attd. 45th T.M.B.Y. • For conspicuous gallantry when commanding
a detached section of trench mortars. He remained under heavy
fire for four hours in a very exposed position, from which our infantry
had been withdrawn, and never slackened his fire. When his own
section had completed its task, he went to assist other sections.
This is not the first time his name has been brought forward for cool
bravery.—Gazette, 15 Mch. 1916.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry in action. He followed the infantry
in the assault and got a trench mortar into action in the enemy’s
front line trench. Finally, though badly wounded in the head, he
brought the detachment back under heavy machine gun fire.—
Gazette, 8 Sept. 1916.

BAYLEY, CAPT. JOSEPH HERBERT, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For distinguished
service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

Bar (as Capt. (Actg. Maj.)). For conspicuous gallantry and
devotion to duty near Landrecies on 3rd, 4th and 5th November
1918. Throughout this period he worked without rest, personally
visiting R.A.P.’s and relay posts under heavy fire. The fine example
he set inspired all who worked under him, and his efforts ensured
the rapid evacuation of all the casualties of the division.—Gazettes,
2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

BIDDLE, TEMP. CAPT. ERIC, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry
and devotion to duty. He showed great gallantry in supervising the
removal of wounded from a heavily shelled area. By his untiring
energy and disregard of personal danger he saved many lives.—
Gazette, 18 June 1917.

Bar. During the recent operations in the neighbourhood of
Happegarde-Ors and the crossing of the Oise-Sambre Canal, he was
continuously in charge of the R.A.M.C. bearers. On 2nd, 3rd
and 4th November 1918, his brigade attacked each day with many
casualties. Throughout this time he kept in touch with all the regi-
mental medical officers of his brigade, visiting them frequently,
though the roads were continuously under heavy shell and machine
gun fire, and by his energy and disregard of danger effected rapid
evacuation.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

BUSHMAN, 2ND LT. GEORGE NEVILLE, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For con-
spicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the battery was
heavily shelled whilst firing an S.O.S. and his commanding officer
was wounded, he took over command of the battery and kept all the
guns in action in spite of casualties and being wounded himself.
His courage and coolness during a difficult situation undoubtedly
enabled the S.O.S. barrage to be executed at a critical period.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

Bar (as Lt. (Actg. Capt.)). On the morning of 8th October 1918, near Niergnies, when our infantry were compelled by two enemy tanks and machine gun fire to withdraw, this officer, with one other officer and an N.C.O. turned a captured 77 mm. gun into action. He went forward under heavy machine gun fire to observe the fire, and put both tanks out of action. He showed great gallantry and initiative.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

CREED, LT. CLARENCE JAMES, R.E. (T.F.), attd. 55th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at the Canal du Nord on 27th September 1918. In spite of continuous shelling, which rendered the bringing up of material extremely difficult, he reconnoitred and bridged a gap in a remarkably short time. During the first two hours his work was under direct enemy observation.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

Bar (as 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.)). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Python on 20th and 21st October 1918. He was in charge of the construction of a heavy bridge for tanks over the river Selle, and in spite of darkness and frequent shelling with high explosive and gas, the bridge, which was of the greatest importance to future operations, was rapidly completed and open for traffic. His energy inspired those working under him.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

CRESWELL, CAPT. HARRY EDMUND, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When casualties were very heavy he worked single-handed for thirty-six hours without rest. Throughout he showed complete disregard for his own personal safety.—Gazette, 16 Aug. 1917.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After an intense bombardment with gas shells a village was ordered to be cleared. He was one of the last to leave, and, though he himself was very badly gassed, he continued to work until he had done everything for the casualties that lay in his power, and was ordered to the field ambulance.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

CURPHEY, TEMP. LT. WILLIAM GEORGE SELLAR, Gen. List and R.F.C. • For conspicuous skill and gallantry. He brought down an enemy machine, and two days later attacked and brought down another. He has recently attacked formations of hostile aircraft and driven them down.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

Bar (as Temp. Lt. (Temp. Capt.)). For conspicuous gallantry in action. He, with a patrol of four machines, attacked a hostile formation of ten machines. After a prolonged fight he drove one enemy machine down. Later, although wounded, he again led another attack on a hostile machine and succeeded in bringing it down. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.—Gazette, 12 Mch. 1917.

DAVIS, LT. PERCIVAL WILLIAM, R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a heavy enemy attack. He showed great courage and resource in controlling fire, constantly proceeding along his front regardless of artillery, machine gun and rifle fire, and was instrumental in forcing the enemy to retire. He was severely wounded, but carried on for some time afterwards.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

EARLE, Lt. ALBERT EWAN, Yorks. L.I. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He reorganised the battalion at a critical juncture with great ability under heavy shell and machine gun fire.—Gazettes, 4 Feb. and 5 July 1918.

Bar (as Lt. (Actg. Capt.)). This officer repeatedly proved of invaluable assistance to his C.O. during operations, especially in guiding the battalion to its position of assembly prior to an attack at short notice, and personally superintending its disposition under cover of a sunken road, although he was exposed the whole time to considerable shell and machine gun fire. His courage and resource were most marked.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

FOWLER, Temp. 2nd Lt. HERBERT HENRY CHARLES, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a working party. In spite of very heavy hostile fire, he kept his men well in hand and succeeded in completing his task.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

Bar (as Temp. Lt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the demolition of a bridge over a river, it was discovered that four men were struggling in the water on the enemy side. He immediately procured some planks and part of a demolished bridge which had floated down, and successfully effected the rescue of these men on his own initiative under continuous enemy rifle fire.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

GRAY, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) WILLIAM, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership. He led his company with great dash in the face of heavy machine gun fire, taking many of the enemy prisoners and capturing five machine guns. On the following day he consolidated and held a position with a mixed body of troops, with few officers and N.C.O.s., going out alone on several occasions to bring in his wounded. Throughout the operations his courage and bold leadership inspired his men with the greatest confidence.—Gazette, 7 Nov. 1918.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry as acting-adjutant during the attack on Bois d’en Haut near Maricourt, on 27th August 1918. He immediately volunteered on arrival of battalion at final objective to go forward under heavy fire and clear up the situation, and personally visited all the posts of the battalion 1,500-yard front in doing so. He collected various scattered parties and placed them in positions where there were gaps. During this critical consolidation he set a splendid example to all the posts that he visited by his utter disregard of danger.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

HARVEY, Temp. 2nd Lt. MARTIN MORNEMENT, 15th (S.) Bn., Notts. and Derby. R. • For conspicuous gallantry. After a heavy and prolonged bombardment by the enemy he passed through a barrage
of fire to see the situation on his flank. He then collected men, brought them through the barrage, and set to work reorganising the defences.—Gazette, 27 July 1916.

Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in rendering assistance with his company when supporting an assaulting battalion which had suffered heavy casualties. He showed great skill in making his dispositions, and undoubtedly helped to save a difficult position by the prompt and gallant way in which he acted.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917, and 23 Apr. 1918.

HILL, TEMP. LT. FREDERICK THEOPHILUS, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 3rd June 1915, inclusive.
—Gazette, 23 June 1915.

Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Several hundred casualties of all branches of the service were passed through his unit during the day, and were evacuated promptly, thanks to his zeal, energy and efficient organisation. When the enemy were advancing his unit was the last to leave the neighbourhood, and finally withdrew, when ordered to do so, and when every case had been evacuated, to join the division. He displayed outstanding devotion to duty.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

HINDLE, LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) GILBERT WILLIAM, R.W. Kent R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in command of a patrol, after having successfully crossed numerous streams, he was fired upon by a strong party of the enemy, and was in great danger of being captured. Although surrounded and with one of his officers wounded, he showed remarkable coolness and determination, and succeeded in bringing the wounded officer and patrol back to our lines. His daring and skill set a fine example to all ranks.—Gazette, 22 Apr. 1918.

Bar. For conspicuous courage and initiative during the attack near Comines on 29th September 1918. When the left of the battalion had lost direction, he pushed his company into the gap and protected the exposed flanks. He led his men to the final objective with great skill, and when severely wounded directed operations and organised his men to repulse a counter-attack before being carried back to be dressed. He behaved splendidly.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

HOGG, TEMP. 2ND LT. SAMUEL ROLLESTON, R. Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. As observation officer he sent back most valuable reports under very heavy fire.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

Bar (as Temp. Lt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. He collected a number of men of various units and led them forward to, and organised them in, a defensive position. His coolness under fire did much to encourage the men and cause them to hold the position.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

HOLLINGWORTH, LT. (ACTG. CAPT,) HAROLD MCLEAN, York. R. (T.F.). • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

Bar. During the operations near Meaurain, 5th to 8th November 1918, he led his company with great skill and endurance. In spite
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

of strong enemy opposition, he gained his objective, and showed great initiative in consolidating and making good his flank when touch with the unit on his left had become almost impossible owing to heavy enemy machine gun fire.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

HUMPHREYS, Lt. LEONARD, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. As liaison officer, he frequently visited the front line under heavy fire for information. He also assisted in rallying men and repelling the enemy.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a battery had been heavily shelled during the night, and the Major and all officers killed or wounded, he was sent to take over command. On his arrival an ammunition dump was set on fire. He at once left the trench, with a gunner, and extinguished the fire, thereby saving the guns and other dumps near by. His coolness and resolution under heavy fire and most difficult conditions set a fine example to all ranks.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

JACKS, Temp. Capt. CUTHBERT CHARLES RYDON, North’n R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company forward to support a unit in the front line during an engagement. He rendered valuable assistance in maintaining the position under continuous shell and machine gun fire, setting a splendid example of determination and coolness, which was the greatest encouragement to his men in a most difficult situation.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

Bar. For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

JARDINE, Temp. Capt. EDMUND BASIL, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended the wounded continuously for three days and nights under heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination. He has done fine work throughout the campaign.—Gazette, 11 Dec. 1916.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Though his dressing-station was blown up by shell fire, and when transferred to another place was again shelled, he steadily continued his work. He gallantly made several journeys to the regimental aid post under extremely heavy fire, and located and disposed of all casualties collected there. His zeal, courage and untiring energy were beyond all praise.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

LEWES, Temp. Lt. DAVID, Notts. and Derby. R. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. When in charge of a working party a shell burst in their midst and killed and wounded many of them. Though himself wounded in two places and badly shaken, he managed to bandage the wounded men and to get them all away before he collapsed.—Gazette, 26 Sept. 1916.

Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in lengthy operations. During a very heavy bombardment, which preceded a hostile attack, the troops on his left gave way. He at once formed a defensive flank, and afterwards personally led his men to attack the enemy, on seeing which the troops on the left came up again, and a successful counter-attack ensued, in which many
prisoners and machine guns were captured. His splendid courage and utter indifference to his own safety were most marked throughout the day.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

**Llewellyn, Temp. 2nd Lt. Brian, R.E.** • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

_**Bar** (as Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.)). _For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a hostile attack. On two occasions he crossed ground heavily swept by machine gun fire to bring up ammunition. He showed great coolness and cheerfulness throughout the action, and set a fine example.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

**Mc Cauley, Temp. Lt. William Charles, R.F.A.** • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of an ammunition convoy. He took charge of the situation at a most critical moment, under heavy fire, when a serious block had occurred on a bridge. He dealt with the confusion promptly and successfully reorganised the traffic; and on many other occasions during the same night he was responsible for delivering the ammunition at the gun positions and bringing convoy back through an intense barrage with comparatively light casualties. He displayed splendid resource and fearless devotion to duty.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.

_**Bar** (as 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt. and Actg. Capt.)). _For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A shell burst at the entrance to a mined dug-out, wounding one man. With several others he went down to the man’s assistance, but they were all overcome by fumes. Recovering in about ten minutes, he ran across a shell-swept area to a battery to bring assistance, but on arriving there again became unconscious. When he recovered he was able to guide a party, which went back and cleared the dug-out. He has always set a magnificent example to his men by his coolness under fire.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917, and 9 Jan. 1918.

**Maddox, 2nd Lt. Leonard George, Lond. R. (T.F.).** • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a daylight patrol and brought back valuable information which enabled the battalion to move forward and establish posts in the old lines. Later, he did fine work in getting rations and ammunition through to the forward outpost company under heavy shelling of gas and high explosives.—Gazette, 24 Sept. 1918.

_**Bar.** _He displayed great courage and coolness during an advance under heavy fire of all descriptions and captured a chalk pit strongly held by the enemy with machine guns. When his platoon was counter-attacked in force he repulsed the enemy with loss, controlling his men with judgment and ability.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

**Mesenger, Temp. Capt. Henry Leslie, R.A.M.C.** • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while an exceptionally heavy shoot was being carried out on a battery. He crossed 400 yards in the open under heavy barrage to attend to a wounded man. On his way he was knocked down by an exploding shell, but in spite of this he proceeded with his duties. He showed great grit and determination.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

Bar (Salonika). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 18th September 1918, near Doldejeli. He led a party of stretcher-bearers some 400 yards across the open through a heavy barrage, and succeeded in rescuing and bringing in a large number of casualties to his advanced post. The next day he established touch forward with the attacking battalions under heavy artillery and machine gun fire. Throughout the action he showed the greatest energy and disregard of personal danger.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.


Bar (as Capt. (Actg. Maj.)). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in laying out our line under shell fire and organising its consolidation with complete success. He has on all occasions shown remarkable zeal, never sparing himself danger or fatigue either by day or by night.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1917.

NAIRN, TEMP. 2ND LT. ROBERT JOHN [JAMES], 89th Fld. Coy., R.E. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of 4th October 1918, in a reconnaissance of the River Lys for about 2,000 yards along the bank. On reaching the bridge with a sapper, he was observed by the enemy, who started a barrage and machine gun fire. He lay quiet until the fire subsided, and then crawled on to the bridge and measured it up, and then completed his reconnaissance along the bank.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer was in charge of the bridging of the Lys, just east of Comines, on 14th October 1918. Despite heavy machine gun fire and an artillery barrage, he stuck to his work and successfully threw a bridge across, enabling the infantry to cross.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

O'DELL, TEMP. 2ND LT. ALBERT EDWARD, Gen. List, attd. R.E. For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

Bar (as Temp. Lt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established and maintained lines 3,000 yards in length over the open close to the front line. He remained on duty for forty-eight hours without rest in the most exposed places and under most trying weather conditions.—Gazettes, 18 Jan. and 25 Apr. 1918.

PENFOLD, TEMP. CAPT. REGINALD CHARLES, R. Fus. For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst commanding his company during a counter-attack, he led his men up to the assembly position in the darkness with great skill. After the delivery of the counter-attack, which was entirely successful, he consolidated the position and put out posts under heavy fire. The cheerfulness which he displayed throughout was most remarkable, and proved a fine example to all ranks.—Gazette, 13 May 1918.

PETERS, CAPT. RUDOLPH ALBERT, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during operations. He tended the wounded the whole day and night under heavy shell fire, and at
night was instrumental in getting in many wounded who were lying out in front in the open.—Gazette, 20 Oct. 1916.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He continually tended the wounded under very heavy fire. He set a splendid example and showed an absolute disregard for his own personal safety. He has on many occasions done fine work.—Gazette, 17 Apr. 1917.

ROBINSON, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Gleeson Edward, R.F.A., attd. 17th T.M. By. • At Neuville, on the morning of 20th October 1918, he displayed great gallantry in handling a mobile trench mortar. From one of the houses a machine gun was giving great trouble to the advance of the infantry. He made a personal reconnaissance of the spot, located the machine gun, and ran his piece into the open and wrecked the house. He was heavily sniped while making the reconnaissance, and the later accomplishment of the task was full of danger, but he carried it through with great coolness and courage.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

Bar. For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

ROUGHT, Temp. 2nd Lt. Arthur, 207th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry. He took command of a raiding party when the officer in charge had become a casualty, destroyed the enemy’s wire, and skilfully withdrew under heavy shell fire with only one man slightly wounded.—Gazette, 27 July 1916.

Bar (as Lt. (Actg. Maj.)). For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

SHEARWOOD, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Arthur Leonard, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 33rd Fld. Amb. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 27th–28th September 1918, during and after the attack on Oisy-le-Verger and Epinoy, when in charge of the evacuation of the wounded from the divisional front by motor ambulance. He worked for thirty-six hours unceasingly, visiting forward positions and establishing car posts, under shell fire. His initiative and skill in carrying out these dispositions and his complete disregard for personal danger, and fine example to all those under his command, saved many lives, and rendered the evacuation a complete success.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

Bar. For conspicuous gallantry and initiative when in charge of the evacuation of the wounded during the operations carried out between 3rd November to 11th November 1918. During this period he worked day and night, frequently under shell fire, and by his energy and devotion to duty saved many lives.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

SILVER, Lt. Sydney Edwin, Essex R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company with the utmost skill and courage, and later organised a masterly retreat, inflicting severe losses on the enemy. He set a magnificent example throughout.—Gazette, 18 July 1917.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

Bar (as Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a raid. Not only did he train his men with the greatest thoroughness and care, but he set them an example of determination and energy during the operation which had a most marked effect upon its success, as well as upon the spirits of his men. He personally supervised every detail under heavy barrage, seeing to the replenishment of bombs and ammunition as well as to the removal of the wounded from “No Man’s Land.” He set a magnificent example.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.

THOMAS, Lt. Alfred Sidney, 8th (City of Lond.) Bn., Lond. R. (Post Office Rifles), (T.F.). * For conspicuous gallantry and ability near Loos on 25th September 1915. He organised his grenadiers and counter-attacked the enemy, who had successfully advanced against the flank of one of our battalions. Lt. Thomas bombed back and held the enemy till he had established a double block.—Gazette, 4 Nov. 1915.

Bar (as Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded his company with great ability during a daylight raid, steadying his men when they were suffering heavily from flanking machine gun fire, by his example of coolness and resolution. In withdrawing after the raid he handled his men, under enfilade fire, with great skill. He himself remained out in “No Man’s Land” till night with wounded men, whom he eventually got back to our positions. He set a very fine example of courage.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.

TOWNSEND, Capt. Thomas Ainsworth, R.A.M.C. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination in rescuing several men who had been buried under heavy fire. On three previous occasions he has done very fine work.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.

Bar. For most conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although twice wounded, he refused to have his wound attended to, and continued to dress the wounded under a continuous and heavy concentration of high explosive and gas shells. Not only did he attend the wounded and gassed of his own unit, but rendered aid, under conditions of great difficulty, to wounded of neighbouring battalions, whose medical officers had become casualties. His complete disregard of personal danger and splendid devotion were a magnificent example to all.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.

TWYCROSS, Temp. Lt. Bernard George, R.F.A. * For conspicuous gallantry in action. He brought his trench mortar into action in the front line trenches under very heavy fire. He displayed great courage and determination throughout the operations.—Gazette, 21 Dec. 1916.

Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He made up a complete battery of his own and the one next to him when the commander of the latter had been killed. He kept up fire on the enemy for several hours, and when a retirement was ordered, himself remained firing the last gun until the enemy was close to his position.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.
VAUCOUR, Temp. 2nd Lt. Awdry Morris, R.F.A. and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and skill on 28th September 1915, when, accompanied by Capt. Rabagliati, they carried out a reconnaissance over Valenciennes and Douai. They had to fly in thick cloud for nearly the whole distance, and several times their aeroplane got into a "spin." The pilot, however, succeeded each time in righting his machine, and they reached their objective and carried out the reconnaissance at 2,800 ft. under very heavy fire.—Gazette, 4 Nov. 1915.

Bar (as 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.)). For conspicuous gallantry in action. He attacked ten hostile machines and completely scattered their formation. Previously, while returning with a perforated petrol tank, he shot down an enemy machine. Later, he shot down a hostile machine, being engaged with eight altogether. On another occasion he and his observer shot down two hostile machines.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.

WALTERS-SYMONS, Temp. Lt. William Edward, R.G.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and initiative in jumping on to a lorry which had caught fire and extinguishing the fire. His prompt action undoubtedly saved a serious explosion.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under heavy machine gun fire he kept his battery in action against the advancing enemy until they were only 200 yards away. He then gave orders for the guns to be dismantled and, taking a rifle, joined a party of cyclists and resisted the enemy's advance.—Gazettes, 4 Feb. and 5 July 1918.

WEDGWOOD, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Clive, 1st Bn., Lan. Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, near Ploegsteert, on 4th September 1918. He was in charge of the right company, and later of the left company as well, owing to casualties. He dealt with strong opposition, mopping up several posts and capturing prisoners and machine guns. One post he rushed by himself, killing some of the garrison. He set a fine example to all ranks.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

Bar. During operations east of Ypres, from 28th September to 1st October 1918, inclusive, he handled his company with conspicuous skill and courage. Particularly on 1st October, near Gheluwe, he succeeded in working his line forward 400 yards, driving the enemy out of three strongholds and inflicting casualties on the enemy without loss to himself. In the whole four days his company only sustained sixteen casualties, largely owing to his fine leadership and command.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

WEIR, Temp. 2nd Lt. Robert, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June, 1917.

Bar (as Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.)). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy advance. He successfully destroyed eight bridges. Also he rallied and led forward some infantry. He did splendid work under most trying circumstances.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

WOOLLETT, Temp. Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Henry Winslow, Gen. List and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in engaging three enemy aircraft and following them down to a low altitude behind the enemy’s lines, destroying one and driving down another out of control during the operations. He has done excellent work as a patrol leader, and has always displayed great gallantry in aerial combats, having brought down three other enemy machines in addition to those already mentioned.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

Bar (as Temp. Capt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On one occasion, when on offensive patrol, he dived on to an enemy plane, which was attempting to cross our lines, and fired 100 rounds into it at 100 yards range, causing it to burst into flames and crash to the ground. He then dived on to another hostile machine, which went down in a spin and finally crashed to earth. On a later occasion he attacked and brought down in flames two enemy observation balloons. The gallantry and skill exhibited by this officer have been most inspiring to his flight.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

YORE, 2nd Lt. Peter, R.F.A. (T.F.) • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst acting as forward observing officer. He remained for two hours under heavy shell fire, with practically no cover, watching and reporting upon the situation. His was the only information available and was, consequently invaluable. Although wounded, he laid out and maintained a telephone wire to his post, and continued at his look-out until a relieving officer arrived. His fearlessness and devotion to duty were worthy of the highest praise.—Gazette, 26 Sept. 1917.

Bar (as Lt.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his guns were being heavily shelled and the gunners had been withdrawn to cover, he received an S.O.S. signal from the infantry that the enemy were counter-attacking. Rallying the gunners, he fired the first round himself, and then ran 400 yards across the open to start another battery firing. After this, he spent his spare time firing a captured 77 mm. gun. He showed consistent coolness and confidence.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

MILITARY CROSS.

ADAIR, Temp. Lt. Eric Pearson, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

ADAMS, 2nd Lt. Oliver Haynes, R.G.A. (S.R.) • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observing officer. Having established an observation post, he went repeatedly through heavy barrages to get information. In addition to this, he displayed the utmost gallantry and disregard of personal danger in rendering first-aid to wounded infantrymen and placing them in a trench for safety before sending up stretcher-bearers.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

ALLNUTT, Capt. Edward Bruce, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 29 Oct. 1915.


ANDREWS, Temp. 2nd Lt. Clifford Weedon, 208th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For gallantry and devotion to duty in the Field.—Gazette, 15 Feb. 1919.

ANDREWS, 2nd Lt. Reginald Wood, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst under heavy shell fire he succeeded, with others, in extinguishing a fire in an ammunition dump close to a gun, 500 charges having become ignited and in very dangerous proximity to the shells. The camouflage covering the gun was also on fire, and he extinguished it.—Gazette, 18 July 1917.

ANNESLEY, Capt. Francis Dighton, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in action. When a report was brought to headquarters of a brigade that the cookhouse of the battery had been struck, and that there were many killed and wounded men inside, he immediately left his aid post and went forward to see what assistance he could give. Whilst going up, a shell struck the remaining portion of the cookhouse, partially burying the occupants. He personally assisted in extricating the men, dressed their wounds on the spot under heavy shell fire, and got them away safely to the dressing station. His promptness and courage were undoubtedly the means of saving several lives.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

ANSCOMBE, Temp. Capt. Allen Wells, Unattd. List (T.F.), attd. R. Welsh Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assisted to rescue several wounded men under very heavy fire. Later, he took charge of a patrol and established communication under most trying conditions. He has at all times set a fine example of courage and determination.—Gazette, 3 Mch. 1917.

ASBURY, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Charles Henry, S. Staff. R. (S.R.), attd. M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his machine guns with great skill, silencing a hostile machine gun and inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy. He set a splendid example to his men.—Gazette, 26 May 1917.

ASHDOWN, Temp. Capt. Charles Frederick, Norf. R. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company with great courage and initiative. He sent in most valuable reports throughout the operations. He has previously done fine work.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.

ASPLAND, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Vivian Lindsey, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

aubrey, Lt. Ivor, R.A.M.C. (S.R.) • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a party of bearers through heavy shell fire, and collected and dressed wounded all night. This work he carried on in daylight under observation from the enemy and
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

heavy fire, carrying back an officer on his back from the enemy wire.—*Gazette*, 26 July 1917.

AUGERAUD, Temp. Lt. Edward Howel Guerin, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He maintained communications under very heavy fire with great courage and skill, himself on several occasions repairing the cables.—*Gazette*, 25 Nov. 1916.

AUSTIN, Lt. John Frederick Laurence, 135th Bn., 26th Bde., R.F.A. • For great gallantry and initiative on 25th October 1918, near Querenaing. During an enemy counter-attack he went forward with the battery commander, and on returning found the battery in a very exposed position, suffering casualties from shell and machine gun fire. He took charge, and led the battery up to the position with much skill, thereby suffering few additional casualties.—*Gazettes*, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.


BAILEY, Temp. 2nd Lt. Alan John, 6th Bn., Bedf. R., attd. 1st Bn., Herts. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Briseux Wood on 8th October 1918. During the advance he was with forward battalion headquarters, and throughout the attack, although under heavy shell and machine gun fire, he personally kept in touch with all companies and sent back valuable information. Owing to his good work all companies were able to keep touch throughout the operations, and the success of the attack was mainly due to his untiring efforts.—*Gazettes*, 15 Feb. and 19 July 1919.


BAKER, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Reginald James, 10th Bn., R. Fus. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—*Gazette*, 3 June 1919.

BAKER, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Maj.) William George, 204th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry on 16th, 17th and 18th October 1918, when in charge of the arrangements for bridging the River Lys, south-west of Courtrai, the southern bank of the river being held by the enemy. For three days and nights he went without rest or sleep, and one night he supervised the work of making the first crossing under heavy machine gun fire and gas shelling.—*Gazettes*, 8 Mch and 4 Oct. 1919.


BALL, Temp. Capt. James Arthur Ernest, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst acting as liaison officer between batteries on railway mountings and railway troops. Having received orders, during an enemy attack, to evacuate a gun, and finding the
track badly broken by shell fire, he started a detachment of a railway battalion to repair the breaks. He then proceeded forward, and on his return found that, owing to heavy shell fire, the detachment had taken cover. Realising the absolute necessity of saving the gun, he induced the detachment to continue the work, remaining with and encouraging them until the track was in running order. He set a magnificent example of courage and devotion to duty.—*Gazette*, 26 July 1918.

BAMBRIDGE, LT. (ACTG. MAJ.) HUGH GORDON, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1918.


BANSALL, TEMP. CAPT. JOHN WILSON, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1918.

BARNETT, TEMP. CAPT. GEORGE, late A.S.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1917.

BARRATT, TEMP. LT. SIDNEY FREDERICK, 30th Bn., M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry near Messines on 28th September 1918, in reconnoitring forward with a patrol, until contact was made with the enemy, and in occupying with his section an important tactical position. Throughout the operations he handled his section in a bold and skilful manner, giving the most advantageous support to the advancing infantry at all times.—*Gazette*, 1 Feb. 1919.

BARROWCLIFF, 2ND LT. ARNOLD MONTAGUE, Leic. R. • For conspicuous gallantry. When the enemy exploded a mine, he at once collected six infantrymen, went over the parapet in broad daylight, and worked at consolidating the crater till he was wounded in three places and forced to withdraw.—*Gazette*, 26 Sept. 1916.

BARTON, CAPT. MAURICE HOLDSWORTH, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attd. 5th Bn., Leic. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Hohenzollern Redoubt on 13th October 1915, in tending and bringing in wounded under fire. He also rallied and sent forward men who had become scattered. This is not the first time that Capt. Barton's bravery and good work have been brought to notice.—*Gazette*, 18 Nov. 1915.


BATCHelor, TEMP. CAPT. STANLEY, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders. —*Gazette*, 3 June 1918.

BATE, CAPT. EDWYN ERNEST HOPE, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded, he led his men to their objective with great courage, keeping them together, and successfully resisting severe counter-attacks, during which he was wounded for the second time. His energy and fearlessness
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

in organising and leading bombing attacks and generally supervising his defences, under heavy fire of every description, were beyond all praise.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.

BATES, Temp. Lt. John Vincent, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when tending wounded men under heavy shell fire, utterly regardless of his own safety. He made repeated efforts to save wounded men from burning when his dressing station was set on fire by a shell. His conduct throughout several days of heavy fighting was very fine.—Gazette, 22 Sept. 1916.

BATHO, Lt. Edgar Richard, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 16th Bn., Lan. Fus. • As Medical Officer to the battalion during the attack on the Oise-Sambre Canal, on 4th November 1918, he displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in dressing wounded under heavy shell fire. To enable the rapid evacuation of wounded he had established his aid post in close proximity to the line, and in this exposed position he dealt with a great number of cases, working for many hours under very great pressure.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

BAXTER, Lt. Claude Wells Woollotton, I.M.S. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When under heavy shell and rifle fire he displayed great gallantry and devotion to duty in attending to and evacuating the wounded. His services proved of inestimable value.—Gazette, 24 Aug. 1918.

BECKLY, Temp. 2nd Lt. William Edwin, R.E., attd. 447th (Nb'n) Fld. Coy., R.E. (T.F.). • For courage and initiative. Whilst on a reconnaissance on the morning of 7th November 1918, at Monceau, he detected a burning fuse under a bridge. He with his sergeant and corporal at once got down into the stream and cut the fuse, of which only 12 inches remained to burn, and removed a number of 9-inch and 6-inch shells and a large quantity of explosive from the underside of the arch.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

BEECH, Temp. 2nd Lt. Ernest Bolitho, 13th Bn., Welsh R. • After several attempts had been made without success to cross a canal he, with six men, succeeded in crossing in face of severe opposition from machine guns and snipers, and secured the crossing for the battalion. Later, when his battalion commenced to cross the bridge, it came under severe fire from snipers and a machine gun on a spur overlooking the bridge. He led his platoon with great courage and skill round behind the gun, bayonetted the team, and captured the gun, and then disposed of the snipers. His conduct was magnificent throughout the fighting.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.


BELL, 2nd Lt. Henry Spencer, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination on several occasions when cutting enemy wire with his trench mortar battery. On one occasion he directed the fire from "No Man's Land."—Gazette, 10 Jan. 1917.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

BELSHAM, Capt. Sydney James, Midd'x R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his men with great gallantry to their final objective. He at once consolidated his position under heavy fire, and after establishing his line proceeded to headquarters to report on the situation. He set a splendid example to all.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.


BENSTED, Temp. Capt. Harold John, 140th Fld. Amb., R.A.M.C., attd. 138th Fld. Amb. • For gallantry and untiring energy during the period 16th to 20th October 1918, and attacks delivered in the neighbourhood of Courtrai. He personally directed the collection and evacuation of wounded from regimental aid-posts of different units. On one occasion he worked continuously for forty-eight hours, maintaining touch with regimental medical officers and forming new lines of evacuation of wounded under most difficult conditions of open warfare and rifle and machine gun fire.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

BERRIDGE, Temp. Lt. Jesse Dell, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

BEVAN, Temp. Lt. Alexander Braithwaite Bevan, R.E. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.


BILSON, Temp. Lt. Charles Frederick, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took charge of a convoy which had failed three times under the enemy shelling to get their loads through, and by his personal example and power of command over men who belonged to a unit not his own, succeeded at the fourth attempt in getting the wagons to their destination. On another occasion he carried out personal and fearless daylight reconnaissances under continuous sniping and machine gun fire, and sent in accurate and useful reports as to the position of our front line.—Gazette, 9 Jan. 1918.

BIRCH, Capt. William Somerset, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. For seventy-two hours he worked with the stretcher-bearers of his field ambulance and collected the wounded under continuous fire. By his cheerfulness and disregard of danger he set a splendid example to all his bearers.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

BIRD, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Christopher St. John, R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in Salonika.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

BISHOP, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Cuthbert Bernard Joseph, D/47th
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

Bde., R.F.A. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.


BLOMENSTOK, Temp. Lt. Leonard Mark, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and determination when observing for his battery, thereby being chiefly responsible that the enemy’s wire was well cut. He has at all times set a splendid example.—Gazette, 26 Jan. 1917.


BODLEY, Capt. Alfred Lang, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a dug-out was heavily shelled and blown in, he rescued a man from the most dangerous place where three men lay buried, and attended to the men affected, assisting to get them away. In one case he tried for hours to save a man who had lost consciousness, and during this time lost consciousness himself, but continued his work on recovering. His personal example of courage was of the utmost assistance.—Gazette, 24 Sept. 1918.

BOOTH, 2nd Lt. Alfred, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry in action. When heavy enfilade machine gun fire was playing on our attack, he rallied some bombers, and himself bombed the machine gun crew, forcing them to surrender. He then bombed along a communication trench, and forced several other groups of enemy bombers to surrender.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

BORASTON, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Charles Albert, R.E. (T.F.). • For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 1st January 1916.—Gazette, 2 May 1916.

BOULTER, Temp. Lt. Frederick Charles, R.F.A. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.


BOWEN, Temp. Lt. Joseph Jones, Welsh R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the line was being heavily attacked, and in danger of being broken, this officer took charge of the reserve company of the battalion, and so organised the line as to stop further withdrawal. He also made a reconnaissance to the front, and brought back valuable information. His energy and determination during a week’s fighting were an example to all.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

BOWEN, Temp. Lt. Leslie Arthur George, Suff. R. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company with great courage and determination. Later, he continued going about in the open under heavy fire, encouraging his men and helping the wounded, and was himself twice wounded.—Gazette, 10 Jan. 1917.

BRAND, Temp. Lt. Harold Frank, 174th Tun. Coy., R.E. • For
distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—*Gazette*, 3 June 1919.

BRENNAN, TEMP. LT. CHARLES MICHAEL, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He controlled the communications of his brigade section during the operations with great courage and skill. He has on many occasions done fine work.—*Gazette*, 21 Dec. 1916.


BROWN, LT. WILLIAM ERIC, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under an enemy barrage, and with their attacking infantry in sight, he covered the withdrawal of his battery by continuous fire from his section, and after the other guns had got clear away, successfully withdrew his own.—*Gazette*, 26 July 1918.

BROWN, REV. WILFRID ROLAND ALexis, TEMP. CHAP. TO THE FORCES, 4th Class, R.A. Chap. D., attd. 6th Bn., York. R. • During the operations on 3rd March 1919, near Bolshe-Ozerki, he went forward with a company under heavy machine gun fire, reorganised the stretcher bearers, and attended to the wounded by pulling them out of the snow and dressing their wounds. It was chiefly owing to his energy and fine disregard for personal danger that all the wounded of this company were evacuated.—*Gazette*, 3 Oct. 1919.

BROWNE, TEMP. CAPT. GEORGE EDWARD ALLENBY, L’pool R. • For distinguished service in the Field.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1917.

BUCKELL, TEMP. LT. JOHN HUMPHRYS WAY, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1917.

BUCKLEY, LT. THOMAS, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer, returning from work, found the enemy advancing along a road between two important villages. Realising the serious situation he, with another officer, dug two strong points with his sappers and checked the advance. Outflanked on both sides, and suffering many casualties from shell and machine gun fire, they held on until the infantry had had time to consolidate behind them, when they were withdrawn.—*Gazette*, 16 Sept. 1918.


BUNTING, TEMP. 2ND LT. WILLIAM, 8th Bn., Norf. R. • For very gallant conduct when with a patrol, which suddenly came under heavy fire from a hostile patrol examining our wire before attack. A second officer with the patrol having been wounded, Lt. Bunting succeeded, with the aid of his patrol, in driving back a second hostile patrol and carrying the wounded officer to the trenches.—*Gazette*, 15 Mch. 1916.

BUSBY, TEMP. LT. WILLIAM WALTER, 13th Bn., Essex R. • For conspicuous gallantry during a successful raid. He led his men with great dash into the enemy’s trenches and, after the withdrawal, remained for some time assisting to find and bring in the wounded. —*Gazette*, 27 July 1916.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

BYGRAVE, 2nd LT. GEORGE, S. Staff. R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He made several journeys backwards and forwards from the front line under heavy fire, and sent back most valuable information. Later, he greatly assisted in reorganising and consolidating the position.—Gazette, 3 Mch. 1917.

CADE, LT. FRANCIS MIGNELLE, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a hostile counter-attack all communications were cut. The position of the forward troops was doubtful, and the situation appeared critical. In spite of a very heavy barrage, he went forward and personally ascertained the position of a considerable portion of the front line, and returned through heavy shell fire with an accurate and valuable report. He showed great courage and coolness throughout the day.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

CAMERON, LT. FINLAY, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 14th Bn., Welsh R. • During many days' hard fighting his courage and devotion to duty were conspicuous. He was continually at work under heavy shell and machine gun fire attending to the wounded and organising their evacuation. He was wounded himself on one occasion, but remained at duty. His behaviour throughout was admirable.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

CAMERON, LT. (Actg. Capt.) ROBERT, R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

CAMPBELL, TEMP. LT. (Actg. Maj.) WILLIAM LAMONT, 98th Coy., R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

CANNING, LT. (Actg. Capt.) MILES HOWELL, 511th (Lond.) Coy., R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

CAPARN, TEMP. LT. ERIC THOMAS, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

CARDEW, TEMP. CAPT. ARTHUR BARRETT, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended the wounded under heavy fire throughout the action, displaying great courage and determination.—Gazette, 11 Dec. 1916.

CARLISLE, 2nd LT. RONALD, Welsh Horse Yeo. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

CELESTIN, CAPT. LOUIS ABEL, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained with a party which was covering the retirement, and attended to the wounded under heavy rifle and machine gun fire. Later, he dressed a medical officer's wounds, and carried him single-handed for a distance of over half a mile through heavy fire, when the officer he was carrying died of wounds.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

CHALK, TEMP. LT. VERNON REGINALD, Yorks. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led forward a patrol of ten men and attacked a post held by about thirty of the enemy. In spite of
machine gun fire he drove out the enemy and bombed their shelters. Though counter-attacked by the enemy and fired on by machine guns, he brought all his men back safely. He showed great courage and initiative.—*Gazette*, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.

CHAMBERS, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) John, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in getting his battery forward during an attack, and handling it with the greatest efficiency and success. He established a forward observation post and registered his battery with great skill and courage in a remarkably short space of time, and has previously done similar excellent work.—*Gazette*, 17 Sept. 1917.

CHAMBERS, Lt. Percy Eber Henry, 1/21st Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He performed valuable daylight patrols, accompanied by a single N.C.O. Later, after an attack on the final objective, he went forward with two observers to clear up the situation on the right. As he crawled up the trench he met an enemy patrol, which he drove back, shooting the leader. After a long and exhausting patrol, the most dangerous part of which was carried out in gas, he returned with the information required.—*Gazette*, 11 Jan. 1919.


CHAPLIN, Temp. Lt. Cyril Julian, 212th Fld. Coy., R.E. • Near Poix-du-Nord, on 25th October 1918, during heavy bridging operations close behind the outpost line, he displayed great courage and determination in the face of very heavy enemy fire. In spite of the fact that the barrage line of enemy fire lay on the site, he so organised the work and encouraged his men by his example that they completed the bridge in six hours.—*Gazettes*, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

CHARLES, 2nd Lt. Arthur [Randell] Pendrill, R. Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer led his platoon through a heavy barrage, directing each section to its place as it came up, and during the day moved up and down the line, controlling the fire and staving off repeated attacks. A week later, he made a daring reconnaissance of lines of shell-holes to be occupied. —*Gazette*, 26 July 1918.

CHARLESWORTH, 2nd Lt. Reginald, Midd’x R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company and carried out the task allotted to him with conspicuous success. Later, he took command of two companies and consolidated the position won.—*Gazette*, 17 Apr. 1917.

CHART, Lt. Henry Nye, Leic. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in command of a company during an enemy attack. He showed great coolness and ability, and led a successful counter-attack, which checked the enemy’s advance for some time.—*Gazette*, 26 July 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

CHILD, Capt. Arthur, 2nd Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.), attd. 11th Bn., Som. L.I. • When the line was held up by the enemy, strongly posted with machine guns, he went forward and reconnoitred the situation, and gallantly led two platoons to the attack and drove back the enemy. He inspired his men by his fine example.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

CHISSELL, Temp. Capt. George Edwin, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in tending the wounded both of his own battalion and others, and organising their evacuation. He worked continuously in the open for twenty-four hours under heavy shell and machine gun fire. When the battalion was relieved he remained until the last man of his brigade had been taken away.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

CHISWELL, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Henry Pettit, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer was in charge of a party which laid the tapes on which assaulting battalions were to form up. The work had to be carried out within a few hundred yards of the enemy on a dark night over badly shelled ground, and took some four or five hours. In spite of all difficulties, the tapes were laid in time, under artillery, rifle and machine gun fire, and with complete success.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

CHODAK, Lt. Henry Alexis, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 1/5th Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was wounded during an attack, but refused to withdraw, and remained with the battalion for three more days attending to the wounded, often under heavy fire. He set a splendid example of determination.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.


CLARK, Lt. Frederick Charles, 56th (Lond.) Divl. Sig. Coy., R.E., attd. H.Q. 168th Inf. Bde. • When the enemy was heavily bombarding battalion headquarters, he personally ran a telephone line through the barrage and linked up Bde. H.Q. with Battle H.Q. of the attacking battalions. During the whole day’s severe fighting he was conspicuous for his gallantry and untiring energy.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

CLARK, Temp. Lt. George Albert, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer displayed admirable courage and resource during repeated enemy attacks. He went forward voluntarily to a village in front of our line and brought back valuable information as to the position of the enemy and of a machine gun. Later on, controlling the fire of the engineers and infantry in the trenches, he drove back the enemy and checked the general advance for a time. He showed a complete disregard for his own safety.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

CLARK, Temp. Lt. Richard Michael, R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

CLARK, Temp. Capt. Sydney Herbert, R.Fus. • For conspicuous
gallantry during operations. He dressed the wounds of many men under a heavy hostile barrage. Later he led a bombing attack, took 150 yards of enemy trench, and, although wounded in three places, held it for more than an hour against enemy bombers and snipers until relieved.—*Gazette*, 26 Sept. 1916.

CLARKE, Temp. Capt. AILWYN HERBERT, R.A.M.C., attd. 7th D. Gds. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 10th October 1918, about two miles north-west of Le Cateau. He several times proceeded under heavy shelling to the sunken road south-east of Rambourlieux Farm, to attend to wounded. He succeeded in dressing all the wounded under heavy fire, and got them carried away to safety.—*Gazette*, 1 Feb. 1919.


CLARKE, Temp. Lt. CECIL VandepeER, 9th Bn., S. Staff. R. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in Italy.—*Gazette*, 3 June 1919.

CLARKE, Temp. Capt. PERCY SELwYN, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After an unsuccessful attack he went out into “No Man’s Land” and attended to many wounded, being exposed to heavy shell and machine gun fire the whole time. His courage and coolness were a fine example to the stretcher-bearers working under him, and encouraged them in their difficult and dangerous task.—*Gazette*, 7 Nov. 1918.


CLAUSEN, Temp. Lt. (Temp. Capt.) RAYMOND JOHN, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked continuously for forty-eight hours, directing the stretcher-bearers and attending to the wounded under continuous shell fire. His cool courage and indomitable energy inspired his men and helped to save many lives.—*Gazettes*, 26 Nov. 1917 and 6 Apr. 1918.

CLAYTON, Temp. Capt. CYRIL HENsLEY, Dorset. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He led his company with marked ability and coolness, and it was due to his fine leadership that the objective was taken with few casualties. Later, during consolidation, he set a fine example by his total disregard of all danger. His continuous reports rendered great help to the success of the operations. His encouragement, enthusiasm, and fine leadership greatly inspired his men.—*Gazettes*, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

CLEMENTS, Temp. 2nd Lt. REGINALD Francis, R. Suss. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. In preparation for a raid on the enemy’s lines, he carried out several patrols, and the accurate information which he obtained contributed very largely to the success of the operation. He led his men in the raid with great skill and determination, and rushed an enemy post which offered strong opposition,
with the result that six of the enemy were killed and two prisoners were captured. He showed splendid initiative and coolness.—Gazette, 13 May 1918.

CLIFFORD, Capt. Reginald Charles, I.M.S. • For services rendered in connection with military operations in the Field, with effect from 1st January 1916, inclusive.—Gazette, 16 Apr. 1916.

CLOAKE, Temp. Capt. Cecil Stedman, R. Berks. R. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").

CLOUTMAN, Lt. (Actg. Maj.) Brett Mackay, R.E. (T.F.), attd. 59th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Banteux, on the morning of 30th September 1918, when he made a personal reconnaissance under heavy machine gun fire to ascertain the possibilities of bridging the Canal de l’Escaut.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

COBB, Temp. Lt. Maurice Lake, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

CODLING, 2nd Lt. Alfred John, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a demolition party for the destruction of bridges, he succeeded in maintaining the leads despite the fact that they were continually being broken, and when the advancing enemy were close upon him, he successfully destroyed all the bridges under his charge. The gallantry, resolution and devotion to duty of this officer under extremely heavy shell fire were worthy of the highest praise.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

COLLEN, Temp. Capt. Frank Dudley, Notts. and Derby. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of two assaulting waves in an attack. He displayed great initiative, and led his men with great success, capturing several prisoners and machine guns. The rapid consolidation of the position was carried out under heavy fire, and the success of it was due to his fine leadership and initiative.—Gazette, 7 Mch. 1918.


COKE, Temp. Capt. Ronald Campbell, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.


COX, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) William Leigh Spencer, R.W. Surr. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having led his company to its final objective with great gallantry, he took command of his battalion, his commanding officer having been wounded, and supervised the consolidation of the position with great ability and coolness under heavy fire. Previous to this he had been wounded by
shell fire, and his equipment was riddled by machine gun bullets.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1917.


CRELLIN, Temp. Capt. Douglas, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in remaining at an advanced dressing station till all the wounded were clear, in spite of the enemy’s approach and the rain of gas and high explosive shells.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

CRONIN, Temp. Lt. Henry Francis, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when detailed with a section to follow up the attack and assist in constructing strong points. He led his men to the final objective and, siting his works, at once commenced operations under extremely heavy flanking fire. This necessitated his assisting the infantry in mopping up, when he assaulted several posts and captured prisoners. He then proceeded with the construction of the defence works. By his resource and ready help he assisted very greatly in the success of the attack.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

CROOK, 2nd Lt. Reginald Charles, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Hearing that some casualties had occurred near the battery position, and that ammunition had been set on fire, he rushed to help, and with the aid of a N.C.O. he pulled a water tank to the fire and put out the flames by repeatedly filling his steel helmet and pouring on the water. He then with great courage attended to the wounded, being the whole time under heavy shell fire.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.


CROSS, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Philip Kynaston, R.F.A. (S.R.), attd. H.Q., 52nd Bde. • On the night of 6th–7th November 1918, he rendered invaluable assistance in getting guns and ammunition through Sebourg, where the congestion of traffic was immense, owing to the darkness and heavy enemy shell fire. Although suffering from an injury to his knee, he succeeded in getting the guns through the village into action without a casualty.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.


CROWE, Temp. Lt. Harold Norman, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. After he had taken forward his forward guns to consolidate captured ground to positions which he had previously reconnoitred, his guns came under heavy shell fire; he displayed untiring energy and total disregard of danger throughout the action, and his fine example greatly encouraged his men in the performance of their duties.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

CULLEN, 2nd Lt. Frederick Henry Barter, R.G.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when a party of men were pulling two guns into a new position and heavy enemy shelling started, killing two men and wounding eight more. With the assistance of only five men he completed the placing of the guns in position under heavy shell fire.—Gazette, 24 Sept. 1918.


DARRINGTON, Temp. 2nd Lt. Stanley, Norf. R. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He brought up his company in support under heavy fire with great courage and skill, reorganising and consolidating the position. He has previously done fine work.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.

DARVELL, Temp. 2nd Lt. Frederick William, (attd.) Bord. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while commanding a platoon. He took out a patrol at night when the enemy’s position was somewhat obscure, and brought back valuable information of his movements. Next day he took out a daylight patrol in the direction whence an enemy attack was expected, and during the attack he behaved with great gallantry, and when all his Lewis gunners became casualties carried on, firing the gun himself. Throughout he did very valuable service.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

DAVENPORT, Lt. Geoffrey Cowell, E. Surr. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in handling his company. Though suffering from fever, by his personal example he kept the men cheerful, though they had to dig in on five different positions during one night. His energy was remarkable, and his personal courage and determination inspired his men with confidence.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

DAVIDSON, Temp. Capt. Leslie Fullerton, 9th (S.) Bn., S. Lan. R. (Salonika). • During the attack on the “P” ridge, on 18th September 1918, he showed the greatest courage, coolness and devotion to duty. He set a fine example to all, and again and again rallied the men of his battalion and led them forward. After almost all the officers and men of his battalion had become casualties, he was the last officer to leave the “P” ridge, and returned to Jackson Ravine, where he reorganised the remnants of the battalion, remaining with them throughout the day.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

DAVIES, Temp. Lt. John Wharton Lloyd, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and determination when in charge of working and wiring parties in advance of the front line. Under heavy shell fire he successfully carried out his work. He set an example of great energy and devotion to all under him.—Gazette, 20 Oct. 1916.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

DEACON, 2nd Lt. William Warren, R. Lanc. R., attd. N. Lan. R. • For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack by his battalion he showed the greatest courage and initiative, and was mainly responsible for the objective being gained and maintained under heavy fire and against several counter-attacks. He was twice wounded, but refused to give in, setting a splendid example of determination to all ranks. —Gazette, 18 July 1917.

DEAN, 2nd Lt. John Wycombe, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in conducting his ammunition wagons through a barrage of gas shells to a position and getting them away without disorder or casualties.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

DEANE, Temp. Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Colin Hermann, A.O.D. • For valuable services rendered in connection with the War.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

DEANE, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) William, Norf. R. and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attacked massed enemy troops, dropping eight bombs on them and inflicting very severe casualties. He was then attacked by four enemy machines, and severely wounded; but by displaying great endurance he succeeded in landing his machine safely at his aerodrome. His work in conjunction with the artillery, and his handling of his flight, have been brilliant, and by his exceptional courage and devotion to duty he has set an extremely fine example to his squadron.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

DELAMAIN, Temp. 2nd Lt. Eric Charles, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having gone forward with a working party to construct a bridge, he found it impossible, owing to heavy shell fire and hostile observation, to get the bridge level with the road. He thereupon, with great initiative and ability, constructed a ford out of the material from a demolished bridge, suitable for taking transport and field guns across the river. He kept his working party together in spite of heavy shell fire and frequent interruption from hostile aircraft, and thus opened up a line of communication which enabled ammunition and supplies to be got up to the front line.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

DENNY, Lt. Jonathan Lionel Percy, E. Surr. R. (S.R.), attd. 8th Bn. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty before Albert from 21st to 23rd August 1918. Hearing that the enemy had evacuated the town, he pressed forward with a strong patrol to reconnoitre. He was soon checked, but obtained very useful information, besides capturing two machine guns and ten prisoners. —Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

DESPICHT, 2nd Lt. Leonard Terry, 4th Bn., Bedf. R., attd. 2nd Bn., S. Staff. R. • For conspicuous gallantry at Givenchy on 20th February 1915, when, in command of the right storming party, he was almost buried by a German shell. After being extricated he was immediately shot, but crawled to the enemy's parapet, and there continued to conduct operations.—Gazette, 10 Mch. 1915.

112
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

DICKINSON, Lt. Charles O'Brien, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although wounded early in the day, he continued to command his battery with the utmost skill and energy, thereby preventing hostile artillery from interfering with a most important reconnaissance.—Gazette, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

DODSON, Temp. Lt. Leonard, Gen. List and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has continually shown great courage and determination in photographing the enemy’s positions under the most trying conditions, and has brought down three enemy machines.—Gazette, 26 Apr. 1917.

DOWNES, Temp. 2nd Lt. Eric, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

DRIVER, 2nd Lt. Harold Samuel, R. Scots (S.R.), attd. 12th Bn. • This officer led a party of twenty-five men in a raid on an enemy outpost line. He showed the greatest courage, being heavily fired on by the enemy. He kept his men well together, however, and his good leadership was largely the means of capturing several unwounded prisoners.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

DUTHY, Temp. Lt. Reginald Edward Athelstan, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout operations, firstly as battery F.O.O., and subsequently, owing to casualties, in command of his battery. On one occasion he remained in action until his last round had been expended and the enemy were only 1,000 yards away. At all times he showed fine skill in directing his fire, and his initiative, cheerfulness, and disregard of personal danger set a magnificent example to all ranks.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

Dwyer, Capt. Maurice, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), (Mesopotamia). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 29th-30th October 1918, at Sherqat. He displayed great disregard of danger during an attack on the enemy’s position. He remained all day and night exposed to heavy fire searching for and dressing the wounded. In the dark he made his way forward to the firing line to see if his services were required, and stayed there attending to and superintending the evacuation of the wounded.—Gazette, 26 May 1919.

EAMES, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Sidney Herbert Wells, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed great ability while commanding a trench mortar battery, succeeding in placing a barrage on the enemy front line, under cover of which the infantry successfully advanced and raided the position.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

EASTAUGH, Lt. Cyril, S. Staff. R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon to the attack and drove back the enemy. Though wounded, he continued the advance, established a bombing block, and reorganised his men. He showed great courage and determination.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.

EASTON, Temp. 2nd Lt. Percy Tucker, 229th Fld. Coy., R.E. •
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

ECCLES, Temp. Capt. George Dunluce, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in evacuating his wounded from the firing line. Although obliged to retire on four separate occasions, he with great skill and resourcefulness cleared all his wounded safely. His complete disregard of danger was entirely responsible for a completely successful evacuation under circumstances of considerable difficulty.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

ECCLES, Temp. 2nd Lt. Henry Ernest Karslake, Gen. List and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has shown great skill and gallantry in carrying out night raids on the enemy lines. He has also caused material damage to enemy railways while flying at a low altitude.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

EDWARDS, Temp. 2nd Lt. Francis Andrew Lloyd, R. Berks. R. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. When the enemy twice attacked under cover of liquid fire, 2nd Lt. Edwards showed great pluck under most trying circumstances and held off the enemy. He was badly wounded in the head while constructing a barricade within twenty-five yards of the enemy.—Gazette, 26 Sept. 1916.


ELDRIDGE, 2nd Lt. William John, R.G.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Owing to severe hostile shelling of his battery position a number of cartridges exploded and set light to the camouflage which was lying on the top of some shells. Notwithstanding the imminent risk of another explosion he pulled away the burning material with his hands, which were badly burnt by wire netting of the camouflage. His action displayed the greatest promptitude and devotion to duty at a critical moment.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

ELLIOTT, Temp. Lt. William Rogerson, A. Cyclist Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy offensive. He was in charge of corps observers, and in spite of the weight and depth of enemy barrage he pushed forward, and succeeded in getting valuable information through to corps headquarters regarding the situation, and was able also to give warning of impending hostile attacks.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

ETTLINGER, Lt. Eric Sigmund, D/122nd Bde., R.F.A. • During two days’ fighting he displayed great gallantry and coolness, personally supervising the repairs of the lines under heavy fire when he was forward observation officer. He passed through the enemy defence system before it was completely reduced, and secured the surrender of 100 prisoners.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

EVANS, Lt. Daniel Davies, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. R. Dub. Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed...
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

great courage and determination in collecting and attending to the wounded under very heavy fire.—Gazette, 26 Jan. 1917.

EVANS, 2nd Lt. JENKIN ALBERT, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observing officer with an infantry attack. Although blown up by a shell and stunned, he went on and established his post, and when the infantry fell back he went with them, and by his great coolness and presence of mind helped a number of our wounded to get away, who would otherwise have been captured. All this time he was under heavy fire, and his courage and energy under very trying circumstances deserved the highest praise.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

EVANS, 2nd Lt. MONTAGU, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when his battery was being heavily shelled. He went out under fire to an infantry working party and brought four wounded men into the battery officers’ mess and dressed them. He afterwards went out again to extinguish a burning ammunition dump, continuing at work in spite of being blown over and slightly wounded by an explosion. He has been foremost in seeing to the safety of his men during a long period in which they were continuously exposed to shell fire and gas, by his personal example inspiring confidence in all ranks.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.


FABER, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) JOHN BENBOW, R.E. (T.F.). • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

FAIRBAIRN, 2nd Lt. DONALD CHARLES, R.G.A. (S.R.) • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

FALLON, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) PETER, Lond. R. (T.F.) • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an engagement. He worked in the open with the greatest courage and energy, under heavy fire, carrying orders and obtaining information. His fearless example was a great encouragement to all ranks.—Gazette, 22 Apr. 1918.

FARRINGTON, 2nd Lt. REGINALD GILBERT, R.F.A. (S.R.) • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when his battery was subjected to a very heavy hostile fire in an exposed position. He rallied his men and set them a fine example by his coolness and determination, personally unloading ammunition under heavy shell fire and reorganising the teams as they suffered loss. During two days’ heavy fighting he set a splendid example of gallantry and disregard of danger.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

FENTON, Temp. 2nd Lt. FRANK CHARLES, M.G. Corps. • This officer displayed great courage and initiative during an attack. As the infantry advanced he selected the best positions for his guns and directed them on targets selected by the infantry, and kept the latter informed of the movements of part of the advancing troops which could not be seen. He showed great coolness and ability throughout.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.
FEW, Temp. Lt. Ernald John Liddon, 75th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on two successive days, both when on reconnaissance and when trying to set the water supply going. He stuck to his work on the well in spite of heavy shell fire (he was twice knocked over), and set a splendid example to those under him. The work was successfully carried out.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.


FIRTH, 2nd Lt. (Actg. Lt.) Richard Bradley, R.F.A. (S.R.) • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of two trench mortars he did not commence to fire until the enemy were well within range. He then expended all his ammunition, effecting considerable execution in the enemy ranks, and only withdrew after he had destroyed his guns. On his return, learning that one of his men was missing, he returned through the barrage, found him wounded, and saw that he was evacuated to a dressing station. He showed coolness and judgment of a high order.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

FISHER, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Harry Nettleton, E. Surr. R., attd. M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under a very heavy enemy barrage he assembled his machine guns for a barrage, and although the position was heavily shelled during the night, and in spite of numerous casualties, he laid and prepared his guns, setting a splendid example to his men. Later in the day, although only two men per gun remained, an S.O.S. call was successfully answered.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

FOOT, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Richard Cunningham, R.F.A. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

FORESTIER, Temp. Capt. Walter Waldorf, 7th Bn. D. of Corn. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry. He handled his company with great coolness and ability when attacked, and inflicted considerable loss on the enemy after the attack was repelled.—Gazette, 16 May 1916.

FORT, Temp. 2nd Lt. Cecil Walter, 1st Bn., Devon. R. • For conspicuous gallantry during an advance. He was one of the few officers who had not become casualties, and by his coolness and fearless example greatly assisted in the organisation of the line, helping to beat off a strong counter-attack.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

FOX, Temp. 2nd Lt. Ralph Henry Shoolbred, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

FOX-RUSSELL, Capt. John, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He showed the greatest courage and skill in collecting wounded men of all regiments, and in dressing them, under continuous shell and rifle fire.—Gazette, 16 Aug. 1917.

FOY, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Philip Arnold, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

divisional communications at a time when they were in a very precarious state owing to exceptionally heavy hostile shelling, and by his gallantry and fine personal example re-established communications on a basis and maintained them for over a fortnight, during the whole of which period he was constantly under heavy shell fire, personally supervising the work of his men.—*Gazette*, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.


FRY, TEMPL. LT. HUGH GUYON, 153rd Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry during a raid. When a bomb fell at his feet in the enemy’s trench, he at once threw it over the parapet, thus saving casualties. On leaving the trench he cut out a man who was caught in the wire, and finally, under very heavy fire, he assisted to rescue a wounded corporal.—*Gazette*, 27 July 1916.

GALBRAITH, TEMPL. CAPT. DOUGLAS HUGH AIRD, R.A.M.C. (Mesopotamia). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was wounded in the head whilst attending to a wounded officer, and though in great pain, continued to carry out his duties for the remainder of the day with zeal and determination.—*Gazette*, 11 Jan. 1919.

GARDNER, 2ND LT. FREDERICK JOHN BAUCHER, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a convoy of twelve ammunition wagons. Coming under very heavy shell fire, by his personal example and clear orders, he succeeded in keeping the convoy under control and in delivering the ammunition to his battery with the minimum of delay. Many casualties were averted by the coolness and presence of mind which he displayed at a very critical moment.—*Gazettes*, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

GARDNER, TEMPL. LT. NIGEL ERNEST STANLEY, York. R. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. Prior to an attack he volunteered and laid a guiding tape under very heavy shell fire. Though wounded, he completed his task.—*Gazette*, 20 Oct. 1916.


GARRY, LT. ERNEST WALTER, Leic. Bde., R.H.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He observed the fire of his battery from an exposed observation post, and, owing to his skill and ability in changing from one target to another, co-operated greatly in the defence of the position. His indifference to danger, exposed to machine gun fire throughout the day, was most marked.—*Gazettes*, 26 Mch. and 24 Aug. 1918.

GAUNT, CAPT. (ACTG. MAJ.) OLIVER, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—*Gazette*, 3 June 1918.
For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when engaged in wiring some advanced posts. The enemy opened a heavy shell and machine gun barrage while he was at work. With great coolness he reorganised his scattered parties and completed the work in a most efficient manner.—Gazettes, 18 Jan. and 25 Apr. 1918.

At Travecy on 21st-22nd March 1918, when his platoon was surrounded by overwhelming numbers, he showed great courage and devotion to duty while defending his position. He repulsed several heavy attacks and continued engaging the enemy until his Lewis gun was destroyed and only he and one man were left. He then withdrew to the company’s main strong point and throughout the remainder of that day and the next encouraged his men by his fine example during the many enemy attacks.—Gazette, 27 June 1919.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a forward signal station this officer displayed great coolness and determination in handling a difficult situation, and it was largely due to his untiring efforts that communication was maintained throughout the day. He personally supervised the repairing of all lines under continuous shell fire.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 1st January 1916, inclusive.—Gazette, 14 Jan. 1916.


For distinguished services rendered in connection with military operations in Mesopotamia. Dated 1st January 1918.—Gazette, 7 Feb. 1918.

For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 1st January 1916, inclusive. —Gazette, 14 Jan. 1916.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a raid on an enemy position he advanced with his party to within thirty yards of a hostile
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

post. Coming under heavy machine gun fire, he withdrew his party to a position in rear. Having reorganised his men, he led them forward again, and reaching to within ten yards of the hostile post was prevented from penetrating into it by thick wire and heavy machine gun fire. He, however, accounted for two of the enemy himself, and opened rifle fire on the remainder as they retreated. He showed a fine example of leadership and initiative.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.


GRAHAM, 2nd Lt. Henry Scott, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while the battery position was being subjected to an intense gas and high explosive bombardment. He displayed great courage in getting his guns promptly into action and maintaining an offensive rate of fire under very trying conditions. They fired over 1,200 rounds, mainly on massed German infantry, at close range.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.


GRIMSDELL, Temp. Capt. Gerald Lucien, S. Lan. R. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. He organised and led a bombing attack against a strong enemy position, took it, and held it against two counter-attacks while the position was being consolidated.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1916.

GROSE, 2nd Lt. Harold John, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a small patrol more than a mile forward and secured valuable information, which enabled the battalion to put out an outpost company and advance the line to a depth of 1,000 yards. He set a fine example of coolness and determination to all ranks.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.


GUPPY, Capt. Francis Henry, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 8th M.A.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

HACKER, Capt. Charles Frederick, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He tended and dressed the wounded under very heavy fire with great courage and determination. Later, he rescued a wounded officer from "No Man's Land" under very trying circumstances.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.

HADOW, Lt. Douglas Patrick, North’d Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a raid against the enemy with great courage and determination. He set a splendid example to his men.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.
HAINES, Capt. George Harris, R.A.M.C (S.R.). • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.


HANNAM, 2nd Lt. Sydney Philip, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and ability on 25th September 1915, near Moulin du Pietre, when, acting as forward observing officer with an infantry battalion, he kept up communication with his battery throughout the day under heavy fire, and sent back valuable information.—Gazette, 29 Oct. 1915.

HARDING, 2nd Lt. Lionel Henry Powys, Leic. R., attd. 6th Bn. • For conspicuous gallantry in leading his platoon over a partially destroyed bridge over the river, under heavy machine gun fire, and establishing a post on the far side. He then made a daring attack on an enemy post, which he captured in spite of determined resistance. Throughout the whole operation he showed great courage.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.


HARRISON, Capt. Stanley Sextus Barrymore, R.A.M.C., attd. S. Staff. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked continuously for ten hours under very heavy fire, and was responsible for saving many lives. He displayed great courage and determination throughout. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.—Gazette, 11 May 1917.

HARRISON, Temp. Capt. William Llewellyn Aplin, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established his aid post within 200 yards of the front line as soon as the objective had been reached, and thereby saved many lives. Though his aid post was twice destroyed by shell fire, he continued at work with complete disregard of danger, inspiring all who came in contact with him by his splendid example.—Gazettes, 27 Oct. 1917 and 18 Mch. 1918.

HART, Temp. 2nd Lt. Gilbert, 173rd (Tun.) Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and skill in France, when he was engaged in pushing forward advanced galleries through those of the enemy, thereby determining the success of the mining operations.—Gazette, 2 Oct. 1915.


HAWES, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Charles George, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field in connection with military operations,
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

culminating in the capture of Jerusalem. Dated 1st January 1918.—
Gazette, 11 Apr. 1918.

HAYDON, LT. PERCY MONTAGUE, 1/7th BN., W. York. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the attack at Avesnes-le-Sec, north-east of Cambrai, on 11th October 1918. When the commanding officer was wounded early in the action, Lt. Haydon took command of the battalion, until the next senior officer could be found, and when the enemy counter-attacked with tanks, he, utterly regardless of danger, and in face of very heavy machine gun and shell fire, went repeatedly up and down the line, reorganising and encouraging the men, and directing the fire of the Lewis guns and rifles on the enemy tanks.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

HAYWOOD, TEMP. 2ND LT. BRIAN GEORGE EDWIN, (attd.) R.W. Surr. R. • During a raid this officer, accompanied by another soldier, went out in advance of his company and attacked an enemy machine gun post, killing two of the team and accounting for the remainder. Immediately after this they were fired on by another machine gun, which they also attacked, killing the whole team. His gallant behaviour throughout the operation inspired his men with the utmost confidence.
—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.

HAZELL, TEMP. LT. THOMAS FALCON, Gen. List and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On several occasions he displayed marked courage and determination in attacking and destroying hostile aircraft.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

HELM, LT. CYRIL, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.
—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1915.

HENDERSON, TEMP. 2ND LT. GEORGE DOUGLAS, 23rd Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer made a bombing block in an enemy communication trench, which broke up a local attack. After this, under machine gun and shell fire, he reconnoitred artillery and pack animal routes, with entire disregard for his own safety.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

HILL, 2ND LT. BENJAMIN GODLONTON, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in command of a party building an observation post. An enemy shell struck the post and buried the whole party. He extricated himself with great difficulty, and, despite heavy shelling, dug out the whole party in an exhausted condition.—Gazette, 18 July 1917.

HILL, 2ND LT. GEOFFREY TERENCE ROLAND, R.F.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and skill. He attacked an enemy kite balloon under very difficult circumstances, and continued firing until he was within twenty feet of it. He was then only 1,000 feet from the ground and under heavy fire from anti-aircraft and machine guns, but on looking round he saw the burning wreckage of the balloon on the ground.—Gazette, 20 Oct. 1916.

HILL, CAPT. JOHN, Australian Inf. • For distinguished service in the Field. To be dated 1 Jan. 1916.—Gazette, 14 Jan. 1916.
HIND, Lt. Hugh William, Lond. R. (T.F.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At a critical moment, when his battalion had come under heavy cross fire, he displayed great coolness and ability in steadying and assisting to reorganise them. His personal example was most valuable, and certainly reduced the number of casualties.—Gazette, 16 Aug. 1917.

HOARE, Temp. 2nd Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Edwin Salter, R.E. For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

HOBSON, Temp. Lt. Ernest Noël, 366th Bty., 117th Bde., R.F.A. During the advance on 6th September at Haut Allaine, and on 18th September 1918, at Villers Faucon, he was in charge of a mobile gun operating in close support of the infantry. By dash and skilful handling he was able to get his gun forward close behind the attacking troops, and knocked out hostile machine guns, also inflicting considerable loss on the enemy. Under heavy gas and high explosive shelling, he behaved most gallantly, setting a fine example to those under him.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.


HONEY, Temp. 2nd Lt. George Ronald, R. Lanc. R. For conspicuous gallantry when in command of a patrol. He deliberately attacked the superior force of the enemy, accounted for four of them and drove off the remainder. He set a splendid example to his men. —Gazette, 17 Apr. 1917.


HOOPER, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Geoffrey Herbert, R.E., attd. R.F.C. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When leading a patrol of four machines he attacked ten enemy aircraft; during the engagement five of them were destroyed, two by himself. He had previously led a very successful night bombing attack on an aerodrome, in unfavourable weather, dropping bombs from a very low altitude, and doing a great amount of damage. He has invariably displayed great gallantry and skill when engaged in aerial combats. —Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.

HORNE, Temp. 2nd Lt. John Martin Tweedie, 12th Fld. Coy., R.E. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty south of Bazuel, on 22nd-23rd October 1918, when in command of a small party laying out direction tapes for an attack the following morning. Under heavy enemy shelling, continued throughout the night, he kept his party at work, and though wounded meanwhile, he had his wound dressed and returned and got the work successfully completed. It was greatly owing to his devotion to duty, and the care and accuracy with which he accomplished his task, that loss of direction during the subsequent attack was entirely avoided. He has invariably set
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

a fine example of pluck and tenacity to those working with him.—*Gazettes*, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

HOWELL, TEMP. LT. JOHN GWYNE, R.F.A. (attd. No. 16 Sqdn., 2nd Wing, R.F.C.). • For conspicuous gallantry and skill. When the pilot of his machine was killed, he climbed into the pilot’s seat and, standing in front of him, managed to land the machine within our lines.—*Gazette*, 31 May 1916.

HOWES, LT. REGINALD MOWLING, York. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This officer was in command of a platoon covering the retirement of the battalion. The enemy had pushed up very near the left flank, and the rearguard became heavily involved. It was due to his skilful handling of his men that the battalion got out of the position with so few casualties. He has done good work throughout the fighting.—*Gazette*, 16 Sept. 1918.

HUCKER, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) JAMES REGINALD, E. SURF. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst his company was in support of an outpost line. When ordered to dig in he succeeded in doing so, in spite of a very heavy barrage. He steadied his men by his excellent example, and ensured the defence of the position.—*Gazettes*, 4 Feb. and 5 July 1918.

HUDLESTON, LT. LAWSON JOHN, 5th Bn., Midd’x R. • For distinguished service in the Field, with effect from 3rd June 1915, inclusive.—*Gazette*, 23 June 1915.

HUDSON, TEMP. 2ND LT. GODFREY, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. He carried out a dangerous reconnaiss ance with two other officers, who were both killed. He advanced to the enemy’s trenches in front of a captured position, and brought back valuable information.—*Gazette*, 22 Sept. 1916.

HUME, CAPT. CHARLES WESTLEY, 19th Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.), attd. 1st Army Sig. Coy., R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1919.

HUMMEL, CAPT. HAROLD VICTOR, R.F.A. • For distinguished service in the Field.—*Gazette*, 1 Jan. 1918.


JACKSON, 2ND LT. JOHN ALFRED, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He voluntarily went out, under an intense bombardment of high explosive and gas shells, to the guns, on one of which he worked himself under the most difficult and trying conditions possible, thereby inspiring all ranks with him. He remained with the guns until the last moment in the endeavour to save them, then himself blew up one while subjected to hostile machine gun fire. His courage was of a very high order.—*Gazette*, 26 July 1918.

JACKSON, TEMP. CAPT. WALTER FREDERICK, A.S.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—*Gazette*, 3 June 1918.
JACOBS, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Ben, 2/5th Bn., R. Lanc. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership. He led his company in an attack, captured a village and repulsed several counter-attacks. Though twice wounded, he remained with his men, showing utter contempt of danger. Later, he took command of another company which had lost all its officers, and commanded both companies with great skill until relieved.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

JARVIS, Lt. Arthur Stofford, 2nd Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.). • The platoon under his command were unexpectedly attacked by a party armed with bombs and revolvers. He promptly brought a Lewis gun into action and dispersed the enemy. Later on he was severely wounded while attacking a machine gun that was interfering with our movements. Throughout the engagement he set a splendid example of gallantry and alert initiative.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

JEPSON, Capt. William Baly, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. Devon. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a shell had smashed in battalion headquarters, although severely shaken himself, he dug out his commanding officer and the adjutant, and attended to them. He continuously took stretcher-bearers to the front line in daylight through intense shell fire. He established a new forward dressing station after the battalion had been relieved, and did not return till he had searched the whole front for wounded.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

JINXS, Temp. 2nd Lt. John Clarence, Shrops. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. Though commanding machine guns, he took command in the enemy’s second line when most of the officers had become casualties, and organised the defences under difficult circumstances.—Gazette, 20 Oct. 1916.


JOHNSON, Capt. William, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led the bearer division of his unit for seven consecutive days during heavy fighting. He was repeatedly under heavy fire when rescuing the wounded. He has always set a fine example of courage.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1916.

JOHNSTON, Temp. Capt. William George, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst in command of the stretcher-bearers evacuating the wounded, he worked under shell fire for fifty-five hours, leading his bearers time after time to collect wounded lying out in the open. On another occasion he went out under heavy shell fire and succeeded in getting out alive some men who had been buried in the forward trenches. His fearless conduct, disregard of personal danger and devotion to duty saved many valuable lives.—Gazettes, 27 Oct. 1917 and 18 Mch. 1918.

JONES, 2nd Lt. Kenneth Charles Johnston, Bedf. R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading a raid on enemy trenches. His good leadership and quick grasp of the situation rendered the raid completely successful.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.


JONES, Lt. Robert Edward, 2/23rd Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership. He led his company with great skill in an attack on a village under heavy fire, and captured and consolidated his objective. His coolness and disregard of danger helped considerably towards the success of the operation.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

JONES, Temp. Capt. Richard Orthin Hilton, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. For many hours he had to occupy a most exposed position under heavy fire, where he dressed and attended wounded at great personal risk.—Gazette, 18 July 1917.

JONES, Capt. Thomas Kirkham, 59th Fd. Coy., R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

JONES, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Wyndham Percy, R.E. • For gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his section during wiring operations after an attack. He set a fine example to his men, and has consistently done fine work.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.

KANE, Lt. Michael Harry Kirkpatrick, R. Dub. Fus. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as signalling officer. He went forward with the attacking line, laid a laddersed cable to the captured position, and established and maintained communication, in spite of heavy shelling, for seven hours. He showed great initiative in grasping the situation when one of the attacking companies became disorganised owing to casualties among the officers, and rendered very valuable assistance in reorganising it.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.

KARN, Temp. 2nd Lt. Reginald George, Essex R. • For conspicuous gallantry when leading his platoon in attack. He showed great ability and a fine example in organising consolidation and bombing parties, and in assisting to bring in wounded.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1916.

KAYLOR, Temp. Lt. Edward, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised the working parties of a whole brigade and carried out the work successfully. On the two following nights he was in charge of large working parties in an advanced position, which came under heavy shell and machine gun fire, and suffered casualties. By his personal encouragement and example he kept the men working until their tasks were completed.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.


KENCHINGTON, Temp. Capt. Arthur George, E. Kent R. • For conspicuous gallantry. When ordered to clear up a crater area, the craters being held in strength by the enemy, who resisted for 1½ hours, he completed his task successfully, all the enemy being either killed or taken prisoners. Later in the day he consolidated a strong point in the captured position.—Gazette, 20 Oct. 1916.

KENNEDY, Temp. 2nd Lt. John Sinclair, R.E. • For conspicuous
gallantry and devotion to duty in action. He repeatedly rallied stragglers from other units and organised them for defence. On one occasion he took command of another company with notable success. His invariable cheerfulness and courage were invaluable. When the company he was commanding suffered heavy casualties and fell back, he reformed them and pushed them forward again, and, by collecting two stray machine guns, managed to get the enemy fire under.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

KENT-JONES, 2ND LT. LIONEL JOHN, Lond. R. (T.F.). * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After a heavy bombardment, the enemy attacked in large numbers, using liquid fire, and penetrating into a portion of the post. He instantly organised a party and counter-attacked, driving them back. Although severely wounded, he remained on duty until our original sentry posts were re-established. His courage, leadership and example to the men were splendid.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.


KIMPTON, TEMP. CAPT. CHARLES HENRY DEARLOVE, 1st Bn., W. Rid. R., attd. 9th Bn. * For conspicuous gallantry while commanding his company during an attack, when he captured many prisoners and machine guns. When a small party of the enemy who had been missed in the advance were causing casualties, he led his company headquarters against them, killing or capturing the whole party. He set a magnificent example throughout.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.


KIRKLAND, TEMP. LT. FRANCIS ALFRED, M.G. Corps. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in getting his guns into action during very heavy shelling. When the officer on his left was wounded he took command of both sections, which involved moving about between them under intense fire.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.


LAMB, TEMP. LT. CHARLES WILLIAM, York. R. * For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his platoon with great dash on the enemy's position, which was defended by many machine guns. Later he made another gallant effort to reach the enemy, but fell severely wounded in front of his men.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1916.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

LAMBERT, Temp. Lt. Geoffrey, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in going on two nights into "No Man's Land" and bringing in wounded men from within fifty yards of the enemy's trenches under continuous machine gun and rifle fire. During the preparations for an attack he displayed great bravery in laying out a new fire trench. Though wounded on his return he remained out till dawn, to search for a missing man.—Gazette, 22 Sept. 1916.

LAUDER, Temp. Capt. James La Fayette, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly with different parties of stretcher bearers searched the forward area under intense fire and brought in many wounded men. He has previously done fine work.—Gazette, 11 Dec. 1916.


LAWRIE, Temp. 2nd Lt. John Wilson, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in repairing a trench tramway which had been wrecked by shell fire, and restoring a bridge which was completely blown away. He completed the work successfully, in spite of a very heavy fire, thus enabling ammunition and rations to be pushed up to the front line. He showed a splendid example of courage and determination under very trying circumstances.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.

LAYMAN, Temp. 2nd Lt. Eric Hugh Campbell, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when at work on a forward howitzer position in the face of heavy enemy shelling. He set an example of coolness and determination, and completed his work under conditions of very great difficulty and danger.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

LEE, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.) John Harsant, York. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He pushed forward with his company and held a position against repeated hostile counter-attacks, holding it for forty-eight hours, although his force was reduced to five men and one Lewis gun. He sent back valuable and reassuring reports to his commanding officer, and he set a splendid example of coolness and ability under the most trying circumstances.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1917.

LESLIE, Temp. Capt. William, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. For six days he was at the A.D.'s, which was shelled almost continuously. His work had to be done out in the open, where there was very little cover owing to the accumulation of cases. His work throughout deserves the highest praise.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

LEVINKIND, Temp. 2nd Lt. Disraeli Hyman, 86th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack over the Canal du Nord near Marquion, on 27th-28th September 1918. On 27th September he was in charge of a reconnaissance party following the brigade attacking Oisy le Verger, and, following the attack closely, he sent back early and accurate information.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

On the night of 28th-29th September he made a reconnaissance under constant fire of the Sensee Canal for a length of nearly a mile and obtained valuable information.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

LEVY, Temp. 2nd Lt. J ACK, R. Fus. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

LLEWELLYN, Temp. Capt. ERNEST HUGH, Gen. List. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Capt. IORWERTH HUBERT, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attd. 5th Bn., Linc. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry during attacks on enemy defences on 29th September 1918, east of Bellen- glise, and on 3rd October, between Ramicourt and Sequihart. During both days he displayed the greatest devotion to duty in attending to the wounded under shell fire. On 3rd October the regimental aid posts had to be in an exposed position in order to deal with casualties rapidly, and he worked continuously for twenty-four hours under shell fire attending to the wounded. He set a splendid example to those under him.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.


LOVELESS, Temp. Capt. WILLIAM BIRD, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in tending the wounded under heavy shell fire. Although wounded in the face early in the day, he did not leave his post, but continued with his work until he came out of action with his battalion, displaying splendid keenness and devotion to duty.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.

LOVELL, Capt. CLEMENT, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.


MACALEVEY, Lt. GERALD ESMOND, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For great gallantry and resource in evacuating casualties from rear aid posts under heavy artillery and machine gun fire. Though frequently forced to move on account of hostile fire, he never lost touch with any of them, and it was entirely due to his untiring devotion that all the casualties were safely cleared.—Gazette, 7 Nov. 1918.

MCARTHUR, Temp. Capt. JAMES CHATEAU, A.S.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

MACFARLANE, Lt. MALCOLM, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went forward, with two men, under heavy shelling during an attack to make a reconnaissance. They encountered fourteen of the enemy, and by his courage and quick grasp of the situation captured them all. He sent them back as prisoners, and completed a most valuable reconnaissance.—Gazettes, 4 Feb. and 5 July 1918.

MACGRATH, Temp. 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt. and Local Maj.) WALTER 128
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

Michael Anthony, R.E. (N. Russia). • As British military representative in Archangel, previous to the occupation, he ran great personal risk daily in maintaining communication with the forces at Murmansk, and the information he supplied was of great value and saved a number of casualties. During the revolution, which coincided with the occupation of Archangel, he behaved with marked gallantry, and by his conduct and control of Russian troops was instrumental in preventing opposition to the occupation of the town.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.


McIntosh, Lt. Eric Prideaux, I.A.R.O., attd. 13th Lancers. • (Mesopotamia) For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. With a small patrol he penetrated the enemy’s lines, returning undetected at daylight with four prisoners, including two officers, having extricated his patrol from a position of considerable danger.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.


McKinlay, Temp. Lt. John Alexander, High. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack he showed remarkable personal courage and fine leadership, rallying his company time after time under very heavy fire, and although severely wounded in the arm, continued to cheer the men from where he lay, until they had successfully assaulted the position.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

Mclaren, Temp. 2nd Lt. John David [Duncan], M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. He rallied infantry, redisposed them in defence, and checked the enemy’s advance while ammunition was supplied. He did fine work.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

Maltby, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Henry Wingate, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 22nd Fld. Amb. (Italy). • For conspicuous gallantry, zeal, and devotion to duty. He was acting D.A.D.M.S., and during the operations of 23rd-24th October 1918, personally superintended the evacuation of wounded from the Lido bridgehead. His arrangements throughout showed the greatest initiative. Subsequently he personally supervised the arrangements for evacuating the wounded across the Grave di Papadopoli, and on both occasions he was frequently under heavy shell fire. Throughout the course of the operations his services were invaluable, and it was largely owing to his untiring efforts that the wounded were evacuated so successfully.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

Manning, 2nd Lt. George Alfred, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty under very heavy shell fire. He reorganised and collected his men, who had been scattered by heavy barrage on their way to wire the defences of a position, and his fearlessness and splendid example enabled that work to be carried
out successfully, though constantly interrupted by shell fire.—Gazette, 18 July 1917.

MANSFIELD, Lt. Francis Turquand, R.E. (S.R.), attd. 171st Tun. Coy. • On the evening of 28th September 1918, on the Wulverghem to Messines road, he closely followed the infantry patrols and removed sixteen tank mines in face of the enemy under heavy rifle and machine gun fire. The next morning he removed forty-four additional tank mines on the same road. In the subsequent operations he showed great courage in pushing forward with the infantry patrols, inspecting bridges and roads, and removing unfired demolition charges.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.


MARSDEN, Temp. 2nd Lt. Hermon, 14th Bn. (attd. 10th Bn.), W. York. R. • For conspicuous good work on reconnaissance. After the enemy had been driven back he went out on three occasions, once by daylight, to find out their movements. He brought back valuable information and many articles useful for identification.—Gazette, 31 May 1916.


MARX, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Renould, R.F.A. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

MASLIN, Temp. Lt. Leonard Frank, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Though twice wounded, he kept a machine gun in action with only one man to assist him. He set a splendid example of fearlessness under fire.—Gazettes, 19 Nov. 1917 and 22 Mch. 1918.

MASON, Capt. Robert Paul Scott, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in tending the wounded of several batteries. To do this he had to pass through very heavy shell fire, and on this, as on previous occasions, he showed absolute disregard of personal danger.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

MATTHEWS, Capt. George Leslie, 1st (Lond.) San. Coy., R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

MAUDE, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Edwin Walter, Oxf. and Bucks. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led his company with great gallantry during the attack. Later, under heavy fire, successfully consolidated the position won.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

MERCER, 2nd Lt. (Actg. Lt.) George Osborne, S. Staff. R. (S.R.), attd. T.M.By. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He fought his battery with the greatest skill and courage during a bombardment and in the attack which followed. His coolness under heavy shell fire in organising and maintaining the ammunition supply
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

was most marked. He also rallied a large party of infantry and attended to wounded under intense shell fire with the utmost contempt of personal danger.—Gazette, 16 Aug. 1917.

METCALFE, 2nd Lt. William Ernest Hopkins, R.F.A. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.


MILWARD, Lt. George Esmond, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as forward observation officer. During three days' operations he sent back valuable information. When an enemy battery was captured, with the help of a signaller he got one gun into action on the enemy with good effect.—Gazettes, 4 Feb. and 5 July 1918.

MINNS, Temp. Lt. Allan Noel, 39th Fld. Amb., R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli Peninsula, on 30th August 1915, when attending to the wounded under heavy shrapnel fire. Another officer who was assisting him was killed. Lt. Minns later returned to the dressing station, took out twelve stretcher squads and brought in twenty-four wounded men.—Gazette, 29 Oct. 1915.


MITCHELL, Temp. Lt. Robert Spottiswood Scott, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations. Owing to casualties he was in command of his battery for a fortnight, though only having fifteen months' service. The battery was constantly shelled, but the good work done by it was largely due to his pluck and energy. —Gazette, 26 Sept. 1916.

MOIR, Temp. 2nd Lt. Roy Adamson, 35th Divl. Sig. Coy., R.E., attd. Hdqrs. 106th Inf. Bde. • For conspicuous gallantry and consistently good work at Zandvoorde and Tenbrielen, south-west of Ypres, 28th September to 3rd October 1918. The organisation of the signal service of his brigade enabled Brigade Headquarters to keep in touch throughout the operations, with practically no interruption. In addition, he enabled another brigade to maintain touch, and was of assistance to the artillery and neighbouring formations. He was exposed on occasions to severe shell fire, and throughout maintained a clear head and complete composure.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.


MORGAN, Temp. Lt. Ernest Leslie, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in continuing to assist in laying out new lines to the batteries, after having been himself half buried by a shell. During many days' operations it was entirely due to his fine example that communications from brigade headquarters to
the batteries were kept intact.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

MORGAN, TEMP. SURG. RICHARD GLYN, R.M. Bn. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When wounded he carried on his duties under very heavy shell and rifle fire. Even when wounded a second time he worked with the stretcher-bearers in the open for thirty-six hours, until all the ground had been cleared of wounded. It was largely owing to his wonderful example and great exertions that the ground was cleared so quickly.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

MORGAN, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) WILLIAM FORSYTH, R.G.A. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

MORSHEAD, TEMP. CAPT. REGINALD SPERLING, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

MORTIMORE, TEMP. LT. KENNETH LESLIE, Dorset. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of Stokes mortars, when, in spite of heavy fire, he superintended all his mortars, which were widely dispersed, and directed the fire with great skill. In close co-operation with the infantry he held up enemy attacks and inflicted severe casualties on them. His courage and unflagging energy were of great value.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

MOXSY, LT. ARTHUR RUPERT, R. Innis. Fus. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, LT. FRANCIS DONALD, R.E. (S.R.), (see under "Officers and Former Officers").

NEALE, 2ND LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) ALBERT LESLIE, Linc. R. and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. He carried out two successful contact patrols, flying for a considerable period very low and on our barrage, rendering very complete reports on each occasion. He has rendered particularly good service in observing for siege batteries.—Gazette, 26 May 1917.

NICHOLLS, TEMP. LT. LEONARD, Gen. List. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders. Dated 3rd June 1918.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

NICHOLS, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. MAJ.) JOHN FRANCIS, 11th BN., M.G. Corps. • During the advance on Epinoy on 27th September 1918, he led his company into action with marked gallantry and skill. Throughout the day he was well ahead of his company, and by bold reconnaissance and a thorough grasp of the changing situation was able to bring his guns into action promptly to close a gap left between advancing battalions. He was personally responsible for the capture of thirty-three prisoners and for the conspicuous success with which the guns of the company were used throughout the day.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

NODDLE, TEMP. 2ND LT. FRANK, Yorks. L.I. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He organised a bombing attack, capturing 400 yards of enemy trench and a machine gun. Later, he consolidated
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

the trench and repulsed seven or eight counter-attacks.—Gazette, 25 Nov. 1916.


NOTTINGHAM, 2nd Lt. Bertram Daniel, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under heavy enemy fire he took a party across open ground to the assistance of a ration party which had been caught by hostile shell fire and had suffered heavily. He attended to the dressing of the wounded, and personally supervised their removal, displaying very marked courage and gallantry under continuous shelling, and his prompt action saved many lives.—Gazette, 17 Sept. 1917.


OGILVIE, Temp. Capt. Duncan Collingwood, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of a walking wounded collecting post. For sixteen hours he worked single-handed under heavy shell fire, dressing and evacuating wounded. Later, he reopened a dressing station which had been evacuated and worked there for forty-eight hours.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

PAGE, Temp. Lt. Sidney John, Bord. R., attd. M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a machine gun section. He pushed forward through exceedingly boggy and difficult ground, and personally selected sites for each gun at the most suitable tactical points of the captured objective, afterwards very greatly assisting to repulse a hostile counter-attack by harassing the enemy, as they were massing, with his fire, and inflicting heavy casualties. At one point he stood waist-deep in the marsh and assisted his whole section to cross under fire, and throughout the operation he displayed excellent judgment and most untiring energy.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

PAIN, Temp. 2nd Lt. John Freeman, attd. Hamps. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. He led his platoon brilliantly under very heavy fire to a position in advance of where his company had been held up. Though wounded, he remained with his men until he was able to withdraw them to conform with the dispositions of his company under cover of darkness. He set an inspiring example under trying conditions.—Gazette, 7 Nov. 1918.

PALMER, Temp. 2nd Lt. Percy Felix, 153rd Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and initiative at Briastre. On the night of 10th-11th October 1918, when the enemy was known to be holding the further bank of the River Selle and the line east of it in force, and had been continuously shelling the river valley, he made a reconnaissance of the stream and succeeded in constructing a footbridge across the river, thus enabling the infantry to cross and establish a footing on the far side.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.
PARTRIDGE, TEMP. LT. WILLIAM LINNELL, R.A.M.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

PASCALL, TEMP. CAPT. (ACTG. MAJ.) DONOVAN BLAISE, No. 11 Fld. Amb., R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations astride the Arras-Cambrai road on 2nd September 1918. He was in charge of the evacuation of casualties from the front, and repeatedly made journeys over the shell-swept area around Dury and Eteripigny, locating and maintaining touch with R.A.Ps. and bearer posts. Through his disregard of danger the casualties were speedily evacuated.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

PASSEY, TEMP. LT. RICHARD DOUGLAS, R.A.M.C., attd. K.R. Rif. C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

PEARCE, TEMP. LT. HAROLD ELLIS DALLAS, E. LAN. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great courage and determination in an attack on an enemy machine gun, which was holding up part of the advance, capturing the whole of the crew and the gun. His conduct was worthy of the highest praise.—Gazettes, 26 Mch. and 24 Aug. 1918.

PEARSE, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) NAPIER EDWARD LEWIS, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in getting up urgent R.E. stores and bringing his wagons back. When one of his mules shied at a hole in a bridge and went over the side, taking the rest of the team and the wagon with it, he got the other wagons over and himself stayed behind trying to get the mules out, under heavy shell fire.—Gazettes, 18 Jan. and 25 Apr. 1918.

PEGGE, LT. ARTHUR VERNON, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 15th Bn., LAN. Fus. • During the attack on the Oise-Sambre Canal on 2nd-4th November 1918, his aid post came under very heavy shell fire, and was also gassed at intervals. The casualties were very heavy, and he carried out his work in the open, working unceasingly and with untiring energy. By his personal example and zealous devotion to duty under fire, the task was carried out successfully, and an absolute block prevented.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

PEGRUM, TEMP. CAPT. HAROLD BENJAMIN, LAN. Fus. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

PELLING, TEMP. LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) ALBERT JAMES, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

PERKINS, 2ND LT. ALAN CHRISTOPHER TEMPLE, R.G.A. (S.R.), attd. R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. The machine in which he was an observer came into collision with another when he was at a height of 4,000 feet, and had its right-hand bottom plane so badly damaged that it got into a spinning nose dive. Seeing this, he immediately climbed to the outer bay of the left-hand plane, and by his weight there enabled his pilot to right his machine and to land without further damage.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

PETER, Lt. John, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. 17th Bn., L'pool R. • For gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on enemy positions near Kodish, on 7th February 1919. Under heavy fire he attended to the wounded and placed them on sleighs. It was largely due to his fine conduct that the wounded were promptly evacuated and many lives saved.—Gazette, 27 May 1919.

PHILLIPS, Lt. Lewis Henry, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a party of volunteers was organised to undertake the salvage of two eighteen-pounder guns lying out in front of the lines he rendered most valuable aid in the preliminary reconnaissances, and succeeded in preparing the guns for removal. His courage and example under fire steadied all ranks and enabled the operation to be successfully completed.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.

PHILPOTT, 2nd Lt. Stanley John Francis, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. A magazine containing cartridges and fuses was set on fire, and the enemy proceeded to shell the spot. He, with two others, rushed into the blazing mass and proceeded to extract boxes of fuses from the fuse store. By his complete disregard of danger he succeeded in rescuing a large number of fuses.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

PIEGROME, Temp. 2nd Lt. Joseph Charles, North'd Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a raid against the enemy's trenches with great courage and determination. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.—Gazette, 21 Dec. 1916.

PIPER, Temp. Lt. Cyril Herbert, E. York. R. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

PIPER, Lt. John Daniel, 4th Bn., E. Kent R. (T.F.), attd. 1st Bn. • Near Fresnoy, on 10th September 1918, after the officer commanding his company had been wounded, he took over command and behaved with the greatest coolness, and reorganised and led his company under heavy fire. When other means of communication failed he made his way through a heavy barrage to obtain touch with other troops and report the situation. These reports were of the greatest use.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

PLATTS, Temp. 2nd Lt. Harold Clayton, 385th Fld. Coy., R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and good work from 7th to 11th August, 1919. He followed the advanced guard with his section from Yakovlesko to Kochaminka repairing the track for the main body to pass through most difficult ground. After completing this task he took part in repelling enemy attacks on Kochaminka.—Gazette, 21 Jan. 1920.

POWELL, Temp. Capt. Charles Leslie Grove, R.A.M.C., attd. E. Surr. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying on his work in the open under fire, though his advanced aid post was a special target for the enemy's artillery. He also visited the front line when it was being heavily shelled to attend to cases that could not be moved.—Gazettes, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.


PRIDHAM, Capt. John Alexander, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of an advanced dressing station, where there were a large number of wounded when the enemy attacked. The task of removing the wounded was an extremely difficult one owing to the proximity of the enemy and heavy shell and machine gun fire, but he carried it out successfully, remaining on the spot until all the wounded had been evacuated. By his courage and devotion to duty he was the means of saving many lives.—Gazettes, 4 Feb. and 5 July 1918.


PROCTER, Temp. Capt. Ernest, attd. Midd'l R. (4th Bn.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his company with great skill and determination, and when the advance was checked by strong enemy pockets he attacked them and captured four machine guns and sixty prisoners. He displayed fine courage and leadership throughout.—Gazette, 2 Dec. 1918.

QUINTON, 2nd Lt. Joseph, R.G.A. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He went to the assistance of some men in an observation post under intense fire. On another occasion he kept repairing his wire for over twelve hours under heavy fire.—Gazette, 11 Dec. 1916.

RAHLES-RAHBULA, Temp. 2nd Lt. Esmond Herbert, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in covering the retirement of infantry with his section, when he held up the enemy, and only withdrew when they were close upon one of his guns. He had to ford a river under heavy rifle fire. It was due to his fine leadership that his section was withdrawn with very little loss.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

RAVENSCROFT, Temp. 2nd Lt. Dudley, R.F.A., attd. D/251st (North'd) Bde., R.F.A. (T.F.). • For gallantry and devotion to duty. On 25th October 1918, the situation being obscure near Renouart Farm, he went out in front of our posts until he drew fire on himself in order to locate the enemy's posts. On 5th November 1918, he again proceeded on foot beyond our posts near Noyelles, bringing back valuable information. Whilst performing this reconnaissance he was heavily fired on by machine guns.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.


REDDALL, Temp. Lt. Reginald Barry, 7th Bn., Bedf. R., attd. 2nd Bn. • During the operations of 18th-23rd September 1918, near Ronsoy, both as signalling officer and intelligence officer, he carried out his duties admirably. He frequently assisted in repairing breaks,
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

and by his cheerfulness and disregard of danger under fire encouraged those working under him.—*Gazettes*, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.


REYNOLDS, TEMP. 2ND LT. FRANCIS DANIEL, 8th BN., R.W. SURR. R. • For conspicuous gallantry when leading a bombing squad in a raid on the enemy's trenches. Although he and several of his squad were wounded, he continued to press on along the trench, driving the enemy in front of him. He personally accounted for many of them.—*Gazette*, 27 July 1916.

REYNOLDS, TEMP. 2ND LT. HERBERT DANIEL, E. LAN. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When all his officers had become wounded, he took charge of the attacking companies and led them on to the objective. Later, when the line had to be withdrawn owing to its being outflanked, he successfully extricated his companies in the face of fresh enemy troops who were endeavouring to envelop his left flank. He was the last officer to come in, and did not do so until he was satisfied that all his men were safe.—*Gazettes*, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

REYNOLDS, TEMP. LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) WILLIAM LEONARD ELIOT, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in working continuously for twenty-four hours amongst the wounded. In addition to his work at the regimental aid post, he went to the front line frequently, by day and night attending the wounded under heavy fire.—*Gazettes*, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

RHIND, CAPT. SYDNEY DEVENISH, N.Z. Med. Corps (Canterbury R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty for three days and nights at his regimental aid post, repeatedly having to attend to men outside under heavy fire. He also organised parties of stretcher-bearers for their removal.—*Gazettes*, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.

RICE, 2ND LT. FRANCIS RUPERT, C/174TH BDE., R.F.A. • On 2nd September 1918, near the Sensee River, south of Vis-en-Artois, the battery was being heavily shelled with high explosive and gas, and suffered heavy casualties. The battery commander and another subaltern were gassed, leaving him as the only available officer. He behaved most coolly and gallantly kept the remains of his battery in action, and also led parties to remove wounded and gassed men from the dug-out.—*Gazettes*, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

RICHARDS, TEMP. LT. EVAN MATTHEW, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while in charge of the firing of projectors against enemy strong points. He went out in the face of intense fire and connected up electrical connections which had been cut, and then fired the batteries from the open directly behind the position—a very daring act, the guns being liable to burst and the concussion being very great. He thus succeeded in firing 100 per cent. of the projectors allotted to him.—*Gazette*, 24 Sept. 1918.

RICHES, TEMP. 2ND LT. ERIC WILLIAM, attd. Linc. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of an
ammunition dump which was set on fire by an enemy shell, with the aid of a corporal, under heavy shell fire, he rushed at once to put out the fire; rifle grenades were exploding at the time in the dump. By his prompt action in putting out the fire, the destruction of the dump and loss of life were averted. He displayed great coolness and courage.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

RILEY, TEMP. LT. HAROLD, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

ROBERTS, TEMP. 2ND LT. LIONEL JOHN, Rif. Brig. • For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy’s trenches. He led a bombing party until only himself and one private remained. He then personally threw bombs without any help for some time, eventually going back for more bombs and reinforcements. His plucky action held up the enemy, many of whom were killed.—Gazette, 22 Sept. 1916.


ROBINSON, TEMP. CAPT. FALKLAND, 30th Bde., R.G.A. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

ROBINSON, LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) PERCY HARRY, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

ROCHE, 2ND LT. EDWARD HENRY, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He established an observation post near the front line, and remained there for four days and nights under heavy shell fire, sending back valuable information. He showed great endurance and fortitude throughout.—Gazettes, 19 Nov. 1917, and 22 Mch. 1918.

ROE, TEMP. CAPT. CLIVE WATNEY, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during three days of hard fighting. He was indefatigable in tending the wounded and displayed great coolness under fire.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1916.

ROSS, LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) JAMES FREDERICK STANLEY, R.E. (T.F.), attd. Hqrs., 8th Div. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

ROSS, TEMP. LT. JAMES MACLAREN, 258th Tn. Coy., R.E. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

ROWBOTHAM, CAPT. JAMES, High. L.I. (T.F.). • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

RUCK, REV. CEcIL GEORGE, TEMP. C.F., 4TH Cl., R.A.C.D., attd. 11th Bn., Manch. R. • During the operations north-west of Cambrai, between 27th September and 3rd October 1918, he was untiring in the collection of wounded at great personal risk. After the attack on 2nd-3rd October, as soon as the line was established, he organised
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

a party of stretcher-bearers and, in spite of heavy machine gun fire, succeeded in collecting many wounded men. His action was undoubtedly responsible for the saving of many lives.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.


RUNGE, Temp. Lt. Oscar Julius Tolmé, Midd’x R. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

SAINT, Temp. Capt. Arthur Paul, R.A.M.C., attd. K.R. Rif. C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great courage and determination in tending the wounded under heavy fire. His devotion to duty saved many lives.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

SANDEMAN, Temp. Lt. William Young, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

SANSON, Temp. Capt. George Samuel, R.F.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although attacked three times by hostile aircraft, he remained in the air with his balloon at its maximum height, and completed his task. He has on many previous occasions done fine work.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.

SARGENT, Lt. (Temp. Capt. and Actg. Maj.) George Henry, R.A.S.C., seconded 5th Bde., Tanks Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry during operations of 8th August 1918, east of Amiens. He walked close behind the tanks, with total disregard for his own safety, as far as the first objective. Here he inspected all the tanks, and was instrumental in rendering several fit for action in the assault on Morcourt-Harbonnieres line. On 9th and 23rd August he again followed the tanks on foot, and under severe shelling was untiring in his efforts to render them fit for action. The success of the operations was largely due to his untiring energy and fearless devotion to duty.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

SCHNEIDER, Temp. 2nd Lt. Frederick Arthur, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Assisted by a N.C.O. he attacked a party of the enemy who had entered our mine galleries and drove them back with revolvers. He then returned to the shaft and fetched explosives, intending to cut off that portion of the mine which had been temporarily lost. Whilst fixing the charge, however, he was rendered unconscious and gassed by the explosion of a charge left by the enemy, but it was due to this prompt action and gallantry that the enemy did not secure a large portion of our mine galleries. —Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

SCOTCHER, Temp. 2nd Lt. William Goodleff, E. York. R. • For conspicuous gallantry. He commanded his platoon with great determination, when his trench was constantly being blown in by shell fire. He exposed himself freely in order to encourage his men. Though partially buried by a shell, he carried on his work as soon as extricated.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.


SCOTT, Temp. Lt. James, 171st Tun. Coy., R.E. • On the night of 28th September 1918, at Kruisstraat, he went out before the attack in front of our line, in face of very heavy machine gun and rifle fire, to cut trip wires attached to booby traps. In the subsequent operations he showed great courage in pushing out in front with the infantry patrols to inspect roads and bridges, and in removing unfired demolition charges.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

SCRIVEN, Temp. 2nd Lt. Arthur Cecil, Suff. R. • For conspicuous gallantry. He was sent with four guns to a partially captured position, and contributed greatly to its consolidation. When the infantry were temporarily withdrawn he remained throughout a bombardment, and in spite of heavy casualties succeeded in annihilating several local counter-attacks.—Gazette, 22 Sept. 1916.

SEARLS, Temp. Lt. Thomas Harvey, S. Staff. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a platoon. He successfully completed an enveloping movement, with the result that none of the enemy garrison escaped death or capture. He showed conspicuous courage in hand-to-hand fighting, and personally inflicted several casualties on the enemy. He captured several prisoners single-handed.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

SHARP, Temp. Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Clive Justin Hicks, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He most ably supervised the evacuation of wounded during a rapid advance. Moreover, on hearing that one of the advanced dressing stations had been hit by a bomb, he at once went to the spot and helped with the wounded, and his coolness and energy were of the greatest assistance in reorganising the dressing station under shell fire, so that the evacuation of the wounded proceeded uninterruptedly.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.

SHAW, Lt. Cecil Graham, 237th Fld. Coy., R.E. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and initiative on the night of 8th-9th November 1918, previous to and during the crossing of the Scheldt at Meersche. With his section he was given one hour after dark to dismantle a collapsible boat, carry the parts a mile across country, put it together again, and launch it. The operation was carried out most cleverly under enemy machine gun and rifle fire. The Scheldt was in flood, but, after launching the boat under fire, he paddled it across, using shovels as oars, and by tying a rope at either end, and carrying eight men at a time, he successfully transported the whole battalion across, working all night. It was entirely due to his courage and ability that...
the forcing of the Scheldt was carried without preparation of any description.—Gazettes, 2 Apr. and 10 Dec. 1919.

SHAW, Temp. 2nd Lt. GEORGE DRURY, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when his battery position was being heavily shelled. One gun was damaged, and the camouflage and ammunition set on fire. Accompanied by two men, he succeeded in extinguishing the flames at great personal risk and with very great courage.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

SHEEHAN, Temp. Lt. HAROLD JOHN, R. Ir. Rif. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a party reconnoitring and laying out a track to an advanced position. He carried out his task in spite of a heavy barrage, and then carried back one of his men who had been wounded. He set an excellent example of courage and resource.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

SHENTON, Temp. Lt. AUSTIN KIRK, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.


SIBBORN, Temp. Lt. LESLIE CHARLES, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his section was heavily shelled, and the majority of one of the detachments became casualties, he ordered the remainder of the men to a flank, and aided by a N.C.O. he succeeded in removing all the wounded to cover, returning twice under a most violent fire to do so. He later returned with a party and succeeded in extricating a disabled gun. His gallantry and devotion to duty were most commendable.—Gazette, 13 May 1918.

SIERRA, Temp. 2nd Lt. JULIUS EDWARD, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry when cutting wire with trench mortars, two of which were in the open under heavy fire, one being eventually knocked out. He was twice wounded during the enemy’s bombardment, but stuck to his command.—Gazette, 25 Aug. 1916.

SIEVERS, 2nd Lt. ROBERT FERDINAND, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He successfully led an ammunition carrying party through several barrages of gas and high explosive to a point where the ammunition was urgently required, and although he and all his men were affected by the gas soon after starting, he carried on with splendid pluck and determination until all the ammunition had been delivered.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

SIMPSON, Temp. 2nd Lt. JAMES GORDON, R. Suss. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Under very heavy fire he successfully led his company in a counter-attack to their objective. He was twice wounded, but continued to encourage his men to advance. He set a fine example of devotion to duty and contempt for personal safety.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

SMITH, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Alfred Travers Fairtlough, A.S.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

SMITH, Temp. Lt. Edgar Ernest, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He kept his guns in action under a very heavy enemy barrage, firing a gun, the team of which were all out of action except himself, and by his personal example inspired his men with confidence. Previously he had brought in some wounded men under heavy fire when no stretcher-bearers were available. He set an excellent example of coolness and disregard of danger.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

SMITH, Temp. Capt. Lewis Charles Reginald, R.W. Kent R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a raiding party. On completion of the task he personally super-intended the withdrawal, which was carried out in good order. He showed considerable powers of leadership.—Gazettes, 26 Nov. 1917 and 6 Apr. 1918.

SOWREY, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Frederick, D.S.O., R. Fus. and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in shooting down in less than two months two Albatross scouts and a Rumpler two-seater and a Fokker scout, and in two engagements flying very low and engaging and scattering hostile infantry.—Gazettes, 26 Nov. 1917 and 6 Apr. 1918.


SPENCER, Temp. 2nd Lt. Jack Hamlyn, R. Berks. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was sent out on patrol to establish touch with other units, and observed the enemy pushing through a gap in the line. With great initiative and daring he engaged the enemy, killing several, and capturing thirteen prisoners. He then got into touch with the unit on his left and brought back valuable information as to the position of the troops. Throughout the operations he rendered most valuable services.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

SPILSBURY, Temp. 2nd Lt. Leonard Joy, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When in charge of a demolition party, orders to destroy the water tank and bridges had failed to reach him. Seeing the near approach of the enemy, he laid and connected up the charges and fired them on his own initiative. He effected these demolitions under a heavy fire, and set an excellent example of initiative and courage to his men.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.


STAFFORD, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Harry Neville, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Having received a
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

message that many wounded were on heavily shelled ground, he organised rescue parties, and brought them all in, although he was severely wounded in this gallant work.—*Gazette*, 18 July 1917.

STEADMAN, Temp. Capt. William, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in superintending the loading of wounded men on to the tramway, and in assisting the stretcher-bearers, under heavy fire. He also repeatedly went in search of wounded, and was the means of bringing a large number to safety. Later, though gassed, he continued at duty.—*Gazettes*, 17 Dec. 1917 and 23 Apr. 1918.


STERLING, 2nd Lt. Leonard Arnold, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When a large ammunition dump was set on fire by enemy shelling, with the assistance of another officer he at once extinguished the fire under heavy shelling and prevented a serious explosion.—*Gazettes*, 27 Oct. 1917 and 18 Mch. 1918.

STEWART, Lt. Ernest Henry James, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. His company was moving along a road to a position in the early morning when a heavy enemy barrage opened on the road, killing the company commander, and creating some confusion in the darkness. This officer showed great coolness in steadying the men and getting them to the position.—*Gazette*, 16 Sept. 1918.

STOWERS, Lt. (Actg. Maj.) Raymond, R.A.M.C. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of an advanced dressing station subjected for hours to heavy shelling. He got all cases away in a most expeditious manner. Subsequently, on the near approach of the enemy, he got his personnel and cars away and opened a temporary dressing station elsewhere, and continued to evacuate wounded till ordered to retire. He showed fine devotion to duty.—*Gazette*, 24 Sept. 1918.


SULMAN, Temp. Capt. Paul Loxton, Hamps. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the company came under a severe barrage and suffered heavy casualties, the officer commanding the company being wounded, he took command, and worked throughout the night, although himself wounded.—*Gazettes*, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.

SWANN, 2nd Lt. Hubert John, Dorset R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led forward his sub-section under heavy machine gun, rifle and shell fire. He then bombed dug-outs, causing the enemy to emerge and surrender. Finally he volunteered to return across fire-swept ground in order to despatch a message to brigade headquarters.—*Gazette*, 25 Aug. 1916.


TANNER, Temp. Capt. Archibald Gerard, R. Fus. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on the enemy he led his company up in broad daylight to reinforce our forward position through a most intense barrage. He took over a portion of the line, put out posts and organised the defence, being under heavy shell fire throughout. Though wounded, and whilst returning to report to his commanding officer on the situation, he met another company coming up to the line, gave the company commander information of the greatest value, and returned with him to point out the best position from which to launch the counter-attack. Having again proceeded through a heavy barrage, he reported to his commanding officer. He performed most magnificent work, and his conduct throughout was most exemplary.—Gazette, 13 May 1918.

TASKER, Capt. Ludwig Siebert Benjamin, R.A.M.C. * For distinguished service in connection with military operations in Italy.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

TETLEY, Temp. 2nd Lt. Joseph, North'n R. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a withdrawal. He successfully attacked with his platoon a ridge occupied by the enemy, and held it, though with severe casualties, until the withdrawal was successfully accomplished. By his fine courage and determination he rendered most valuable service.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.


THACKRAY, Temp. 2nd Lt. Alfred James, E. York. R. * For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led his platoon with great courage and determination, captured his objective, together with an enemy machine gun. He set a splendid example throughout.—Gazette, 17 Apr. 1917.

THOMAS, Temp. 2nd Lt. Benjamin Stewart Buckingham, Welsh R. * For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.


THOMAS, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) George, 1/8th Bn., Notts. & Derby R. (T.F.). * At Bellenglise, on 29th September 1918, he led his company to the attack with great ability, courage and coolness. The forming up was carried out under heavy shelling and in a dense fog. Nevertheless, direction was maintained and objectives gained without delay. When advancing to take up positions for forming up for the next advance, on his own initiative he assisted the leading brigade with the mopping-up of the village in an effective manner, capturing
a large number of prisoners and machine guns. He did fine work.—Gazettes, 15 Feb. and 30 July 1919.

THOMAS, Rev. JOHN LLEWELLYN, Temp. C.F., 4th Cl., A. Chapl. Dept. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On many occasions he tended and dressed the wounded under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination.—Gazette, 21 Dec. 1916.

THOMPSON, Temp. 2nd Lt. EDWARD HENRY, attd. York. & Lanc. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in command of a raiding party. He organised the party, led them to the objective with great gallantry, and brought back two prisoners after a hard fight. He inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, and obtained valuable information, with only one casualty to his party. He set a splendid example of courage and fearlessness.—Gazettes, 27 Oct. 1917, and 18 Mch. 1918.


THOMPSON, Temp. Lt. SAMUEL FREDERICK HENRY, Gen. List, R.A.F. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a fighting pilot. During recent operations he destroyed five enemy machines. He showed great courage and skill, and by his keenness and dash set a fine example to all.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

THOMSON, Capt. GEORGE GRAHAM, N. Staff. R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He commanded the left company in the attack on the village. It was largely due to his determination in pushing through that the enemy rearguard was driven back and the village taken. He has done fine work throughout.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

TIDD, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) ROBERT ROGERS, 2/11th Bn., Lond. R. (T.F.), attd. 1/21st Bn. • For conspicuous gallantry in an attack. He led his company splendidly and took his objective. Shortly afterwards, when the objective was subjected to very heavy fire, he was wounded and partially stunned. However, he held on to his position, and remained on duty for twelve hours, until evacuated to a field ambulance. He set a fine example of courage and devotion to duty.—Gazette, 11 Jan. 1919.

TODD, 2nd Lt. MONTAGUE CHARLES BROWN, Lond. R. (T.F.), attd. R. Fus. (temp. attd. R.E.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during an attack. The officer in charge of bridging operations for the crossing of a stream was killed early in the attack. With great ability he reorganised his men, and in spite of heavy casualties succeeded in establishing five bridges across the stream under very heavy fire.—Gazettes, 19 Nov. 1917 and 22 Mch. 1918.

TRAVERS, Capt. TOM STOCKHAM, Lond. R. (T.F.). • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

TRAYLEN, Temp. Lt. John Phillip, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. During an enemy counter-attack he collected a party of five men and bombed the enemy back. Later, he went for reinforcements and advanced again up the trench, forcing the enemy to surrender. He rescued two wounded men in the open under heavy fire.—Gazette, 21 Dec. 1916.

TRUEMAN, Temp. 2nd Lt. William John, R. Ir. Regt., attd. 7th Bn. • This officer commanded a strong fighting patrol in “No Man’s Land,” east of Wulverghem, on the night 18th-19th September 1918. Coming across an enemy post, he captured it and sent two prisoners back to our line. He then pushed forward to a suspected machine gun post, which he rushed, the patrol killing the crew and capturing the gun, which was brought back to our lines. He showed great courage and resourcefulness.—Gazette, 1 Feb. 1919.

TUKE, Capt. Bryan Montague, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He went forward himself with the attacking companies, and throughout the engagement kept moving from one part of the line to another in full view of the enemy, attending to the wounded with the greatest promptitude and courage.—Gazettes, 26 Mch. and 24 Aug. 1918.

TURNER, Temp. Lt. Edward Gordon, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in laying and maintaining telephone communication under continuous shell fire. The line was frequently cut, but under his personal supervision repaired in a few minutes.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

TURNER, Temp. Lt. Frederick Harry, Glouc. R. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

VALENTINE, Lt. Douglas James, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attended to the wounded in the open under heavy shell fire and superintended their evacuation under most difficult circumstances.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

VAN RYNEVELD, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Helperus Andrias, R.F.C. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 3 June 1916.

VERSCHOYLE, Temp. Capt. Terence Trevor Hamilton, 5th Bn., R. Innis. Fus. • Early on the morning of the 8th October 1918, when his company met with enemy barrage near Villers Outreaux, he displayed the utmost coolness and contempt for danger, in getting his men under cover and evacuating his casualties. He then went forward, and led his companies to their places on the tapes with great skill. It was greatly due to him that the battalion was able to form up without confusion and launch the attack punctually.—Gazettes, 8 Mch. and 4 Oct. 1919.

VIDOT, Lt. Samuel, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He carried on his work continually under heavy shell fire throughout the operations, and stayed behind after the battalion was relieved to attend to the wounded. He had previously entered a dug-out which was full of fumes and rescued a wounded officer.—Gazettes, 18 Oct. 1917 and 7 Mch. 1918.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS—M.C.

VILLA, 2ND Lt. (Actg. Capt.) John Edgar, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 4 June 1917.

WADLEY, Temp. Lt. Robert Charles, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an enemy attack one of his two guns was destroyed by shell fire, but taking charge of another gun from an officer who had become a casualty, he fought on with great determination, causing heavy loss to the enemy. He was subsequently wounded, but refused to leave until relief could be obtained.—Gazette, 16 Sept. 1918.

WALKER, Temp. 2ND Lt. George, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He worked continuously for six hours under very heavy fire, and succeeded in erecting three lorry bridges across our front line trenches.—Gazette, 11 May 1917.

WALKER, Lt. Reginald David, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When on a reconnaissance towards a bridge in the enemy’s lines, which was reported to be destroyed, he persevered in his efforts to reach this bridge after the enemy had become aware of his presence. Throughout this period he displayed marked skill, courage and resolution.—Gazettes, 26 Mch. and 24 Aug. 1918.

WALL, Temp. Lt. Roland Leslie, M.G. Corps. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was in charge of four machine guns during a heavy enemy attack. He fired one of the guns himself when some of his men were casualties, and, though wounded, remained with his men, encouraging them by his example of cheerfulness and disregard of danger.—Gazettes, 18 Feb. and 18 July 1918.

WALSER, Capt. Adolph Andre [Andrew Adolphus], Lond. R. (T.F.) and R.F.C. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out a most valuable artillery reconnaissance under very heavy fire, displaying great courage and determination. He has, on many previous occasions, done fine work.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

WARD, Temp. 2ND Lt. Heber Francis, Lond. Fus. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He led a raiding party on the enemy trenches with great courage and determination. Despite uncut wire and heavy machine gun fire, he carried out his task with very slight loss.—Gazettes, 19 Nov. 1917 and 22 Mch. 1918.

WARDE, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Richard Huntington, R.E. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry in action. He successfully made a strong point under most trying conditions. Later, he lined out and superintended the digging of the assembly trenches. On another occasion, when his working party was attacked, he shot one of the enemy and captured eight prisoners. He set a splendid example throughout.—Gazette, 3 Mch. 1917.

WATSON, 2ND Lt. Joseph Herbert, R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1917.

WATTS, 2ND Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Vernon Randell, Bedf. R. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He took command of his company and led them forward. He occupied and
commenced to consolidate his position under heavy fire. He held on until rendered unconscious by wounds.—Gazette, 26 July 1917.

WAY, Capt. Cyril James Berkeley, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He repeatedly led his bearers through intense enemy barrages. He personally rescued several wounded men from shell holes under machine gun fire.—Gazette, 3 March 1917.

WAYTE, Temp. Lt. John Woollaston, R.A.M.C. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised and led stretcher parties under intense fire. On several occasions he rescued wounded men in the open by carrying them on his back. He has previously done fine work.—Gazette, 21 December 1916.


WEHL, Temp. Lt. Gerald James, E. Lan. R. For conspicuous gallantry in action. He assumed command of two companies at a critical time, maintained his position and sent back most valuable information. He set a splendid example of coolness and courage throughout.—Gazette, 21 December 1916.

WELCH, Lt. George James Cullum, R. Berks. R. (S.R.), attd. 8th Bn., E. Surr. R. On 24th October 1918, during the attack on Robersart and the ground beyond, he was attached to brigade headquarters and was sent forward to determine the situation. Throughout the day he carried on his work with untiring devotion and greatly assisted the forward troops, where casualties in officers had been severe, in making their intermediate objective. On the following days his liaison work was of great value to the brigade commander.—Gazettes, 2 April and 10 December 1919.

WELLS, 2nd Lt. Edward Russell, R.G.A. (S.R.). For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the battery was heavily shelled he rallied the gun detachments and himself relieved some of his men at the guns. By his coolness and determination the guns were kept in action during a critical period.—Gazette, 22 June 1918.

WEST, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Frederick Charles, R.E. For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during several days of intense rearguard and village fighting. By setting a high example of cheerfulness, courage, and skill he was instrumental in delaying large bodies of the enemy during a retirement, on several occasions permitting his detachment to be almost completely surrounded, and withdrawing it at the last possible moment with a minimum of casualties. He displayed not only courage of a high order but considerable military ability as a leader and tactician.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

WESTROP, Temp. Lt. Arthur Richard, R.A. For conspicuous gallantry in action. He carried out his work as observation officer under very heavy fire, with great courage and determination. Later,
he gallantly led a party of infantry to their objective.—Gazette, 14 Nov. 1916.

WHEELER, LT. (ACTG. MAJ.) ROBERT ERIC MORTIMER, R.F.A. (T.F.), attd. A/76th A. Bde., R.F.A. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").

WHITAKER, TEMP. 2ND LT. OWEN, 34TH T. HOWITZER BY., R.G.A. • For conspicuous gallantry on the Yser Canal on 14th August 1915, when a portion of our trenches was under fire for over three hours from several of the enemy's trench mortars and aerial torpedoes. 2nd Lt. Whitaker's detachment were all killed or wounded, but with his soldier servant (Gunner Raynor) he took the place of the detachment, continued to work a gun, and placed two bombs in the enemy's trenches before expending all the ammunition on the spot. They were under very heavy fire from the enemy's trench mortars all this time.—Gazette, 6 Sept. 1915.

WHITE, TEMP. CAPT. ARCHIE CECIL THOMAS, V.C., Gen. List. • For distinguished service in connection with military operations in France and Flanders.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

WHITE, TEMP. 2ND LT. JOHN CHRISTIAN [CHRISTISON], 7TH Bn., Bord. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and determination on 26th September 1915, near Hooge when leading a bombing party to assist another infantry battalion. The bombers were driven back through heavy casualties, but 2nd Lt. White held on till only he and one bomber were left, when heavy shelling forced them to retire.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

WHITE, TEMP. LT. PHILIP, R.F.A. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After the drivers of a team had become casualties he took the centre driver's place and started to return under heavy fire from three batteries. Both the lead and wheel horses fell, but he managed to withdraw the gun. After dark the whole of the guns of the battery were successfully withdrawn, the last gun being brought into action, Lt. White acting No. 3. This act of gallantry set a splendid example to a body of men who were in action for the first time.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.

WHITE-COOPER, TEMP. 2ND LT. RUPERT CHARLES, Manch. R. • For conspicuous gallantry in action. On several occasions he carried out dangerous patrols and materially assisted in clearing up the situation. He has at all times set a fine example of courage and determination.—Gazette, 3 Mch. 1917.

WHITTEN, LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) FRANCIS ROBERT, Fld. Coy., R.E. • For distinguished service in the Field.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1918.

WILKINSON, 2ND LT. CHARLES HAROLD, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the battery position was heavily shelled he left a place of safety, and, assisted by one man, proceeded to dig out an N.C.O. who had been buried. The task was carried out under intense hostile shell fire.—Gazette, 18 July 1917.

WILLIAMS, 2ND LT. ALBERT GODFREY ROY, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For
conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as battalion liaison officer during heavy enemy bombardment. He brought through accurate information of the situation, which was transmitted to the infantry brigadier, and, though suffering from gas, he kept going forward to ascertain where the lines were pierced, and was the first to get in news that an immediate counter-attack was under way to drive the enemy out. He showed great pluck and determination, and rendered most valuable service.—Gazette, 15 Oct. 1918.

WILLS, Lt. Arthur Gerald Phillips, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), attd. Ches. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He remained at his aid post under heavy shell fire for eighteen hours without rest, by his gallantry and fine example encouraging his bearers to work continuously, until the last case was safely evacuated.—Gazette, 16 Aug. 1917.


WILSON, 2nd Lt. Joseph, R.G.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when section commander of the battery during recent operations. He set a splendid example of steadiness and utter disregard of shell fire, thereby enabling the battery to continue firing for some hours after two of the guns had been destroyed. —Gazette, 26 July 1918.

WOLLASTON, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) Charles Henry Fox, 1st/5th Bn., Leic. R. (T.F.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Hohenzollern Redoubt on 13th October 1915. After placing his machine guns in position, he rallied and led back some men who were retiring, exposing himself freely in order to give them confidence. Then, although wounded in the back and arm, he organised a bombing party up "Little Willie" trench, and held up the enemy for some hours till his bombs were exhausted. He continued to reorganise the men in the front line until he became weak, and was ordered to the dressing-station by a senior officer.—Gazette, 18 Nov. 1915.

WOLSTENCROFT, 2nd Lt. Howard Percy, S. Lan. R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an advance of 2,000 yards he skilfully kept his men together, repeatedly rushing enemy snipers in shell holes and displaying fine leadership under heavy machine gun cross-fire. His work in the consolidation of captured trenches and during heavy bombardment, and his initiative and determination in dealing with counter-attacks, were deserving of the highest praise.—Gazettes, 26 Sept. 1917 and 9 Jan. 1918.

WOOD, 2nd Lt. Cyril Blake, R.F.A. (S.R.). • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During a withdrawal across country under heavy shell fire, when one gun team had three horses shot, he caught stray horses and saved the gun. On another day, while brigade observation post officer, he was badly shaken by a shell bursting near him, but continued for some hours to send through valuable information. On both occasions he showed great courage and determination.—Gazette, 26 July 1918.


WOOD, Temp. Capt. Llewellyn, E. Kent R. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Although his flank was exposed, he organised the line held by his company with great skill. He set a splendid example throughout, and sent in most valuable reports on the situation.—Gazette, 17 Apr. 1917.

WOOLNER, Temp. 2nd Lt. Frank Thomas, R.E. • For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He was superintending the unloading of stores at a very forward dump. The carrying parties of infantry were removed owing to a threatened enemy attack. He, with the few remaining men, succeeded in unloading the bulk of the material and getting the transport away from an exposed dump. He dealt with the situation in a remarkably cool and able manner.—Gazette, 18 June 1917.


DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS WITH BAR.

HAZELL, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Tom Falcon, M.C., R.A.F. • This officer is conspicuous for his bravery and skill, having destroyed twenty enemy machines and four kite balloons. On one occasion, while attacking troops on the ground, he observed seven enemy scouts above him; he at once engaged them, shooting down one out of control. Some days later he, with another pilot, attacked a kite balloon, driving it down in flames; they then attacked a second balloon, driving it down in a deflated condition.—Gazette, 2 Nov. 1918.

Bar. This officer has accounted for twenty-seven enemy machines and four kite balloons. On 8th August he shot down two machines out of control, and destroyed a third in the air. In these combats he was so heavily engaged that all his instruments were wrecked, and only one strand of his elevator control cable was intact. Relentless in attack, Capt. Hazell displays disregard of personal danger in a marked degree.—Gazette, 2 Nov. 1918.

DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS.

HILLIER, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Harold, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

HOOPER, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) GEOFFREY HERBERT, M.C., R.E. (T.F.). • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War (France).—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

LEWIS, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) GWILYM HUGH, North'n R. • It is largely due to this officer's ability and judgment as a flight leader that many enemy machines have been destroyed with very few casualties in his formation. He is bold in attack, and has personally accounted for eight enemy aircraft, displaying marked disregard of personal danger.—Gazette, 21 Sept. 1918.

REID, Capt. GEORGE HANCOCK, R.A.F., Sea Patrol (North Sea). • As pilot of a Short seaplane he was engaged on a raid on Zeppelin sheds in Schleswig-Holstein on 25th March 1916, in which he displayed great courage, ability and resource under the most trying circumstances, which included prolonged flying in a snowstorm and immersion for over three hours in the sea.—Gazette, 8 Feb. 1919.

SANSOM, Maj. GEORGE SAMUEL, M.C., R.A.F. (France). • A very able officer, who has completed nearly 600 hours of observation duty from balloons. He handles the balloon section under his command with consummate skill, notably on 18th September, when he advanced his section to forward positions in a manner deserving of high praise. (M.C. gazetted 18th June 1917.)—Gazette, 3 Dec. 1918.

SPEAK, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) JOHN, R.A.F. (France). • A gallant and courageous officer. On 8th October he attacked, from a height of 100 feet, an enemy balloon on the ground, nine miles over the line, and set it on fire. Later, seeing a train, he descended to fifty feet and fired at it till it stopped. He then attacked and scattered horse transport, causing great confusion; and before finishing his patrol Lt. Speak bombed a hostile town.—Gazette, 8 Feb. 1919.

THOMPSON, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) SAMUEL FREDERICK HENRY, M.C., A.S.C. • This officer has carried out numerous offensive patrols, displaying the most marked bravery and determination. His boldness in attack and utter disregard of personal danger affords a most inspiring example to his brother pilots. Since June last he has destroyed eleven enemy aeroplanes. (M.C. gazetted 16th September 1918.)—Gazette, 2 Nov. 1918.

VAUCOUR, Capt. (Temp. Maj.) AWDRY MORRIS, M.C., R.A.F. • For distinguished service.—Gazette, 3 June 1918.

WALSER, Maj. ANDRE ADOLPH [ANDREW ADOLPHUS], M.C., R.A.F. (France). • A brilliant and exceptionally able squadron commander who, by his unsparing efforts and his fine personal example, has raised the morale of his squadron to a very high level. The comprehensive and detailed information obtained by Maj. Walser in the large number of low reconnaissances he has conducted has proved of the greatest value to his corps. (M.C. gazetted 14th November 1916.)—Gazette, 8 Feb. 1919.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

AIR FORCE CROSS.

CHAMBERLIN, Capt. Thomas Charles, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

DEAN, Capt. Ronald Eric, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

EDWARDS, Lt. Reginald Threlkeld, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

GOODWIN, Capt. Edwin Spencer, R.A.F. • In recognition of valuable flying services.—Gazette, 2 Nov. 1918.


MAYNARD, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Forster Herbert Martin, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished services rendered during the War.—Gazette, 3 June 1919.

PRESTON, Lt. Raphael Chevallier, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

SOWREY, Maj. Frederick, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

SOWREY, Maj. William, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

WARD, Lt. Harold Ridleyton Hunter, R.A.F. • In recognition of distinguished service.—Gazette, 1 Jan. 1919.

ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND.

COE, Capt. Walter Ernest, R.A.M.C.

MAXWELL, Capt. Leslie Blyth, Spec. Lists.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.


MILITARY MEDAL.


MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES.

The following officers have been mentioned in Despatches for distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty:—


ALLNUTT, Lt. Edward Bruce, R.A.M.C. • Nixon’s Despatch of 1 Jan. 1916.


ARTHUR, Temp. 2nd Lt. Evan Francis, Welsh R. • Haig’s Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.


BADDELEY, Temp. Lt. Arthur Frederick, R.E. • Rawlinson’s Despatch of 11 Nov. 1919.

HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

BAKER, TEMP. CAPT. GEOFFREY THOMAS, R.A.M.C. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

BAKER, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) REGINALD JAMES, 10th (S.) Bn., R. Fus. • Haig's Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.

BAKER, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. MAJ.) WILLIAM GEORGE, 204th Fld. Coy., R E. • Haig's Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.

BALL, LT. (ACTG. MAJ.) CHARLES JAMES PRIOR, M.C., R.A. • Monro's Despatch of 10 Apr. 1916 (as 2nd Lt. (Temp. Capt.)) and Haig's Despatch of 7 Apr. 1918.


BARTLETT, CAPT. WILLIAM CLAUDE PERCY.

BARRINGTON, SURG. LT. FREDERICK JAMES FITZMAURICE, R.N. • Admiralty Despatch of 22 Aug. 1919.

BARTLETT [formerly STURSBERG], TEMP. LT. CYRIL DUDLEY, M.G. Corps (Inf.). • Marshall's Despatch of 7 Feb. 1919.


BASS, TEMP. 2ND LT. (TEMP. LT.) WALTER ALFRED GORDON, R.G.A. and Staff. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


BATCHelor, TEMP. CAPT. STANLEY, R.A.M.C. • Haig's Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.


BEARE, TEMP. SURG. STANLEY SAMUEL, R.N. • For rendering good service in attending wounded and during the transportation of wounded at sea. Keyes' Despatch of 15 June 1918.

BEAVAN, TEMP. MAJ. ALAN MEREDITH EDWARD, R.A.O.C. & Staff. •

155
Haig's Despatches of 7 Nov. 1917 (as Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.)) and 8 Nov. 1918.


BOOTHBY, TEMP. CAPT. (ACTG. MAJ.) BASIL TANFIELD BERIDGE, R.E. • Haig's Despatches of 7 Nov. 1917 and 16 Mch. 1919.


BOURN, 2ND LT. (HON. AND ACTG. LT.) DUDLEY GEORGE, R.A.F. • Allenby's Despatch of 23 Oct. 1918.


BRITTAIIN, TEMP. CAPT. (ACTG. MAJ.) HERBERT, 23rd Army Bde., R.F.A. • Haig's Despatches of 8 Nov. 1918 and 16 Mch. 1919.


BROWN, TEMP. CAPT. CHARLES ROYDON, ESSEX. R. • French's Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915.

BROWN, TEMP. 2ND LT. HAROLD NORMAN, Labour Corps. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


BROWNING, 2ND LT. ROBERT, R.G.A. (S.R.), attd. 294th Siege Bty. • Haig's Despatches of 7 Apr. and 8 Nov. 1918.


BUCKELL, TEMP. LT. JOHN HUMPHRYS WAY, R.E. • Haig's Despatch of 30 Apr. 1916.


BUNKER, CAPT. (ACTG. LT.-COL.) SIDNEY WATERFIELD, M.C., R. Fus. (S.R.). • Haig's Despatches of 13 Nov. 1916 (as Capt. (Temp. Maj.), empdl. R.E.) and 8 Nov. 1918.


BURNS, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. MAJ.) JOHN STEPHEN, R.E. • Haig's Despatches of 7 Apr. 1918 and 16 Mch. 1919.


CAMERON, Temp. 2nd Lt. Robert, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


CARLISLE, 2nd Lt. Ronald, Welsh Horse Yeo. • Monro’s Despatch of 10 Apr. 1916.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

CHISSELL, Temp. Lt. GEORGE EDWIN, R.A.M.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.


CLARK, 2nd Lt. FREDERICK CHARLES, R.E. (T.F.). • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

CLARKE, Temp. Capt. ARTHUR LESLIE RIMMER, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Apr. 1918.


CLEMENT, 2nd Lt. HUBERT ARNOLD, R. Highrs. (S.R.). • Haig’s Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.

CLEVELAND-STEVENs, Temp. Lt. WILLIAM CLEVELAND, R.N.V.R. • For good organisation of W./T. department and recommended to be noted for early promotion.—Jellicoe’s Despatch of 15 July 1916.


CLICK, 2nd Lt. THOMAS JAMES, Midd’x R. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Apr. 1918.

CLIFFORD, Capt. REGINALD CHARLES, I.M.S. • Nixon’s Despatch of 1 Jan. 1916.


CLOUTMAN, Temp. Lt. WOLFRED REEVE, R.E. (killed). • French’s Despatches of 31 May 1915 (as Temp. 2nd Lt.) and 30 Nov. 1915.


COLEMAN, Capt. REGINALD ERNEST, 10th Bn., Midd’x R. (T.F.), Sig. Serv. • Marshall’s Despatches of 11 Nov. 1918 and 7 Feb. 1919.


COLLINS, 2nd Lt. Walter Edmund, Lan. Fus. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


COOPER, 2nd Lt. Alfred Duff, D.S.O., G. Gds. (S.R.), attd. 3rd Bn. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.


CRONIN, Temp. Lt. Henry Francis, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


CROWE, Temp. 2nd Lt. Harold Norman, A. Cyclist Corps. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.


160
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

CURRIE, Temp. Lt. CLARENCE ALGERNON, R.E. • French’s Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915.

CURTIS, Lt. NICHOLAS, Canadian Artillery. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.

CURTIS, Spr. WILLIAM EDWARD, R.N.D. Sig. Coy. (afterwards commissioned to R.E.)—twice.


DANIEL, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) HERBERT JOHN, S. Wales Bord. • Haig’s Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.


DAVIES, Temp. Maj. EVAN, R. W. Fus. (killed) • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


DESPICHT, Lt. LEONARD TERRY, 4th Bn., Bedf. R., attd. 2nd Bn., S. Staff. R. • French’s Despatch of 31 May 1915.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

EMMERSON, TEMP. CAPT. CUTHBERT LINDSAY, R.A.M.C. • Marshall’s Despatch of 15 Apr. 1918.

ENGLEDOW, CAPT. (TEMP. LT.-COL.) FRANK LEONARD, R.W. Kent R. (T.F.) and Staff. • For valuable services rendered during the operations against the Mahsuds, March–August 1917.—Barrett’s Despatch of 18 May 1918, and Marshall’s Despatch of 7 Feb. 1919.

ERWIN, TEMP. CAPT. (ACTG. MAJ.) HARRY, R.A.O.C. • Haig’s Despatches of 8 Nov. 1918 (as Temp. Lt. (Actg. Maj.)) and 16 Mch. 1919.


EVETTS, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) WILLIAM ALFRED, R.G.A. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.

FALLON, 2ND LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) PETER, LOND. R. (T.F.). • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

FARROW, 2ND LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) JACK, S. W.ales Bord. • Hamilton’s Despatch of 11 Dec. 1915 (as Temp. Lt.) and Monro’s Despatch of 10 Apr. 1916.

FEILING, TEMP. CAPT. ANTHONY, R.A.M.C. • Marshall’s Despatch of 11 Nov. 1918.

FIDOE, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) JOHN WALTER, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.

FIELDSEND, LT. CHARLES EDWARD, I.A.R.O. Sikhs. • Maude’s Despatch of 15 Aug. 1917.


FLENLEY, TEMP. LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) RALPH, R.F.A. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917 (as Temp. 2nd Lt.) and 16 Mch. 1919.


FOOT, CAPT. PATTON BOWYEAR DRUMMOND-HAY, Midd’x R. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

FOREST-SMITH, SURG. LT. JOHN, R.N. • Admiralty Despatches. —Gazette, 22 Apr. 1919.

FOWLER, TEMP. 2ND LT. HERBERT HENRY CHARLES, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.


163


FRY, Capt. Hubert John Burgess, R.A.M.C. Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


GIBBONS, Capt. (Actg. Maj.) Gerald Francis Petvin, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). Haig’s Despatches of 8 Nov. 1918 (Staff) and 16 Mch. 1919.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


GLANVILLE, Temp. Capt. George Grosvenor, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


GODDING, Temp. Lt. Harold Cane, R.A.M.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


HALLIFAX, Temp. 2nd Lt. Herbert Witten, 147th Army Troops Coy., R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

HART, Temp. Capt. Gilbert, M.C., R.E. • Haig’s Despatches of 30 Nov. 1915 (as Temp. 2nd Lt.) and 8 Nov. 1918.


HOWARTH, Lt. EDWARD GOLDIE, Yeomanry (T.F.) (Oxf. Hussars). Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.


HUDDLESTON, Lt. LAWSON JOHN, 5th Bn., Midd’x R. French’s Despatch of 31 May 1915.


INGOLDBY, Capt. CHRISTOPHER MARTIN, R.A.M.C. Maude’s Despatch of 2 Nov. 1917.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


JONES, Temp. Capt. Bertram Owen, S. Wales Bord. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


KIRBY, Capt. Harold Lepine, R. Fus. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


LEIGH, Lt. Frederick Geoffrey, R. War. R. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Apr. 1918.


LITCHFIELD, Temp. Lt. Eldon Munro, R.A.M.C. • Haig's Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.


LOCKYER, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Clarence Edward Williams, R.A.F. • French's Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915 (as Temp. 2nd Lt., R.F.A.), and Allenby's Despatch of 5 Mch. 1919.

LONG, Temp. 2nd Lt. Basil Somerset, Spec. List. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


LUPTON, Capt. William Mawhood, I.M.S. • Hoskins' Despatch of 30 May 1917 and Van Deventer's Despatch of 21 Jan. 1918.


170
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


Mackenzie, Capt. Roderick Henry Turing, 1/10th Bn., Midd’x R. • Mono’s Despatch of 19 Mch. 1919.


Macrae, Temp. 2nd Lt. Evan, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov 1917.

Maddock, Lt. John William, 2nd Wing, R.A.F. • Haig’s Despatches of 7 Nov. 1917 (as Temp. 2nd Lt., R.F.C., Gen. List) and 8 Nov. 1918.


Mark, Temp. Lt. Ernest Terence, Midd’x R. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

Marsden, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Hermon, M.C., Tank Corps. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.


Maxwell, Temp. and Hon. Capt. Leslie Blyth, Friends’ Ambulance Unit. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

Meldrum, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Roy Frederick Alexander, R.A.S.C.,
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

63rd Div., M.T. Coy. • Haig’s Despatches of 30 Apr. 1916 and 16 Mch. 1919.


MILLIGAN, Capt. William Hubert, R.A.M.C. (T.F.). • Murray’s Despatch of 1 Mch. 1917.


MOIR, Temp. 2nd Lt. Roy Adamson, 35th D.S. Coy., R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


NOTCUTT, Temp. Lt. LESLIE ALAN, R.G.A. and Staff. • Haig’s Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.


O’DELL, Temp. 2nd Lt. ALBERT EDWARD, Gen. List—New Armies (Brig. Sig. Officer). • Haig’s Despatch of 30 Apr. 1916.


OSMAN, Temp. Lt. FRED LIONEL, R.F.C. • Hoskins’ Despatch of 30 May 1917.


OXSPRING, Capt. GEORGE ERNEST, A.V.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.


PARTRIDGE, Temp. 2nd Lt. WILFRED ISSELL, Devon. R. • Milne’s Despatch of 8 Oct. 1916.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


PELLING, Temp. Capt. Albert James, M.C., R.E. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

PENGELLEY, Temp. 2nd Lt. Rowland Donald, R.E. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


PROCUTER, Temp. Capt Ernest, Midd'x R. • Haig's Despatch of 7 Apr. 1918.

PROPER, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) John Bingham, H.Q., 230th (N. Mid.)
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


RATSEY, Temp. 2nd Lt. Thomas Christopher, R.F.A. • Haig’s Despatch of 9 Apr. 1917.


ROBINSON, Lt. (Actg. Capt.) Falkland, R.G.A. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

ROGERS, Temp. 2nd Lt. Arthur Harry Evans, R.E. Sig. Serv. • Van Deventer's Despatch of 20 Jan. 1919.


SCOTCHER, Capt. William Goodleff, R.A.F.


176
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


SIBOLD, Temp. 2nd Lt. Foster Moverley, High. L.I. (Serv. Bn.) • Haig’s Despatch of 30 Apr. 1916.


SLATER, Temp. Lt. Harry Andrew, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., Notts. and Derby R., attd. 71st T.M. By. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.

SMITH, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Alfred Travers [Fairtlough], A.S.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.


SOWREY, Sqdn. Ldr. Frederick, R.A.F.


177


STURSBERG, see BARTLETT.


THOMAS, Rev. Johnson Llewellyn, M.C., Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

THOMPSON, Temp. Lt. (Temp. Lt.-Col.) Jacob Jewett, R.E. • Rawlinson’s Despatch of 11 Nov. 1919.


HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS


TREHERNE, Lt. (Temp. Capt.) Claude William, R.A.M.C. and Staff. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


Tyrrell, Temp. Lt. George Nugent [Merle], 2nd Army Sig. Coy., R.E. • Haig’s Despatches of 7 Nov. 1917 (as Temp. 2nd Lt.) and 16 Mch. 1919.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


WATKINS, Temp. Lt. ALFRED HIRST, R.F.A., att’d X/17th T.M. By. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.

WATSON, Temp. Lt. JOSEPH HERBERT, M.C., R.E. • Plumer’s Despatch of 18 Apr. 1918.

WATSON, Temp. 2nd Lt. LIONEL KENNETH, North’d Fus. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.


WAUGH, Temp. Lt. ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, R.E., att’d 3rd Sappers and Miners, I.A. • Allenby’s Despatch of 5 Mch. 1919.


WEIGHTMAN, Temp. Capt. HERBERT, Midd’x R. • Milne’s Despatch of 9 Mch. 1919.

WEST, Lt. FREDERICK CHARLES, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Apr. 1918.


WHITE, Lt. FRANCIS MARIE JOSEPH, R. Berks. R. • Haig’s Despatch of 7 Nov. 1917.

WHITE, Temp. 2nd Lt. JOHN CHRISTISON, Bord. R. (Serv. Bn.). • French’s Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915.


WHITING, Temp. Capt. MAURICE HENRY, R.A.M.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.


WILLIAMS, Temp. Lt. (Actg. Capt.) ROGER FRANCIS, R.E. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.

WILSON, Capt. ALAN, R.A.M.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 13 Nov. 1916.


180
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

WINSER, TEMP. LT. AUBREY BEAUFoy, LAN. Fus., ATTD. 2nd BN. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.
WINSER, TEMP. CAPT. BASIL CHARLES, LAN. Fus. (Serv. BN.), (killed).
• Haig’s Despatch of 30 Apr. 1916.

WITTS, TEMP. LT. WILLIAM, GEN. LIST, NO. 4 Traffic Contr. Coy. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.
WOLLASTON, LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) CHARLES HENRY FOX, LEIC. R. (T.F.). • French’s Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915.
WOOD, 2ND LT. (TEMP. LT.) MAURICE HERBERT, LINC. R. (T.F.). • Haig’s Despatch of 30 Apr. 1916.
WOLLERTH, CAPT. HENRY WINSLOW, D.S.O., M.C., 43rd SQDN., R.A.F. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.
• Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.
WRIGHT, LT. (TEMP. CAPT.) NOËL TRACEY, YORK. R. (S.R.), (DIED OF WOUNDS). • French’s Despatch of 30 Nov. 1915.
YORE, LT. (ACTG. CAPT.) PETER, M.C., R.F.A. (T.F.), ATTD. B/76TH ARMY BDE. • Haig’s Despatch of 16 Mch. 1919.
YOUNG, CAPT. THOMAS ROMAINE, M.M.G., M.T.Coy., CANADIAN A.S.C. • Haig’s Despatch of 8 Nov. 1918.

MENTIONED IN COMMUNIQUÉS.

The names of the undermentioned officers have been brought to the notice of the Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the War:—

ALLNUTT, CAPT. EDWARD BRUCE, M.C., R.A.M.C. • W.O. Communiqué of 23 Aug. 1919.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


CORBETT, Capt. William Victor, R.A.M.C. (St. Helena) (see under "Officers and Former Officers").


Gwynne-GriFFITH, Temp. 2nd Lt. (Local Capt.) Gilbert Digby Mansel, R.E. (died of wounds). • For valuable services


HEATON, Capt. Trevor Braby, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. (S.R.) • For valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War, dated 3rd June 1919.—Gazette, 11 June 1920.


LAUDER, Lt. (T./Capt.) (A./Maj.) James La Fayette, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.M.C. • For devotion to duty and valuable services rendered when prisoner of war, during epidemics of cholera and typhus fever, at the Prisoners of War Camp at Wittenberg, Germany.—Gazette, 10 Jan. 1919.


REEVES, Flying Officer Walter Arthur, R.A.F. • For valuable services whilst in captivity. Air Ministry Reports.—Gazette, 16 Dec., 1919.

RIDGE, Lt. CECIL HAROLD, Unattd. List (T.F.) (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
ROWAN, Temp. 2nd Lt. FREDERICK, R.E. • W.O. Communiqué of 7 Aug. 1917.
SCOTT-HALL, Lt. FRANK, R.A.F. • Air Ministry Reports dated 29 Aug. 1919.
SHERWOOD, Capt. HARRY, R.A.F. • Air Ministry Reports dated 22 Jan. 1919.
SMITH, Temp. Lt. ESMOND WASSELL, R.G.A. • For gallant and distinguished service rendered in connection with military operations at Aden during the period from 16th August 1917 to 31st January 1918.—W.O. Communiqué, Gazette, 7 Apr. 1919.

FOREIGN AWARDS.

The following Decorations and Medals have been awarded by the Allied Powers for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign:

By the President of the French Republic.

Légion d'Honneur.
Croix de Chevalier.

HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

   Légion d'Honneur.
   Chevalier.

   Croix de Guerre.


ASPLAND, Lt. Vivian Lindsay, M.C., R.E. (T.F.).—Gazette, 21 July 1919.


BERNHEIM, Gaston Emile, Engagé volontaire, l'armée française, deuxième Régiment d'Artillerie Lourde (formerly commissioned to R.N.V.R.).


ENGLEDOW, Capt. Frank Leonard, R.W. Kent R.—Gazette, 6 Nov. 1918.


MAXWELL, Capt. Leslie Blyth, Spec. Lists.

Ordre du Mérite Agricole.
Chevalier.


Médaille de l’Assistance Publique (en Argent).


Médaille d’Honneur avec Glaives (en Vermeil).

CORBETT, Capt. William Victor, R.A.M.C. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).


Médaille des Epidémies.
(En Vermeil).


(En Argent).


Médaille Militaire.

ROBERTS, Despatch Rider Cecil Quinlan, Motor Cyclist Sect., R.E. (Sig. Serv.) (afterwards commissioned to R.F.A.). After retreat from Mons, 1914.
HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

By H.M. the King of the Belgians.

Ordre de Léopold.
Croix d'Officier avec Croix de Guerre.

Chevalier.

Ordre de la Couronne avec Croix de Guerre.
Chevalier.

Ordre de la Couronne.
Chevalier.

Croix de Guerre.
COX, 2nd Lt. William, R.A.F.
DINGLEY, Capt. Lionel Alfred, R.A.M.C. (T.F.)—Gazette, 4 Sept. 1919.
ROUGHT, Maj. Arthur, R.E.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


BY THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

Order of St. Stanislas.

BARRATT, Lt. Thomas, R.A.O.C.

MITCHINER, Capt. Philip Henry, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

SINCLAIR, Flg. Offr. Duncan, R.A.F.

Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class (with Swords).


St. George’s Cross, 3rd Class.

HUDSON, Lt. Heron, Canadian A.S.C.

Order of St. Vladimir.

BARRETT, Capt. William Claude Percy, R.A.M.C.

CHURCH, Maj. Archibald George, R.G.A.

DE WOLFF, Lt.-Col. Charles Esmond, R.A.O.C., & Staff.

By H.M. the King of Serbia.

Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class.


Order of St. Sava.


MITCHINER, Capt. Philip Henry, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

TOWNSEND, Capt. Thomas Ainsworth, R.A.M.C. (T.F.).—Whilst serving with Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1915.

Gold Medal for Zealous Service.

MITCHINER, Capt. Philip Henry, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

Samaritan Cross.

HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS

By H.M. the King of Italy.

Order of the Crown of Italy.

Cavalier.


Officer.


Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus.

Cavalier.


Silver Medal for Military Valour.


LEGG, 2nd Lt. (Temp. Lt.) James, R.E.—Gazette, 26 May 1917.

LLEWELLYN, Temp. 2nd Lt. Ernest Hugh, Dorset. R.—Gazette, 26 May 1917.


Bronze Medal for Military Valour.


ITALIAN WAR DECORATION.


By H.M. the King of Roumania.

Order of the Star of Roumania.

Chevalier.


FOOT, Maj. Richard Cunningham, R.F.A.


Order of the Crown of Roumania.

Chevalier.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

By H.M. the King of the Hellenes.

Greek Military Cross.

2nd Class.


3rd Class.


Greek Medal for Military Merit, 4th Class.


Order of the Redeemer, 5th Class.

Chevalier.

MARTIN-SMITH, Capt. Alfred Martin, Worc. R. (see under "Officers and Former Officers ").

By H.H. the Sultan of Egypt.

Order of the Nile.

4th Class.


MILLIGAN, Capt. William Hubert, R.A.M.C. (T.F.).—Gazette, 4 Apr. 1918.


5th Class.

EASTMAN, Capt. Harry Campbell, R.G.A.
VOUS avez gagné la plus grande bataille de l'Histoire et sauvé la cause la plus sacrée: la Liberté du monde.
Soyez fiers!
D'une gloire immortelle vous avez paré vos drapeaux.
La posterité vous garde sa reconnaissance.

From the Proclamation of Marshal Foch,
Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Armies,
dated 12th November 1918.

The Roll of War Service records the names and other particulars of officers and former officers and former cadets of the University of London Officers Training Corps who rendered commissioned service in the War between the dates 5th August 1914 and 11th November 1918 (Armistice).

Φ indicates that the officer is included in the Roll of the Fallen (pp. 1 to 63).

The rank stated is the highest permanent, temporary, or acting rank attained, acting rank and in special cases temporary rank held for less than six months being given in brackets.

The abbreviations for regiments are those employed in the Army List.

Active service overseas or at sea and special combatant service at home is recorded, so far as known, to the date of latest information but not later than January, 1920. When it is known that service was restricted to home service, this fact is stated. In the case of officers and former officers of the Contingent, service with the Contingent is fully recorded.

F. signifies France and/or Flanders and/or, if applicable, advance to the Rhine and Army of Occupation.

Honours and distinctions are recorded for individual officers as given in greater detail under "Honours and Distinctions" (pp. 65 to 190).
Officers and Former Officers


OFFICERS IN FIRST ANNUAL CAMP, AUGUST, 1909.


Sept. 15 to 5 Feb. 18; Adjt. 26 Sept. 15 to 16 Jan. 18; 2nd Lt. Univ. Lond. O.T.C. (Med.) 20 July 18 • Univ. Lond. O.T.C. July 18 to Jan. 20; M.C.


DIBBIN, Major Frederick Joseph Aglio, M.G. Corps: 2nd Lt. Univ. Lond. O.T.C. (Inf.) 1 Apr. 09; Lt. 21 June 10; 2nd Lt. R. Suss. R. (S.R.) 15 Aug. 14; Lt. 2 Feb. 15; attd. M.G. Corps (Inf.) 26 Jan. 16; A/Capt. 26 to 30 Apr. 17; T/Capt. 9 Nov. 17; asst. Instrn. Brit. Mil. Mission 14 Nov. 17 to July 18; A/Maj. 1 Sept. 18 to 23 Feb. 19 • Univ. Lond. O.T.C. 5 to 15 Aug. 14; F. Nov. 14 to June 15; Sept. 15 to July 17; July to Nov. 18: M.C. with Bar; mentioned in despatches.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

14; Lt. 20 Oct. 15; Capt. 3 Nov. 17; A/Maj. R.E. (Reg.) 28 Feb. to 18 Apr. 19 • Dardanelles July to Oct. 15; Salonika Oct. 15 to 17; wounded Oct. 16; Palestine 17 to Dec. 19.


Foot, Capt. Patton Bowyear Drummond-Hay, Midd’x R.: cadet Univ. Lond. O.T.C. (Inf.) 7 Jan. 09 to 19 Feb. 10; cdt. ice-sgt. • 2nd Lt. 19 Feb. 10; Lt. 5 Dec. 10; trs. Midd’x R. (T.F.) 27 July 12; Capt. 6 May 14; secd. to R.E. 18 Dec. 15; trs. Midd’x R. (Reg.) 1 Oct. 16; secd. Ind. Sig. Serv. 1 Oct. 16 to 20 Dec. 19 • Mesopotamia Apr. to Oct. 16; India: mentioned in Gazette of India.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

Headley; attd. Gen. Staff W.O. Nov. 14 to Sept. 18; F. Sept. 18 to Apr. 19 as consulting dermatologist: C.B.E.; mentioned in despatches; mentioned in W.O. Communiqués (twice).


196
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


MITCHENER, Maj. Philip Henry, R.A.M.C.: M.B., M.S., St. Thomas's Hosp.: cadet Univ. Lond. O.T.C. (Med.) 7 Jan. 09 to 3 Mch. 14; cdt.-q.m.s.; Lt. (Med.) 4 Mch. 14; T/Capt. 9 Nov. 14; A/Maj. 4 Jan. 18 to 8 Jan. 19 • Univ. Lond. O.T.C. 5 Aug. 14 to June 15; secd. 5th Lond. Gen. Hosp. June 15 to 16; Salonika 16 to 19: Order of St. Sava, 4th Cl. and Gold Medal for Zealous Service (Serbian); mentioned in despatches.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

Lt. 1 Apr. 09; prov. Capt. 12 Mch. 10; Capt. 27 Apr. 11; T/Capt. Lond. R. 29 Apr. 16; Capt. 23 Mch. 17 with sen. 29 Apr. 16 • Univ. Lond. O.T.C. 5 Aug. 14 to Apr. 16 • Perivale and sch. of instr. for offrs. Headley; F. Mch. 17 to Oct. 17 (wounded); empld. Min. of Munitions: M.C.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Wright, 2nd Lt. Frederick Adam, Univ. Lond. O.T.C.: M.A., Camb.; Birkbeck Coll.: T/2nd Univ. Lond. O.T.C. (Inf.) 1 Jan. 15 to 22 Mch. 18 • Univ. Lond. O.T.C. Jan. 15 to Mch. 18.

Former Cadets

ABRAHAMS, Lt. Adrian, New Armies • F. Sept. 16 to Aug. 17 (inval.) and Apr. to Oct. 18 (inval.).

ABRAHAMS, 2nd Lt. Robert Bernard, York R. • F. July to Sept. 16.
ACLAND, Lt. Rt. Hon. F. D. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
ACKROYD, Capt. Reginald Glover, Tank Corps: Borough Rd. Coll. • F. 15 to 16 and 18; prisoner of War Aug. 18.
ADAIR, Capt. Eric Pearson, R.E. • F. July 16 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. 18 (wounded): M.C.
ADAMS, Lt. Andrew Herbert Crawford, R.F.A.: King's Coll. • F. Nov. to Dec. 15 and Feb. to Sept. 16 (gassed) and May to June 17 (wounded and inval.).
ADAMS, Lt. Newton Occleston, W. York. R.
ADAMS, Lt. Oliver Haynes, R.A.F.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. Mch. 17 to Nov. 18: M.C.
ADAMS, Lt. Percival Frederick, R.E.: King's Coll.
ADAMSON, Lt. William, Manch. R. • Mesopotamia May to Sept. 16 (inval.).
ADCOCK, Lt. Frank, R.E.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Feb. 16 and July 16 to Dec. 18: M.B.E.
ADKIN, Lt. Alexander Fairchild, R. War. R.: Univ. Coll. • F. June to Sept. 15 (inval.).

ADLER, 2nd Lt. Heine Wolf, R.E. • F.

AINSIE, 2nd Lt. Walter Gordon, R.F.A. • F. Sept. to Nov. 16.
AINSWORTH, Capt. (A/Maj.) George William, N. Lan. R. • F. 15 to Mch. 19; wounded three times: M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches.
AKROYD, Lt. Reginald, Queen's Royal Lancers. • F. 16 to 18.
ALBON, Lt. Alfred Joseph, Bord. R.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

**Alder**, Lt. Leonard Stanley Bater, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • Gallipoli 18 Sgrt. 15 (wounded); F. 17 to Sept. 18 (wounded); mentioned in despatches.

**Aldeerton**, Lt. Frederick William, R.A.F. • H.M.S. Queen Mary, Apr. 15 to Jan. 16; H.M.S. Malaya Jan. 16 to Feb. 17 (Jutland); Eclaireur Atmah Feb. to Nov. 17; Malta Nov. 17 to Jan. 19.


**Alexander**, Lt. Hubert Erasmus, R.N.V.R.


**Allan**, Lt. (A/Capt.) William Alexander Macdonald, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Salonika Jan. 16 to Sept. 17; Palestine Sept. 17 to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches.


**Allard**, Maj. William, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • Gallipoli Jan. 15 (wounded); Sinai 16; F. Arabia and Syria 17 to 18; Egypt 19; O.B.E.; mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre avec Palme (French).


**Allday**, Capt. Edward Cyril James, Ox.f. & Bucks. L.I. • F. Apr. 16 to Nov. 17; twice wounded; inval.; Italy Sept. 18 to Feb. 19.


**Allen**, Capt. Charlie, R. Berks. R.


ANDERSON, Lt. Alexander Stewart, R.A.F.

ANDERSON, Lt. David Forgham, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Sept. 17 (inval.).


ANDERSON, Lt. George, I.A. • E. Africa: M.C.

ANDERSON, Capt. George Robert, Sea. Highrs.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. July 15 to Apr. 16 (inval.).


ANDREW-MARSHALL, Capt. John, Tank Corps: Northern Poly. • F. 6 months (inval.).


ANDREWS, Lt. Clifford Weedon, R.E.: Battersea Poly. • F. Apr. to Nov. 18: M.C.


ANDREWS, Lt. Frederick Charles, Notts. & Derby R.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. June to Aug. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Jan. 18 to Mch. 19.

ANDREWS, Lt. Percy Heath, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • F. Jan. to June 17 (wounded); Sept. 17 to Mch. 18.


ANDREWS, Capt. Reginald Wood, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt 16; F. 16 to 18: M.C.


ANNETT, Lt. William Charles, R.A.O.C.


ANSCOMBE, Capt. Allen Wells, R.W. Fus.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Feb. 17 (wounded): M.C.


204
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

ARCHIBALD, Lt. James Duncan, Essex R.: King's Coll. • F. July 15 to July 16.
ARMSTRONG, 2nd Lt. Guy Spearman, S. Gds. • F. Mch. to Sept. 15.
ARNOLD, Lt. John Stanley, Midd'x R.
ASH, Capt. Horace William, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. as Sgt. Sept. 15; as officer Oct. 17 to Mch. 19: M.M.
ASHDOWN, Capt. Arthur James, R.F.A.: King's Coll. • inval.: M.C. with bar.
ASHDOWN, Maj. (A/Lt. Col.) Charles Frederick, Norf. R.: King's Coll. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
ASHENDEN, Lt. Edward James, Midd'x R. • F. as private May 15 to Aug. 16; as officer Oct. 16 to June 17 (wounded) and Sept. to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18 (gassed).
ASPLAND, Capt. Vivien Lindsey, R.E.: R.Sch. of Mines. • F. June 15 to Jan. 16; Salonika Jan. 16 to Dec. 18: M.C.; mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (French).
ASTLEY-WESTON, Lt. Arthur Reginald, R.H.A. • F. Mch. 16 to Nov. 17; and Apr. to Nov. 18; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; mentioned in despatches.
ATKINS, Maj. Horace Tom, Lab. Corps: King's Coll. • F. from June 16.
ATTENDIDGE, Lt. Terence John Doyle, Lond. R.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. June 16 to June 17; Salonika, Egypt and Palestine July 17 to June 18.
ATWOOD, Capt. (A/Maj.) Martin James, R.E. • Salonika: mentioned in despatches.
AUBREY [formerly HOFFMEISTER], Capt. Ernest Newton, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp.
AUBREY, Capt. Ivor, R.A.M.C.: Univ. Coll. • Salonika Dec. 16 to Mch. 19: M.C.
AUGUTT, Lt. Wilfred, Yeomanry & I.A.R.O. • Salonika Oct. 16 to June 17; Palestine June 17 to Jan. 18; India Jan. 18 to Apr. 19.
AUGERAUD, Capt. Edward Howel Guerin, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Salonika: M.C.; mentioned in despatches; Order of Crown of Roumania, Chevalier.
AUGIER, Lt. Emile Henry Neville, R.E.
AUST, Lt. Henry Ernest, York R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. June to Sept. 16 (gassed and inval.) and Jan. to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Aug. to Sept. 18.
AUSTIN, Lt. John Frederick Lawrence, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • M.C.
AVERY, Capt. Clare Havill, Essex R.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Apr. 17.
BACON, Lt. William Bell, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.
BADDELEY, Lt. Arthur Frederick, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. Mch. to Sept. 18 (gassed and inval.); Russia Apr. to Sept. 19: mentioned in despatches.
BADDELEY, 2nd Lt. John Frederick, E. Kent R.: King’s Coll. • F. to July 16.
BAGLEY, Capt. George Norman, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to Nov. 18: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
BAGRAM, Lt. John Theophilus, R.E.: R.Sch. of Mines. • F.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

BAILEY, Lt. Clarence Howard, R.E. • F. Feb. 18 to Apr. 19.


BAILEY, Lt. Eric, Lond. R. • F. June to Oct. 16 (wounded and inval.).

BAILEY, Lt. Frederick Allan, Midd’x R.: Birkbeck Coll.


BAILEY, Lt. Robert Humphrey David, Som. L.I.


BAINES, Lt. Thomas Nigel, R.E. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.

BAKER, 2nd Lt. Arthur Brimfield, S. Staff. R. • F. Aug. to Sept. 16.

BAKER, Lt. Douglas Stanley, R.E. : B.Sc., McGill; City & Guilds Coll. • F. June 15 to July 16.

BAKER, Lt. Frederick Harbert, M.G. Corps : S.W. Poly.


Baker, Lt. Laurence Ernest, R. Fus. • F. July 16 (wounded) and Apr. to Sept. 17 (inval.).

Baker, Capt. Reginald James, R. Fus.: King’s Coll. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.


Baker, Maj. William George, R.E. • F. Mch. 16 to May 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.


Ball, Capt. Charles William Robert, M.G. Corps. • F. Mch. 16 to July 17 and Apr. 18 to Jan. 19: M.C.

Ball, Capt. James Arthur Ernest, R.E. : B.A., Belfast. • F. Feb. 16 to Nov. 18: M.C.


Ball, Capt. R. W. C. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).


Bambridge, Maj. (A/Lt. Col.) Hugh Gordon, R.E. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Dardanelles Mch. to June 15; F. Oct. 15 to Mch. 19; wounded three times: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (thrice).


14; Mediterranean 15; North Sea, Jutland 16; Atlantic 17; North Sea 18; S. American Station 19.


BANCROFT, Lt. Edward Nathaniel, R.E. • F. Jan. 17 to Feb. 19: M.C.


BANSALL, Maj. John Wilson, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. to Dec. 15 (invalid) and June 16 to Mech. 19; wounded twice: M.C.


BARCLAY, Lt. (A/Capt.) George Moore Osborne, R.E.

BARCLAY, Capt. John Barfield, K.R. Rif. C.


BARDER, 2nd Lt. Sam Gerald, E. Surr. R. • F. May to Sept. 16; wounded.

BAREFOOT, Capt. Reginald George James, Gen. List & Staff. • Medal for Military Merit, 4th Class (Greek).


BARKER, Capt. Frank, R.F.A.: King’s Coll. • India Mech. 16 to Sept. 17; Mesopotamia Sept. 17 to June 18; F. Aug. 18 to June 19.


BARLOW, Capt. Alfred John, M.G. Corps: B.A., King’s Coll.

BARLOW, Lt. Harold Everard, R.N.V.R.: Univ. Coll. • Egypt; Gallipoli; Macedonia; Western Front and afloat.

BARNARD, Lt. Alfred Herbert, New Armies. • F. July to Nov. 15 (wounded); E. Africa Nov. 17 to Nov. 18.

BARNARD, Lt. Arthur George, C. Gds.: King’s Coll. • F. May to Oct. 17 (wounded); Military mission Germany Apr. to July 19; Military mission S. Russia Sept. 19.


BARNES, Capt. James Millard, Spec. Lists (Dent. Surg.): Guy’s Hosp. • Gallipoli Sept. 15; Egypt Feb. 16 to Aug. 18; Palestine Aug. 18 to Apr. 19.

208
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Barnes, lt. Leonard Cooper, North'd Fus.: St. Mark's Coll, Chelsea & St. John's Coll. Battersea. • F. Apr. to Aug. 16 (wounded and inval.).

Barnett, lt. Geoffrey Bernard, Suff. R. • F. July 17 to Sept. 18; wounded three times.
Barratt, Capt. Sidney Frederick, M.G. Corps. & Staff: Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. July 16 to Aug. 17 and June to Oct. 18; wounded May 17: M.C.
Barrett, Capt. William Claude Percy, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., Univ. Coll. • Malta Nov. 16 to Apr. 17; Salonika Apr. to Oct. 17; Egypt Jan. to July 18; Baku July to Oct. 18; Persia Nov. 18 to Jan. 19 (inval.); mentioned in despatches; Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Cl.
Barrow, Capt. Goffrey Sackville, H.A.C.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Nov. 18; wounded Sept. 15.
Barrowman, Lt. John, R.E.
Barry, lt. Ernest, R.E. • Salonika: Medal for Military Merit, 4th Cl. (Greek).
Bartholomew, lt. Eugene Wyccliffe, R.E.
Bartlett, 2nd lt. V. F. (see under " Officers and Former Officers ").

BARWOOD, Capt. Harry Pearce, Tank Corps (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.): B.A., King's Coll. • F. July 15 to Mch. 17 and Jan. 18 to Mch. 19; wounded: mentioned in despatches.


BATE, Capt. Edwyn Ernest Hope, Lond. R. : B.Sc, Univ. Coll. • Malta Sept. to Dec. 14 ; F. Jan. to May 15 (wounded and inval.) and May to June 17 (wounded) ; inval. : M.C.


BATeman, Lt. James, M.G. Corps • F. Aug. 15 to July 16 (wounded) and Oct. 18 to Feb. 19.

BATES, 2nd Lt. Harry Noël, Tank Corps : City & Guilds Coll.


BAXTER, Capt. Claude Wells Woolloton, I.M.S. : Guy's Hosp. • M.C.


BAYLEY, Lt. Philip Sidney, R.E. : Midd'x Hosp. • Egypt Dec. 15 to Mch. 16 ; F. Mch. 16 to Sept. 17 (inval.).

BAYLIFF, Lt. Gabriel Thomas Lane, Tank Corps & Dns. • F. Apr. to Nov. 17 and Dec. 17 to Aug. 18 (prisoner of War).


BAZELEY, 2nd Lt. Pawlyn Henry Stanton, Midd'x R. : City & Guilds Coll.


BEADELL, 2nd Lt. Alfred George, Glouc. R. : King's Coll. • F. Jan. to Apr. 17.

BEADELL, Lt. Charles Flaxman, R.F.A.


BEALL, Lt. John Samuel, I.A. : St. John's Coll. Battersea & St. Mark's Coll. Chelsea • F. July to Oct. 16 (wounded) and July 17 to Mch. 18 ; India May 18 to Jan. 20.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Beard, 2nd Lt. Oliver Goldsmith, Manch. R.
Beard, Lt. Wolseley Stafford, R.F.A.
Beattie, Capt. George Hamilton, R.E. : B.Sc., Glasgow. * F. Apr. to July 16 (wounded) and Sept. 16 to Mch. 19.
Beavis, Lt. Frank Ernest, Midd'x R. * F. July 16 to May 17.
Bell, Lt. Henry Spencer, R.F.A. : St. Bart's Hosp. * F. Apr. 16 to Feb. 17 (wounded) and Sept. 17 to Mch. 18 : M.C.
BELLAMY, Lt. Donald Arthur de Candt, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.

BELLAMY, Capt. Ernest Albert, Durh. L.I. • F. Aug. 15 to May 16 (invalid).

BELSHAM, Capt. Sydney James, Middx R. • B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • M.C.


BENJAMIN, 2nd Lt. Athol Lawton, Res. of Offrs. (Cavalry).


BENNETT, Lt. Frank Edgar, Middx R. • F. 16 to 17; wounded twice and invalid.


BENNETT, Capt. Roland, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. 15 (wounded); Salonika 16 to 17; Palestine 18; M.C.; mentioned in despatches.


BENSTED, Capt. Harold John, R.A.M.C.: King’s Coll. & Guy’s Hosp. • Macedonia June 16 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. to Dec. 18; wounded and gassed June 18: M.C.

BENTLEY, Lt. Harry, North’d Fus.

BENTLIFF, Lt. Eric Donald, Essex R.: B.A., Univ. Coll. • F. as private Apr. to July 15; Gallipoli and Palestine as officer Sept. 15 to Jan. 18; wounded Mch. 17: mentioned in despatches.

BENTON, 2nd Lt. John Walford, Notts. & Derby R. • F. July to Sept. 16; wounded July 16.


BERESFORD, Lt. John Baldwyn, R.A.S.C. • M.B.E.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

BERRIDGE, Lt. Jesse Dell, R.E.: King's Coll. • F. July 15 to May 18; wounded Dec. 15 and June 16 and twice inval.: M.C.
BERRY, Lt. Sam Berry, R.E.: King's Coll. • inval.
BERTOUCH-LEHN, 2nd Lt. Baron Julian Carl Vilhelm Severin Rudolf Joakim, Notts. & Derby R.

BEST, Lt. Frank Harrington, S. Wales Bord.: City & Guilds Coll. • India and Mesopotamia to Feb. 17.

BETTISON, Lt. George Casson, R.A.O.C. • Gallipoli Oct. 15 to Feb. 16; • Egypt Feb. 16 to 18; Palestine 18.
BEVAN, Lt. Alexander Braithwaite Bevan, R.E.: R. Coll. of Sci. • M.C.
BEYER, Lt. Hermann Emil, R.E.
BIDDLE, Maj. Eric, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • F. Nov. 15 to 19: M.C. with bar.
BIDLAKE Lt. Howard Danvers, W. Rid. R.
BILSON, Lt. Charles Frederick, R.E. • F. 16 to Mch. 19: M.C.

BINGHAM, Lt. George Henry, R. War. R.: King's Coll. • inval.

BIRD, Maj. Christopher St. John, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Salonika: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).
BIRD, Capt. Joseph Edmund, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to Mch. 19; Ordre du Mérite Agricole, Chevalier (French).

BIRKBECK, Capt. Scott, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll. • Gibraltar Sept. 14 to Feb. 15; • F. Mch. 15 to Feb. 19.

BISHOP, Lt. C.A.D. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).


BISLEY, 2nd Lt. William Howe, R. Berks. R.: Birkbeck Coll. & Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. July 15 to Aug. 16.

BLACK, Lt. Douglas Thomson, R.E.


BLACKBURN, Lt. Cyril Anderson, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • M.C.


BLACKMAN, 2nd Lt. (A/Capt.) Wilfred Ernest Arthur, M.G. Corps.: B.A., King’s Coll. • F. as private Nov. 14 to Sept. 15 (wounded and inval.) and as officer Jan. 17 to Mch. 18 (inval.): mentioned in despatches.

BLACKMORE, Capt. Leslie Graham, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp., • Mesopotamia; mentioned in despatches (twice).

BLACKSTOCK, Capt. Anthony, R.A.M.C.: King’s Coll.

BLAGROVE, Lt. Henry Cyril, R. Suss. R.


BLAIRMAN, Capt. David, R.A.F. & Staff: Northampton Poly. • F. and Italy.


BLAKE, 2nd Lt. F. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

BLAKE, 2nd Lt. James Edward, R.A.F.


BLAKE, Lt. Leonard James, R.E. • F. Dec. 17 to June 19; wounded Apr. 18.

BLAKE, Maj. Wilfrid Theodore, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I. & Staff, R.A.F. • F., Egypt, Italy; wounded and inval.: mentioned in despatches.

BLAKELOCK, 2nd Lt. Brian, Dorset R.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • home serv.

BLAKER, Lt. Richard Sidney, R.F.A.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


BLOFIELD, Lt. Charles Valletort Howe, Som. L.I. • F. July to Oct. 16 (inval.) and Aug. 18 to Jan. 19 (inval.).

BLOMENSTOK, Capt. Leonard Mark, R.F.A. & Spec. Lists: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to May 17 (inval.); India Nov. 17 to Apr. 19: M.C. BLOOMBERG, see BARLING.

BLOW, Maj. John Eastman, R.E. • F. May to Sept. 15 (inval.) and Feb. 16 to Aug. 18 (inval.): M.C.

BLUETT, Lt. Herbert Alfred Newton, R.E. • F. Dec. 16 to Nov. 18; mentioned in despatches.

BLYTH, 2nd Lt. Dennis Carleton, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • F. July to Aug. 15.

BLYTH, Capt. Richard, York., R.: Univ. Coll. • F. July to Sept. 15 (wounded) and Mch. to July 16 (inval.) and Sept. 17 to Apr. 19: mentioned in despatches.


BLYTH, Capt. William Bernard, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. Apr. 17 to Apr. 18 (wounded and inval.).

BOARDMAN, 2nd Lt. Roy Christlieb, R.G.A.


BOLTER, Capt. (A/Maj.) Reginald Thomas, R.G.A.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. May 16 to Jan. 19.


BOND, Lt. Horace Theodore, M.G. Corps • F. May to July 16 (wounded) and July 17 to Feb. 19.

BONER, Lt. Harry Vaughan, E. Kent. R.

BONNETT, Capt. E. J. S. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).


BOORMAN, Lt. John, Manch. R.: King’s Coll. • India (2½ yrs); Singapore (1 yr); Hong Kong to Nov. 19.

BOOTH, Lt. Alfred, Lond. R. • M.C.

BOOTH, 2nd Lt. Eric William Ellis, L’pool R. • F. Aug. to Sept. 18 (wounded).


215
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


Bowen, Capt. John, R.E. F. Aug. 15 to May 19; wounded Sept. 15: M.C.

Bowen, Lt. Joseph Jones, Welch R. F. to Apr. 18: M.C.

Bowen, Capt. Leslie Arthur George, Suff. R.: B.A., King's Coll. & Lond. Day Tr. Coll. F. Oct. 15 to Oct. 16 and May to Nov. 17 (prisoner of War); wounded three times: M.C.


Bowman, Lt. (A/Capt.) Thomas Sutton, R.E.: B.Sc., King's Coll. F. Nov. 14 to May 15 (wounded and inval.).


Boyd-Moss, Lt. Henry La Touche, R.E.

Boyes, Capt. William Reginald, I.A.R.O.: City & Guilds Coll. India May to Aug. 15; Mesopotamia Sept. 15 to Apr. 16 (prisoner of War).


Bradbury, 2nd Lt. Albert, Notts. & Derby R.: King's Coll. inval.


216
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


BRAINE, Capt. John Francis Carter, R.A.M.C.; Guy’s Hosp. • F. Mch, to Aug. 15; E. Africa June 17 to Feb. 19: mentioned in despatches (twice).

BRAND, Lt. Harold Frank, R.E. • M.C.


BRAUN, Capt. Loswel Israel, R.A.M.C.; St. Bart’s Hosp.

BRAYBROOKE, 2nd Lt. Patrick Philip William, R. Fus.: King’s Coll. • F. to Apr. 15; gassed, wounded and inval.

BRAYNE, Lt. Charles Hewitt, R.E. • F. July to Oct. 16.


BREMNER, Capt. Douglas Bruce, R.G.A.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. 16 to 19.

BRENCHEL, Lt. William Walter, Staff. & Lond. R. • F. Aug. to Nov. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to Nov. 17; Palestine Nov. 17 to Apr. 19.


BRENNAN, Capt. Charles Michael, R.E.; Northampton Poly. • M.C.; Croix de Guerre (French).

BRETHERTON, Lt. Arthur Augustus, R.G.A. • F. July 16 to July 17 (wounded).


BREWER, Lt. Frank Wilmin, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. May 16 to Apr. 17 and July to Nov. 17; wounded Sept. 17.

BREWER, 2nd Lt. Reginald England, Spec. Lists • F. Aug. 15 to Mch. 16 (wounded) and July to Oct. 16.


BRICE, Lt. David, R.G.A.: King’s Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to May 17 (inval.).

BRICE, Capt. John Christopher, R.A.S.C.


BRIDGMAN, 2nd Lt. (A/Lt.) Leonard Logoz, R.A.F.: King’s Coll. • North Sea anti-aircraft and anti-submarine patrols Sept. 18 to Mch. 19.

BRIGG, Lt. Brian Dudley, R. Berks. R. • F. Sept. to Nov. 15; Salonika Nov. 15 to Dec. 18; Transcaucusia Dec. 18 to Apr. 19.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

BRINTON, Lt. Lancelot Knight, Devon. R.: Univ. Coll. • F. Oct. 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded and inval.).
BRISTOW, Lt. Horace Owen, S. Staff. R.
BRITTAIN, Maj. Herbert, R.F.A.: B.Sc., Manchester • Egypt Jan. to Mch. 16; F. Mch. 16 to Nov. 18; wounded Oct. 16; mentioned in despatches (twice).

BROADBRIDGE, Lt. Frank Lionel, Hamps. R. • F. May 18 to Apr. 19.
BROMAGE, Capt. John Aldhelm Raikes, Midd’x R.: City & Guilds Coll. • India Dec. 14 to Apr. 19; secret service Bay of Bengal Oct. to Dec. 15.
BROOKS, Lt. Cecil Edwin, R. Fus.: R. Sch. of Mines • wounded and inval.
BROWN, Capt. Clive Andrews, R.E.: King’s Coll. • home serv.
BROWN, 2nd Lt. Herbert Francis Granger, Devon R. • Egypt and Palestine Jan. to May 18; F. May 18 to Apr. 19.
BROWN, 2nd Lt. Richard Clerke, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli 14 to Sept. 15 (inval.); F. June to Aug. 16.
BROWN, Rev. Wilfred Roland Alexis, C/F: King’s Coll. • Russia: M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Brown, Lt. William, Rif. Brig.: City & Guilds Coll. * F. 17 to Jan. 19 ; (2 yrs); wounded Mch. and July 17.
Brown, Capt. R. G. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
Bruce, 2nd Lt. Christopher Yule, R.E.: B.Sc., Birmingham * F. Mch. 17 to Mch. 18.
Buckle, Lt. Claud Gray, Notts. & Derby R.
Buckner, 2nd Lt. John Gardner, R.W. Surr. R.
BUFFEY, Lt. Frederick Hubert, R.E. • F. Jan. 17 to Apr. 19.

BULBECK, Lt. Henry Edmund, R. Fus.: B.Sc., Battersea Poly. • Dar- danelles May to June 15 (wounded and inval.); F. Aug. to Nov. 16.


BULLOCK, Lt. Walter Frederick, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll.


BULTITUDE, Capt. Frank Leo, E. York. R. • F. Nov. 15 to July 16.


BUNTING, Capt. William, Norf. R.: King’s Coll. • M.C.

BURGES, Rev. Percival Francis Leveson, C/F: King’s Coll. • F.

BURGESS, Lt. Harry Alwyne, R.G.A.: Univ. Coll. • F. as private Apr. to July 16 (wounded and inval.); Italy as officer Apr. 17 to Dec. 18; mentioned in despatches.


BURNE, 2nd Lt. Thomas Oldbury, R. Berks R. • F. Sept. 17 to Mch. 18.

BURNETT, Lt. Robert Ernest Stanley Forbes, New Armies: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. Aug. 16 to Nov. 17 (gassed) and Sept. 18 to Feb. 19.

BURNETT, Maj. Thomas Reginald, S. Wales Bord. & Tank Corps: King’s Coll.

BURNS, 2nd Lt. Islay Ferrier, M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll. • F. as private Jan. 15 to Sept. 16 and as officer May to July 17.

BURNS, Maj. John Stephen, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches (twice).

BURRELL, 2nd Lt. Harold John, R.E. • home serv.


BURT, Lt. Cornelius George, R.E. • F. Apr. 18 to Mch. 19.

BURT, Lt. (A/Capt.) Frederick Stanley, L’pool R. • F. July 15 to June 16; Mesopotamia Oct. 16 to Feb. 17.


BURTON, Capt. Richard, Spec. Lists; City & Guilds Coll. • F. Dec. 14 to Dec. 17 and June to Dec. 18.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

BUSBY, Capt. William Walter, Essex R.: E. Lond. Coll. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to Nov. 16: M.C.

BUSH, Capt. (A/Maj.) Albert Karl Adolph Marcel, R.A.F.: King’s Coll.

BUSHMAN, Lt. Alfred John, Linc. R. • F. Dec. 16 to July 17.


BUTCHER, Lt. (A/Capt.) Alfred James, R.E. & Spec. Lists: City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli and Egypt as private 14 to 17; F. May 18 to Jan. 20.


BUTLER, Lt. (T/Capt.) Cecil James, R. W. Kent. R.: S. W. Poly.


BUTLER, Lt. Sydney, R.E. • F. Mch. 17 to June 19.

BUTLER, 2nd Lt. William Audsley, S. Staff. R.: E. Lond. Coll. • F. June to Nov. 16.

BUTTERFIELD, Maj. Henry Ambler, R.E. & Spec. Lists • F. Nov. 16 to May 17 (wounded and inval.).


BUTTON, Surg.-Lt. Philip Norman, R.N.: Midd’x Hosp. • F. Aug. 14 to Apr. 15; H.M.S. Yarmouth, North Sea Apr. 15 to 17; Jutland; Aegean Islands 17 to Nov. 19: O.B.E.


BYERLEY, Lt. Athol James Allen, Yorks. L.I. • inval.

BYGRAVE, Capt. George, S. Staff. R.: Goldsmiths' Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Feb. 19; M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

BYRNE, Capt. Charles Hugh Colclough, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., St. Thomas's Hosp. • F. May 16 to Mch. 18 (prisoner of War).

BYRNE, 2nd Lt. Edward, D. of Corn. L.I.


CABLE, Lt. Walter Henry, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.
CADE, Maj. Francis Mignelle, R.F.A. • M.C.
CAIGER, 2nd Lt. Frederick Howard Stewart, R.F.A.; St. Thomas’s Hosp. • F. Apr. to Nov. 16.
CALDER, Capt. Charles Henry, R.G.A. & Staff: City & Guilds Coll. • Italy Apr. to Oct. 17; Egypt Nov. 17 to May 18; Salonika May 18 to Mch. 19: mentioned in despatches; Italian War Decoration.
CALDER, Lt. Noël Travers, R.F.A.; King’s Coll.
Caldwell, Lt. Malcolm Dillingham, R.E. • E. Africa.
CALEY, Maj. Alfred James, R.E. • Egypt and Palestine Jan. 16 to Feb. 19: mentioned in despatches.
CALVERT, Capt. Laurence Morrice, Lond. R. & Hamps. R.
CAMERON, Capt. Finlay, R.A.M.C.: Charing Cross Hosp. • M.C.
CAMERON, Maj. Robert, R.E. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
CAMP, 2nd Lt. A. F. (see under "Officers and Former Officers.")
CAMPBELL, Lt. Edmund Alfred, Notts. & Derby. R. & Staff. • home serv.: inval.
CAMPBELL, Maj. William Lamont, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
CAMPION, Capt. Oliver St. Leger, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

CAPARN, Capt. (A/Maj.) Eric Thomas, R.E. : Finsbury Tech. Coll. • F. July 16 to Apr. 18; wounded twice : M.C.
CAPPER, Lt. Percival Leonard, R.E. : B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. July 16 to Dec. 17 and Apr. to Aug. 18; Italy Dec. 17 to Apr. 18; injured and inval.: mentioned in despatches.
CARD, Capt. Stanley Walter, Gen. List & Staff : B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F.
CAREDEW, Maj. Arthur Barrett, R.A.M.C. : M.B., B.S., Midd’x Hosp. • Sicily and F. Nov. 15 to July 16; F. Aug. 16 to Sept. 17 (inval.) and Dec. 17 to Jan. 19 : M.C.
CARE, Capt. Charles William, R.F.A. : Birkbeck Coll. & Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. Mch. 16 to Sept. 18 (inval.).
CARLESS, Lt. Albert William Buchan, Midd’x R. : King’s Coll. • F. Nov. 14 to Sept. 15.
CARLISLE, 2nd Lt. Ronald, Welsh Horse Yeomanry : King’s Coll. • Mediterranean E.F.; inval. : M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
CARR, 2nd Lt. James Cecil, R.H.A. : B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • Egypt as driver and signaller Sept. 16 to June 18; as officer June 18 to Jan. 19.
CARSON, Capt. Charles George, R.E. & R.A.F. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Aug. 16 (wounded).
CARTER, 2nd Lt. George, R.E. : R. Sch. of Mines.
CARTER, Lt. Harold William, S. Staff. R.

223
CARTER, 2nd Lt. Sydney Robert Eric, Yorks. L.I. • F. to July 16.
CARTLEDGE, Lt. Norman Edward Davies, Midd’x R.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. Sept. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval).
CARTWRIGHT, 2nd Lt. Herbert Mills, R.E. • F. Apr. 16 to Mch. 18; Italy Mch. 18 to Feb. 19.
CASSELS, Lt. Frank Lionel, R.E. • F. Nov. 15 to July 16.
CASSELS, Capt. Hugh Kennedy, R. Berks. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. to Sept. 15.
CELESTIN, Capt. Louis Abel, R.A.M.C.: M.D., B.S., Univ. Coll. & Hosp. • M.C.
CHALDECOTT, Capt. Charles Howard, R.G.A. • F. Nov. 16 to Feb. 17 (inval.): mentioned in W.O. Communiqué.
CHALK, Capt. Vernon Reginald, Yorks. L.I. • Gallipoli Nov. 15 to Feb. 16; Egypt Feb. to June 16; F. July 16 to Apr. 18; wounded twice: M.C.
CHALMERS, 2nd Lt. Frederick Zabell, Ches. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • inval.
CHALMERS, Capt. John William Pender, R.E.: King’s Coll.
CHAMBERLIN, Capt. Thomas Charles, R.A.F.: B.A., King’s Coll. • A.F.C.
CHAMBERS, Maj. John, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli and Egypt July 15 to July 16; F. July 16 to Apr. 18; wounded twice: M.C.; Order of Crown of Italy, Cavalier.
CHAMBERS, 2nd Lt. Sharon Turner, C. Gds.: City & Guilds Coll. • inval.
CHAMP, Lt. Leonard, Essex R. • F. as private May to July 16 (wounded and inval.) and as officer Sept. 17 to Mch. 18.
CHANDLER, Capt. S.F. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

CHANTER, 2nd Lt. Horace Raymond, R.E. : Univ. Coll. • invalid.
CHAPLIN, Lt. Cyril Julian, R.E. : B.Sc., S. Africa • F. 16 to Nov. 18 : M.C.
CHAPMAN, Capt. Ronald Farquhar, R.E. • F. Sept. 15 to Mch. 19.
CHAPPELL, 2nd Lt. Henry William Cameron, Lab. Corps. • F. as gunner R.F.A. and as officer (22 mos.).
CHARLES, Lt. Albert, Mid’dx R. & Staff. : B.A., King’s Coll. • F. Nov. 16 to Mch. 17 ; Salonika Dec. 17 to Nov. 18 ; Transcaucasia : Bronze Medal for Military Valour (Italian).
CHARLES, Lt. Arthur Randell Pendrill, R. Fus. : King’s Coll. • F. 17 and 18 ; wounded June 18 : M.C.
CHARLESWORTH, Capt. Reginald, Mid’dx R. • F. Feb. to July 16 (wounded) and Sept. 16 to Apr. 18 : M.C. ; mentioned in despatches (thrice).
CHARLTON, 2nd Lt. George James, Lan. Fus. : Univ Coll. • F.
CHARNLEY, Lt. John Sharples, R.E. • wounded Apr. 18.
CHART, Capt. Henry Nye, Leic. R. : City & Guilds Coll. • F. July 15 to July 16 (wounded) and Feb. 17 to Apr. 19. : M.C.
CHASTER, 2nd Lt. Clifford Stilwell, R.E. : King’s Coll.

225
CHILD, Capt. (A/Maj.) Arthur, Lond. R. : B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. May to Oct. 18 (inval.) : M.C.

CHILD, Lt. David Leslie, Lond. R. • Malta Mch. to Aug. 15 ; Gallipoli Aug. to Oct. 15 ; Mudros Jan. 16 ; Egypt Jan. to Apr. 16 ; F. Apr. to Sept. 16.

CHILD, Lt. Malcolm Davies, Rif. Brig.: B.A., Univ. Coll. • F. Sept. 16 (wounded) and Mch. 17 to Mch. 18 (prisoner of War).

CHILDERHOUSE, 2nd Lt. Francis James, Linc. R. • Dardanelles, Egypt and Salonika Sept. 15 to Sept. 16.


CHINN, Lt. Henry Charles, Midd’x R.


CHISWELL, Lt. Henry Pettit, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. Apr. 15 to Mch. 18 : M.C. ; mentioned in despatches.


CHRISTIAN, 2nd Lt. Aviet Thaddeus, I.A.

CHRISTOPHER, Lt. James, R.E. • F. July 17 to Mch. 19 : mentioned in despatches.


CHURCHILL, Lt. William Foster Norton, R.F.A.

CIVIL, 2nd Lt. Geoffrey, R.G.A.: Borough Rd. Coll. • F. Nov. 17 to Apr. 18 (inval.).


CLARK, 2nd Lt. Arthur Frederick Venables, R.A.F.


CLARK, Lt. Frederick Charles, R.E.: Goldsmiths’ Coll. • F. Nov. 16 to Apr. 19 : M.C. ; mentioned in despatches.


CLARK, Lt. Richard Michael, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • Gallipoli as Sgt. Apr. to Dec. 15 ; F. Nov. 16 to June 18 (gassed and inval.) : M.C.

CLARK, Capt. Sydney Herbert, Midd’x R. • F. May 15 to Aug. 16 (wounded); Burmah and Singapore June 17 to July 18 ; Siberia Aug. 18 to Sept. 19 : M.C. ; mentioned in W.O. Communiqué.

CLARK, 2nd Lt. William Henry, Midd’x R.: Battersea Poly. • F. June to July 17.

ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

CLARKE, Lt. Arthur Gibson Robert, S. Staff, R.: E. Lond. Coll. • F. July 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded) and Sept. to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Jan. 19.

CLARKE, Maj. Arthur Leslie Rimmer, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

CLARKE, Lt. Cecil Vandepeeer, S. Staff, R.: E. Lond. Coll. • M.C.

CLARKE, Lt. Desmond Frederick Aubrey, M.G. Corps.


CLARKE, Capt. Percy Selwyn, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. 16 and 18: M.C.


CLASSEY, Capt. Owen, Essex R.

CLATSWORTHY, Lt. Lancelot Angove, R.A.S.C. • F., Egypt, Italy, Mesopotamia, India July 17 to Aug. 18; wounded and inval.: M.C.

CLAUSEN, Capt. (A/Maj.) Raymond John, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., Univ. Coll. • F. Aug. 14 to June 18; India Aug. 18 to July 19: M.C.

CLAY, Capt. Albert Henry, Lond. R. • Gallipoli Sept. to Dec. 15; Egypt and Palestine Dec. 15 to Mch. 19; wounded twice: mentioned in despatches; Order of the Nile.

CLAY, Capt. Arundel Spencer, R.E.: B. Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. 15 to Mch. 19; wounded May 15.


CLAYTON, Lt. (A/Capt.) Patrick Andrew, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt Oct. to Dec. 15; Salonika Dec. 15 to Apr. 19.


CLEGG, Lt. Edwin Alfred, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • North Sea H.M.S. Ardent Nov. 14 to June 15 (inval.).


CLEMENT, 2nd Lt. Hubert Arnold, R. Highrs.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Apr. to July 16 (wounded twice) and Apr. to May 17: mentioned in despatches.

CLEMENTS, Lt. Reginald Francis, R. Suss. R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. as private Nov. 15 to Mch. 16 and as officer Dec. 17 to Aug. 18: M.C.

CLEMENTSON, 2nd Lt. Clarence George, Lab. Corps.

CLEVELAND-STEVEN, Lt. Cdr. William Cleveland, R.N.V.R. • Anti-Submarine work on W. Coast Jan. to Mch. 15; H.M.S. New Zealand Mch. 15 to May 17; Jutland: mentioned in despatches.


CLICK, Lt. Frank Evan, M.G. Corps: B.A., Univ. Coll. • wounded and inval.

CLICK, Lt. Thomas James, M.G. Corps: B.A., King’s Coll. • F. June 16 to Mch. 18 (wounded) and Sept. 18 to Jan. 19: mentioned in despatches.

227


CLOAKE, 2nd Lt. C. S. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").

CLOUTMAN, Maj. Brett Mackay, R.E.: B.A. • F. July to Nov. 17 and Apr. to Nov. 18; Italy Nov. 17 to Apr. 18: V.C.; M.C.


COATE, 2nd Lt. Alfred Melbourne, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. July to Aug. 18.

COATES, Capt. John, York. R. • F. 16 to 19.

COATS, 2nd Lt. William Evans, R. Scots. • F. Apr. 16 to Oct. 17.


COCHRANE, Lt. Gerald Henry Theophilus, Mon. R.: King’s Coll.

COCKAYNE, Surg.-Lt. Alan Andreas, R.N.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • D.S.C.

COCKRAN, 2nd Lt. William Bourke, W. Rid R. • home serv.

CODLING, Lt. Alfred John, R.E. & Staff. • F. Jan. to Nov. 18: M.C.


COGGIN, Lt. Percy Henry Gordon, S. Staff. R. • Gallipoli June to Dec. 15; Egypt Jan. to Apr. 16; Salonika May to Sept. 16 (wounded).


COHEN, Lt. Stanley Braham, R.A.S.C. • Italy and F.


COLE, Capt. Stanley Court, R. Scots: B.A., Birkbeck Coll. • Gallipoli Dec. 15 to Feb. 16; Egypt and Cyprus Feb. 16 to Mch. 18.

228
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


COLEMAN, Capt. Reginald Ernest, Midd'x R. • India and N.W. Frontier Nov. 14 to Sept. 17; Mesopotamia Sept. 17 to Apr. 19: O.B.E.; mentioned in despatches (twice).

COLERIDGE, Capt. Sidney Keith, R. War. R.: B.A., King's Coll. • F. as private 14 and later as officer till Oct. 19; Italy (10 mos.).


COLES, Rev. William Francis Joseph George, C/F.: King's Coll. • F. June to Nov. 16 and June to May 19; Salonika Nov. 16 to June 17; Palestine June 17 to June 18.

Coley, 2nd Lt. William John, Dorset. R.: King's Coll. • F. May to July 16.

COLLEN, Maj. Frank Dudley, Notts. & Derby. R. • F. Jan. 16 to May 19; wounded three times: M.C.


COLLIER, Lt. Frank Jackson, R.E.: B.Sc., King's Coll.


COLLIER, Lt. Henry Neisson, S. Staff. R. & M.G. Corps: Birkbeck Coll. • F. May to Aug. 16 (wounded) and May 18 to Jan. 19.


COLLINGS, Lt. William Norman, North'd Fus.: Northampton Poly. • F. Mch. to Sept. 16 (inval.); Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Aug. to Oct. 18.


COLLINS, Lt. Samuel Herbert, York. R. • wounded and inval.

COLLINS, Capt. Thomas William, Midd'x R. & Staff.: Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. Mch. 16 to Oct. 19; wounded Mch. 18.


COLLINS, 2nd Lt. William Edward, R.W. Fus.: M.A., Lond., Ph.D., Heidelberg; Univ. Coll. • Secd. to Naval Intelligence, abroad on two occasions.


COMEAU, Rev. Percival, C/F: King's Coll.

COMPTON, Capt. George Dean, R.A.M.C.: Midd'x Hosp. • Mesopotamia.

COMPTON, Lt. Paul, I.A.


CONNOR, 2nd Lt. Amos Lloyd, Notts. & Derby. R. • F. to June 17.


CONOLEY, Capt. Daniel James, R.F.A.: King’s Coll.


CONOLEY, Lt. Oliver Francis, R.A.F.: Lond. Hosp. • mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.

CONSTANT, Capt. Charles Frederick, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp.


COOK, 2nd Lt. Taylor, Arg. & Suth’d Highrs.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • F. 16 to Mch. 17.

COOK, 2nd Lt. Thomas, Essex R.

COOKE, Sub-Lt. Arthur Stanley, R.N.V.R.: King’s Coll. • F. June 16 to Apr. 17: mentioned in despatches.

COOKE, Maj. Cyril Bertram, R.A.F.: Northampton Poly. • Egypt and Soudan 15 to July 16; Salonika July to Nov. 16: mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.


COOMBE, Capt. Edward Horace, R.G.A.

COOMBS, Lt. Ralph Melville, Tank Corps.


COOPER, Capt. Arkwright Richard, Worc. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. to Nov. 15; Salonika Nov. 15 to Aug. 17; wounded and inval.: D.S.O.; mentioned in despatches.


COOPER, Lt. James Askey, R.G.A.


COOPER, see T Y R R E L-L C O O P E R, W.


COPPERTWAITE, Lt. Charles Cuthbert, R.F.A.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. •
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

F. Dec. 15 to Mch. 16 (inval.) and July 16 to May 17 (gassed); Italy July to Aug. 18; inval.


CORBETT, Maj. W. V. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").


CORNISH, Lt. Ernest Charles Alfred, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.: King's Coll. • F. Oct. 17 to Apr. 19 (inval.).


COTTERELL, Lt. Arthur Frederick Hitchmough, R. War. R.


COTTON, Lt. David Charles, R.F.A. & Staff: R. Sch. of Mines • F. Jan. to Sept. 15; Mesopotamia Jan. to June 16 (inval.); India June to Dec. 16 (inval.).

COTTON, Lt. Richard Bohun, R.E. • F. Sept. to Oct. 16 (wounded); June to Oct. 17 (wounded); Feb. to Sept. 18 (wounded).


COWINS, Lt. Bertram Poole, D. of Corn. L.I.: Guy's Hosp. • F. Aug. to Oct. 16 (wounded and inval.).


COWLEY, Lt. George Hamilton Ivens, R.G.A.


COWTAN, Bt.-Maj. Frank Cuninghame, R.A.M.C.: St. Thomas's Hosp. • F. 14; Mesopotamia May 16 to Apr. 19; mentioned in despatches (four times).


231
Cox, Capt. Hedley Chave, R.A.F.: M.B., B.S., St. Bart’s Hosp.
Cox, Maj. James Wolseley, M.G. Corps: King’s Coll. • F. May 15 to Feb. 17 and July 18 to Feb. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
Crawforth, Lt. William James Kenyon, Midd’x R. • Palestine and Syria June 17 to Mch. 19 (inval.).
Crease, Lt. Sidney Herbert, R.E. : B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to June 19.
Creed, Lt. Clarence James, R.E. : Birkbeck Coll. • F.: M.C. with bar.
Crellin, Capt. Douglas, R.A.M.C. • M.C.
Creswick, Lt. Maurice de Jersey, E. Kent R. • F. Oct. 15 to Aug. 16 (wounded twice); India July 17; Mesopotamia Feb. 18 to Mch. 19.
Creswell, Maj. Walter, R.E. • Gallipoli 15 (6 mos.); F. 16 to 17 (1½ yrs.); N. Russia 18 to 19: O.B.E.; mentioned in despatches.
Crocker, 2nd Lt. Percival James Wilberforce, R.W. Kent R.: City & Guilds Coll. • Mesopotamia to Nov. 18.
Croombie, Capt. William Maurice, I.M.S.: M.B., B.S., St. Thomas’s Hosp. • India and Mesopotamia 17; inval.
Crooke, 2nd Lt. Gerald Roe, R.I. Rif.
Cronin, Lt. Henry Francis, R.E. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli Aug. to Sept. 15; Salonika Nov. to Dec. 15; Madeconia Jan. 16 to Jan. 17; F. July 17 to Apr. 18 (wounded twice): M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
Crook, Lt. Reginald Charles, R.F.A. & R.A.F. • F. Mch. 17 to July 18; Italy Nov. 18 to Feb. 19: M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

CROSFIELD, Lt. James, Rif. Brig. • F. 15 to 16 and 18.
CROSLAND, Lt. Leonard, R.G.A. : B.Sc., King’s Coll. • M.C.
CROSS, Lt. Edgar Hillman, R.A.F. • inval.
CROSS, Lt. Ernest William, R.A.M.C.
CROSS, Capt. Philip Kynaston, R.F.A. • F. Feb. 17 to Nov. 18 : M.C.
CROSS, Lt. Stanley Graham Norwood, I.A.

CRUDDER, 2nd Lt. William Ballard, R.G.A. • F. to Apr. 17.
CROWDEN, Capt. Reginald Joe Calthrop, Linc. R. • F. and Egypt (3½ yrs.) : M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
CULLEN, Lt. Frederick Henry Barter, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Mch. 18 to June 19: M.C.
CULLETON, Capt. Leo Giulio, R.E. & Staff. • India Dec. 16 to Oct. 17; Mesopotamia Nov. 17 to Mch. 19: mentioned in despatches.
CULLUM-WELCH see WELCH.
CUNNEW, 2nd Lt. George Arthur, R. Berks. R.: King’s Coll. • home serv.; inval.
CUNNINGHAM, Lt. Charles Frederick, R.A.F.: King’s Coll.
CURT, Lt. Percy James, Essex R.: King’s Coll. • F. as private June 16 to Apr. 17; Palestine and Egypt as officer Mch. 18 to July 19.
CURPHEY, Capt. William George Sellar, R.F.C.: King’s Coll. • F.; prisoner of War to May 17: M.C. with bar.
CURRIE, Lt. Clarence Algernon, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. Aug. to Dec. 15: mentioned in despatches.
CURRIE, Maj. James Mutrie, R.F.A.: R. Sch. of Mines. • F. Nov. 15 to Mch. 16; Egypt Mch. 16 to Mch. 17; F. June 17 to Mch. 19: Croix de Guerre (French).
CURRY, Lt. Gerald, R.E.: King’s Coll • F.
CURTIS, 2nd Lt. Henry Edward, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. Aug. to Dec. 15; Salonika.
CURTIS, Lt. Vladimir, Quebec R.: Univ. Coll. • M.C.
CURTIS, Lt. William Edward, R.E.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • Gallipoli and Egypt as sapper Feb. 15 to May 16: mentioned in despatches (twice).
CUTCLIFFE, Capt. Ernest Francis, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to June 19.
DABORN, Capt. Cyril William, R.G.A • F. Nov. 15 to Nov. 18 (inval.): M.C.
DA COSTA, Capt. Moses Richard, W. Rid. R. & Spec. Lists: King’s Coll. • F. 16 (wounded); Italy 17 to 19: mentioned in despatches.
DADE, Lt. (A/Capt.) Harry Arthur, R.F.A.: R. Coll. of Sci. • F. Sept. 15; Egypt Dec. 15 to Mch. 16; F. Mch. to July 16 (wounded and inval.).
DAKIN, Capt. John Evelyn Harrison, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.
DAKIN SMITH, see SMITH, W. H. D.
DALE, Lt. Dermot Dominic Randal, Essex R.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • Gallipoli July to Aug. 15 (wounded and inval.).
DALE, Lt. James Ritchie, R.E.
DALE, Capt. William, R.A.M.C.: King’s Coll. & St. George’s Hosp. • F. Aug. 15 to Jan. 16 and Mch. to Apr. 16; Egypt Jan. to Mch. 16; F. Mch. 18 to Feb. 19.
DALL, Lt. David Macdonald, R.E.
DALLAS, Capt. Charles Leonard, R. Fus. • F. Mch. 16 to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches (twice).
DALLIMORE, Capt. Arthur Gordon, R.A.O.C. & Staff. • F. Sept. 16 to May 18; India May 18 to Apr. 19.
DALZIEL, Lt. Seymour Wilfred Colman, R.G.A. • Italy May 18 to Jan. 19.
DANBURY, Lt. John Henry Michael Checkland, R.H.A.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. June to Nov. 16 (inval.).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


DANIEL, Capt. Emil McCarthy, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • wounded and inval.


DANIELS, 2nd Lt. Ivor Charles, R.E. • inval.


DANSE, Lt. Charles Brandon, Midd'x R. & Glouc. R.: King's Coll. • F. July to Oct. 16 (inval.); Mesopotamia June 17 to Apr. 18.


DARBY, 2nd Lt. Alfred James, R.E. • F. Apr. to Nov. 18.


DARNEY, Capt. Robert Alec, M.G. Corps: King's Coll. • F. 16 to Sept. 17; wounded and inval.

DARRINGTON, Lt. Stanley, Norf. R.: Goldsmiths' Coll. • F. May to Oct. 16 (wounded and inval.): M.C.


DARTON, 2nd Lt. Edward John, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • home serv.

DARWELL, 2nd Lt. Frederick William, Bord. R.: King's Coll. • M.C.


DAUGHTRY, Lt. (A/Capt.) Ivan, R.E. • Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria Oct. 15 to Dec. 17 and Jan. to Dec. 18: mentioned in despatches.


DAVENPORT, Capt. Edmund John Cowell, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • home serv.


DAVIDSON, Lt. Archibald George, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to June 18 (inval.).


DAVIDSON, Capt. Leslie Fullerton, S. Lan. R. • F. Sept. to Oct. 15; Salonika Nov. 15 to Feb. 19: M.C.; Croix de Guerre (French).

DAVIDSON, Lt. Percy Tyson, R.F.A.: Midd'x Hosp. • F. Nov. 17; Italy.

DAVIDSON, 2nd Lt. William, R.F.C. • F. 17.


DAVIES, 2nd Lt. Harry Noël, E. Lan. R.


DAVIES, Lt. Ralph Leslie, Welch R. * inval.


DAVIES, Lt. Reginald Thomas, Midd'x R. & Staff.


DAVIES, 2nd Lt. William, Lond. R.: King's Coll. & Goldsmiths' Coll. * F. June to Dec. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to Mch. 17 (inval.).


DAVIS, Capt. Allan Thomas, I.A.: King's Coll. * F. Mch. to May 16 (wounded) and June 16 to Apr. 17 (inval.); India Sept. 18 to Dec. 19.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

DAVIS, Capt. Ivor Henry, New Armies & Staff • Mediterranean E.F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
DAVIS, Capt. Leigh Jacob, Lond. R. • F. Mch. to Apr. 15 (inval.) and June 15 to Sept. 16.
DAVIS, Lt. Percival William, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • M.C. with bar. • Mediterranean E.F. • H.M.SS. Cheerful and Acheron, Destroyer Flotillas; H.M.S. Leda, Skipjack, and Circe, Minesweeping.
DAVISON, Lt. William, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll.
DAVISON, Lt. Alan Warburton, R.E. • Egyptian E.F.
DAVISON, Lt. (A/Capt.) George Charles Wolseley, R.E.
DAWES, Lt. Albert Edward, R.F.A.
DAWES, Lt. Leslie Fraser Spearman, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • India.
DAWSON, Maj. Alec John, New Armies. • F. Nov. 15 to Mch. 16 (gassed): M.B.E.; mentioned in W.O. Communiqué & Air Ministry Reports; Croix de Guerre (French).
DAY, Capt. George, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • Mesopotamia Apr. 17 to Oct. 18; Salonika Nov. to Dec. 18; Batoum Jan. 19; Baku Apr. 19.
DAY, 2nd Lt. Horace Frederick, N. Staff. R. • F. June to Sept. 16.
DEACON, Capt. Wilfred Leslie, Lond. R. & Lab. Corps: B.A., King’s Coll. • F. June to Sept. 16 (inval.).
DEACON, Lt. William Warren, R. Lanc. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. as private Nov. 14 to Mch. 16; as officer Oct. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.) & Apr. to Aug. 18: M.C.
DEAN, Lt. George Thomas, R.F.A.
DEAN, Lt. Herbert Robert Stanley, Bedf. & Herts. R.
DEAN, Lt. John Wycombe, R.F.A. • M.C.
DEAN, Lt. William Horace, R.F.A.
DEANE, Capt. Charles Conrad, R.E.: King's Coll.
DEANE, Maj. Colin Hermann, R.A.O.C. • F. Nov. 15 to Nov. 18; Italy Nov. 18 to July 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
DEANE, Capt. William, R.A.F.: R. Coll. of Sci. • Egypt Jan. to June 17; F. July 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded): M.C.
DEARING, 2nd Lt. Stanley Bertram, Lond. R. • F. Jan. to Mch. 17 (wounded and inval.).

DEEKS, Lt. Geoffrey, Lond. R. & M.G. Corps: Guy's Hosp. • Macedonia July to Dec. 16 (inval.); F. July 17 to June 18 (gassed).
DELAMAIN, Flg. Offr. Eric Charles, R.A.F. • F. Nov. 16 to Jan. 18; India May to Sept. 19: M.C.
DELAMAIN, Lt. John Herbert, I.A.

DELLER, 2nd Lt. Harold James, R.F.A.: King's Coll. & Hosp. • F. Mch. to July 17.
DENNY, Lt. Brian Leo Wilfrid, R. Fus. • F. Apr. to June 17 (wounded).
DENNY, Lt. Jonathan Lionel Percy, E. Surr. R. • F. Mch. to Aug. 16; wounded twice; F. Apr. to Aug. 18 (wounded): M.C.
DENT, Lt. Harold Alfred, R.G.A. • F. Aug. 15 to Feb. 16; inval.
DERRICK, Lt. Albert Byrne, E. Surr. R.: B.A., Univ. Coll. • India Oct. 14 to Jan. 15; F. May to July 16 (wounded and inval.).

DE Saxe, 2nd Lt. Morris, R.E. • home serv.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

DESBOROUGH, Lt. Frederick Rathbone, R.E.: King's Coll. • F. Mch. 18 to Mch. 19.
D'este, Lt. Hubert Adrian Middleton, I.A.: Goldsmiths' Coll.
De Wolff, Lt.-Col. Charles Esmond, R.A.O.C. & Staff: LL.B., Birkbeck Coll. • Dardanelles 15; Macedonia 16 to 19; S. Russia 19: C.B.E.; mentioned in despatches (four times); Order of St. Vladimir (Russian).

Dillon, Lt. Bernard Thomas Bryant, Spec. Lists: City & Guilds Coll.
◆ Dilnutt, Capt. Eric William, R. Fus. • F. to Mch. 16.
Dines, Lt. Henry George, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • Egypt and Gallipoli Mch. to Dec. 15; wounded May 15; F. May 16 to Nov. 18.
Dinwiddie, Capt. Donald McKenzie, R.A.F.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.
Dittmar, Lt. Clifford, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Nov. 17 to Jan. 19.
DIXON, Lt. (A/Capt.) John Bowey, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to Apr. 19.
DIXON, 2nd Lt. John Henry, R.E.
DIXON, Lt. Lionel Harold, Spec. Lists (Dent. Surg.),
DIXON, Lt. Thomas Archibald Francis, R.E.; City & Guilds Coll. • Egyptian E.F.: mentioned in despatches (twice).

DOBIE, 2nd Lt. Robert Shedden, Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.: King's Coll. • F. 16 to Apr. 17; wounded July and Aug. 16.
DOBSON, Lt. William Potterveld, R. Berks. R. • inval.
DODDS, Capt. Thomas Ernest, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.
DODSON, Lt. Leonard, S. Staff. R.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to June 16 and Sept. 16 to Apr. 17 (prisoner of War): M.C.
DOLLEY, Lt. Leslie George Francis, M.G. Corps: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. as private Feb. to May 15 (wounded); as officer July to Oct. 17 and May 18 to Feb. 19.
DOLPHIN, Rev. Arthur Henry, C/F: King's Coll. • inval.
DOLPHIN, Lt. Charles Benjamin, R.A.F.

DONALDSON, 2nd Lt. Denis Harrison, Lond. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. as private Mch. to Sept. 15 (commissioned 24 Sept. 15).

DORE, Lt. Donald Harry, R.F.A. • F. July to Sept. 17 (inval.) and June to July 18 (wounded and inval.).
DORMOR, Lt. Ronald Bertram, R.E. & R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. to Nov. 16 (wounded and inval.).
DORRINGTON, Lt. Harold Roy, R.E. • Salonika and Black Sea Army, & Macedonia Jan. 18 to Sept. 19.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

DOUGLAS, 2nd Lt. John Ronald, R.E. • S.W. and E. Africa (19 mos.); F. (15 mos.).

DOUGLAS, Lt. (A/Capt.) Raymond Dunckley, R.E.


DOWNES, Capt. Eric, Spec. Lists (Lt. R.E.): B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Mch. 18 (gassed and inval.); Siberia Dec. 18 to Mch. 19: M.C.

DOWNES, 2nd Lt. Howard Gray, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. May 16 to Mch. 17; wounded Sept. 16.

DOWRICK, Lt. William John Reid, R. War. R.: E. Lond. Coll. • Egypt and Sinai Mch. to Aug. 15; Gallipoli Aug. to Nov. 15; Sinai Jan. to Dec. 16; F. July 17 to Apr. 18 (wounded); Black Sea Sept. to Dec. 19.

DOWSING, 2nd Lt. Cedric George, R. W. Kent. R. • inval.


DRAFTER, Lt. Thomas Bernard, R.E. • F. Sept. 17 to May 18 (gassed).


DRINKILL, Lt. Frederick Maurice, R. Fus. • F. to July 16.


DRUITT, Lt. Charles Lambert, Sea. Highrs.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to Oct. 16; mentioned in despatches.

DRUMMOND, Lt. Bernard Classon, Yorks. L.I.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to Mch. 17 (wounded and inval.).


DREYDEN-SMITH, see SMITH, H.D.D.


241
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


DUNCAN, Capt. David, R.E.


DUNN, Lt. Edward Oliver, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. * F. (15 mos.) ; gassed and inval.


DU RONZET, Capt. Armand Théodore de la Roche, R.E. & Staff. *


DUSKE, Capt. Herbert James, R.A.M.C.: St. Mary’s Hosp.


DUTHY, Capt. (A/Maj.) Reginald Edward Athelstan, R.F.A.: R. Sch. of Mines * M.C.


EAMES, Maj. Frank Wells, Lond. R.: Birkbeck Coll. * F. June to Dec. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to June 17; Egypt and Palestine June 17 to July 18 (inval.).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


EARLE, Capt. Albert Ewan, Yorks. L.I. • F. Apr. to Nov. 17 (wounded) and Apr. to May 19: M.C. with bar.


EASTMAN, Capt. Harry Campbell, R.G.A. • F.; wounded and gassed Oct. 16; Egypt and Palestine Mch. 17 to Sept. 18 (inval.): Order of the Nile, 5th Cl.

EASTON, Lt. Percy Tucker, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • M.C.


ECCLES, Capt. (A/Maj.) George Dunluc, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., Guy’s Hosp. • F. and Mesopotamia 14 to 19; wounded twice: M.C.; mentioned in despatches; Médaille des Epidemies, en argent (French).

ECCLES, Lt. Henry Ernest Karslake, R.A.F.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. Mch. to Apr. 17 (inval.): M.C.


EDMONDS, 2nd Lt. Wilfred Bell, Som. L.I.: Birkbeck Coll. • inval.

EDWARDS, Capt. Eric Wilson, R.W. Surr. R. • F. Aug. 16 to Nov. 17.

EDWARDS, 2nd Lt. Francis Andrew Lloyd, R. Berks. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Oct. 15 to Aug. 16: M.C.


EDWARDS, 2nd Lt. John, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. 15 to Dec. 18: Croix de Guerre (Belgian).


EDWARDS, Lt. Reginald, York R.


EDWARDS, Lt. Thomas Arthur, Wilts. R.: S.W. Poly. • F. (1½ yrs.).

EGGAR, Capt. John Graham, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Mudros & Egypt 243
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

June 15 to June 18; Egypt, Palestine & Syria June 18 to July 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches; Order of the Nile, 4th Cl.


ELDER, Lt. (A/Capt.) William Gardiner, Lond. R.: B.Sc. King’s Coll. • F. 16; Salonika; Palestine (invalid Oct. 17).

ELDERTON, Capt. Edward Fothergill, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • wounded and invalid.


ELLIOTT, Maj. Stanley, Lond. R.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • O.B.E.

ELLIOTT, Lt. William Rogerson, A. Cyclist Corps: B.A. • F. Nov. 16 to Dec. 18: M.C.


ELLIS, 2nd Lt. Geoffrey Hender Stuart, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. (3 mos.).

ELLIS, Capt. Hector Charles, Midd’x R. & Worc. R. • O.B.E.

ELLIS, Lt. Hugh Cameron Guy, R.G.A. • F. July to Aug. 16; Italy Apr. to Oct. 17; Mesopotamia Oct. 17 to Apr. 18; Palestine Apr. 18 to Feb. 19.


ELLIS, 2nd Lt. Lovell Strange Eaton, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.


ELWORTHY, Lt. Edward Pearce, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli to Aug. 15.

EMMERSON, Capt. Cuthbert Lindsay, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • Mesopotamia May 16 to 17; Persia 17 to 18; India Apr. to Sept. 19: mentioned in despatches.

ENGLEDOW, Lt.-Col. Frank Leonard, Staff (Capt. R.W. Kent R.): B.A., Camb.; B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • India Mch. to Oct. 17; Mesopotamia Nov. 17 to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches (twice); Croix de Guerre (French).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Enright, 2nd Lt. Anthony Basil, R.F.A. • F. Nov. 16 to May 17.
Espir, Capt. Elie Henri, R.A.S.C. • F. 14 to 15 (1 yr.).
Essenhigh, Lt. (A/Capt.) Reginald Clare, Manch. R • F. Aug. 15 to May 16 (inval.); and Jan. to June 17 (wounded and inval.).
Etherton, Capt. Louis John Walpole, New Armies & Spec. Lists • F. May to June 16 (inval.).
Eustace, Capt. Fred Arthur, R.E.: Univ. Coll. & Finsbury Tech. Coll. • Indian Frontier 15; Mesopotamia 16 to Dec. 18 (inval.).
Evans, Lt. Corris William, New Armies • F. July 15 to June 16 (wounded and inval.): O.B.E.
Evans, Capt. Daniel Davies, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • M.C.
Evans, 2nd Lt. George William, R. Fus.: King’s Coll. • F. 16 to 17 (inval.).
Evans, Capt. Jenkin Albert, R.F.A.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. 16 to Mch. 18 (gassed and inval.) and Aug. 18 to Mch. 19: M.C.
Evans, Capt. Montagu, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to Oct. 17 (inval.); wounded three times: M.C.
Evans, Maj. Oswald Richard George, R.A.O.C. & Staff • F.; inval.
Evans, Lt. Tom Stenner, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., St. Mary’s Hosp. • home serv.
Evans, Capt. Walter Stuart, R.A.M.C.: Univ. Coll. • Gallipoli and Mesopotamia June 15 to Feb. 18; wounded; India Feb. 18 to Aug. 19.


EVERS, Lt. (A/Capt.) Norman, M.G. Corps: B.Sc., King's Coll.


FABER, Capt. John Benbow, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Mch. 15 to Sept. 16: M.C.


FAIRBAIN, Lt. Donald Charles, R.G.A.: St. Bart's Hosp. • F. May 16 to Nov. 18: M.C.

FALLO, Capt. Peter, Lond. R. • F. wounded and inval.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.


FARIS-BARLOW, 2nd Lt. Almeric William Wemyss, Midd'x R.: King's Coll.


FARNSHAM, Capt. Ralph, Lan. Fus.: B.A., Birkbeck Coll. • Gallipoli Oct. 15; Egypt 16 to 17; F. 17 (inval.) and July to Oct. 18.

FARQUHAR, Lt. Ferdinand, R.A.S.C. • inval.


FARRIES, Lt. Leonard James, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. June 17 to Jan. 18 & July to Aug. 18 (wounded).

FARRIN, 2nd Lt. Stuart Thomas, I.A.: B.Sc., King's Coll.

FARRINGTON, Capt. Reginald Gilbert, R.F.A.: Guy's Hosp. • Egypt Mch. 15 to Jan. 16; F. July 16 to Feb. 19: M.C.


FARROW, Capt. Jack, S. Wales Bord.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • Dardanelles; Mesopotamia to Apr. 16; mentioned in despatches (twice).


FAULKNER, Lt. Harry, R.E.: B.Sc.

ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

FAUX, Lt. Sydney Ewart, Manch. R.: Northampton Poly. • F. July 16 (wounded and inval.) and Sept. to Oct. 17 (inval.).


FELLOWS, 2nd Lt. Arthur Simpson, Worc. R. • F. to Apr. 17.


FENTON, 2nd Lt. Frank Charles, M.G. Corps. • F. May to Oct. 18 (wounded): M.C.


FEORE, Lt. Emmanuel Archibald, Lond. R. & M.G. Corps.

FERGUSON, Lt. Andrew Jameson, High. L.I.


FERGUSON, Lt. Keith Evans, R.F.A. • F. Mch. 16 to Oct. 17 (wounded and inval.).


FEW, Capt. (A/Maj.) Ernald John Liddon, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. Nov. 15 to June 19; wounded twice: M.C.


FIDOE, Capt. John Walter, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to Dec. 18: mentioned in despatches.


FIELDS-CRAKE, Capt. Philip Cyril Egbert, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. July 15 to Nov. 18.

FIELDSEND, Capt. Charles Edward, I.A.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • India, 15; Mesopotamia Dec. 15 to Apr. 17 (wounded); Palestine Dec. 17 to May 18 (wounded); Egypt Aug. 18 to Dec. 18: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

FINCH, Lt. Haralde Edward René, R.A.F.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • home serv.

FINLAYSON, Capt. Arthur Ruthven, R. War. R.: Univ. Coll. • F. Jan. 16 to Nov. 17 (gassed and inval.).


H.M.S. Implacable, Portland, Mch. to May 19.

FIRTH, Capt. Richard Bradley, R.F.A. * F. Nov. 16 to Aug. 18: M.C.

FISCHER, Capt. Cedric Errol, R.E.: King’s Coll.


FISHER, Rev. Edward, C/F: B.Sc., King’s Coll. & City & Guilds Coll.


FLYNN, Capt. Sidney William, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • Salonika 16 to 17; F. Jan. to May 18 (wounded and inval.).

FITZ, Capt. Arthur Alfred, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • India Mch. 17 to Mch. 19 (inval.).


FITZ, Lt. Tresham Vivian, R.W. Fus.


FITZMAURICE, Capt. Lindsay, Som. L.I. * F. to Nov. 16; wounded Sept. 15.


FLACKFELD, Lt. Alfred Edward, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

FOLLOWs, Lt. Charles Geoffrey Shield, L’pool R.: R. Coll. of Sci.
F OOT, Capt. P. B. D.-H. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
F OOT, Maj. Richard Cunningham, R.F.A.: R. Sch. of Mines * F. 14 to 16 and Jan. 17 to Feb. 19; Egypt 16: M.C.; Star of Roumania, Cheva-
lier.
F O R D, 2nd Lt. Fletcher Calvert, D. of Corn. L.I. * F. Apr. to Aug. 16 (wounded and inval.).
F O R D, 2nd Lt. Norman, R.E. * F. 16 to Apr. 18.
F O R E ST E R, Capt. Walter Waldorf, D. of Corn. L.I. * F. July 15 to Apr 16 (inval.); Palestine 18: M.C.
tamia Mch. 17 to Jan. 19.
elles May to Sept. 15 (inval.); F. Jan. 16 to Feb. 17 (inval.) and June to July 17.
F O R T, Lt. Cecil Walter, Devon. R. * F. May to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Apr. 18; F. Apr. 18 to Feb. 19: M.C.
F O U L S T O N, Capt. William Frederick, R.E.
F O W L E , Lt. Fulwar William Craven, R.E.
F O W L E R, Capt. Herbert Henry Charles, R.E.: King’s Coll. * F. July 16 to Jan. 19; wounded twice and gassed twice: M.C. with bar; men-
tioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (French).
F O X, Capt. Ralph Henry Shoolbred, R.E.: King’s Coll. * M.C.
F O X, Lt. Reginald William Lansly, Hamps. R.

249
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


FOXLEE, Lt. Ralph Rudd, R.E.


FOY, Maj. Philip Arnold, R.E. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (thrice).

FRANCE, Capt. William Henry, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll. • inval.

FRANCIS, Capt. Christopher Thomas, R. Scots: B.Sc., Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. July 15 to May 16.


FRANCIS, Lt. Wilfrid Frederick, Herts. R.: St. Mary’s Hosp. • F. May to July 16 (wounded) and Nov. 16 to July 17 (prisoner of War): M.C.


FRANK, Capt. Thomas Peirson, R.E.


FRAZER, Capt. (A/Maj.) Donald Richard, M.G. Corps: King’s Coll.


FREEMAN, Lt. Sydney E. Kent R. • inval.

FREEMAN, Capt. (A/Capt.) John Gibson Lockhart, M.G. Corps • F. Aug. to Oct. 17 (wounded) and Apr. to Feb. 19.

FREEMAN, Capt. Frank Richard, R.A.F.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Apr. to Sept. 18.


FREETH, Maj. Lancelot Gerhard Causton, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Mch. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

FRENCH, Capt. Archibald Charles, Lab. Corps: King’s Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Dec. 19.

ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Fry, Capt. Benjamin, R.A.O.C.
Fry, Lt. (A/Maj.) Hugh Guyon, R.E. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).
Fyer, Capt. George Reginald, Lan. Fus. & L’pool R.
Fugeman, Capt. William Alfred, R. Fus. • Dover Coast defence work 15 to Apr. 16; F. Apr. 16 to Dec. 17.
Fuller, Capt. Andrew Radburne, R.A.M.C.: St. Mary’s Hosp. • F.; inval. 17.
Gaitskell, Capt. Ewbank Rymer, Bedf. R.
Gallwey, Lt. (A/Capt.) Clarence Edmund, R. Dub. Fus. • Gallipoli, Salonika & Serbia Sept. 15 to Oct. 16 (inval.); F. Aug. to Oct. 18 (wounded and inval.);
Game, 2nd Lt. Walter Harold, York. R. • F. July to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.) and Feb. to Apr. 17.
Gammons, Lt. (A/Capt.) Leonard David, Spec. Lists: Birkbeck Coll. • F. 16 (inval.).
Gammon, Lt. Sidney, Hamps. R.: King’s Coll. • F. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.).
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

GAMON, 2nd Lt. Cyril Frederick, M.G. Corps. • F. (5 mos.); inval.
GARDNER, Capt. Cecil Frederick, S. Staff. R.: Battersea Poly.
GARDNER, Capt. Frederick John Baucher, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to Jan 19; wounded June 17: M.C.
GARDNER, Lt. Nigel Ernest Stanley, I.A.: St. Bart's Hosp. • M.C.
GARLAND, Capt. Herbert George, R.F.A. • F. Mch. 16 to Aug. 17 (wounded and inval.).
GARRAD, 2nd Lt. Edward Victor, R. Fus.: King's Coll. & Lond. Sch. of Econ. • Gallipoli Nov. 15 to Jan. 16; Egypt Jan. to Feb. 16; Mesopotamia Feb. to Apr. 16.
GARRARD, Capt. John Langley, Gen. List (Dent. Surg.): Guy's Hosp. • F. July to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.).
GARRETT, Maj. Hugh Francis Bradshaw, M.G. Corps (Capt. E. Surr. R.). • Salonika; N. Russia: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice); M.C. (Greek).
GARRETT, Lt. John Grafton, R.E.
GARRETT, Lt. Laurence, Worc. R.: King's Coll. • inval.
GARROW, Lt. Robert Joseph Saurice, R.G.A. • F. 17 (wounded); India Aug. 18 to Apr. 19.
GASKIN, Lt. Albert Edward, M.G. Corps.

252
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


GASSON, Lt. William Haycraft, R. War, R. • Egypt Feb. to July 16; Sal- onika July 16 to Oct. 18; S. Russia Jan. to May 19: mentioned in despatches.


GATES, Lt. Sugden, R.E. • Palestine July to Dec. 18; Egypt Jan. to June 19.


GAULD, 2nd Lt. William Forbes, R.E.

GAULTER, 2nd Lt. Charles Pendrick, L’pool R.: Sch. of Pharmacy • F. Nov. 15 to Aug. 16.


GAUNTLETT, Lt. (A/Capt.) Frederick Edward, R.A.F.: B.A., King’s Coll. • F. June 16 to May 18; wounded twice.


GEDYE, Capt. George Eric Rowe, New Armies & Staff. • F. Nov. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded) and July 18 to Mch. 19: mentioned in despatches.

GEEN, Capt. George Purdon, R.E.: King’s Coll. • M.C.


GEMMEL, Flg. Offr. Henry James, R.A.F.


GIBB, 2nd Lt. John Alexander Philip, R.E. • F. Mch. to July 17 (wounded) and Sept. 17 to Mch. 18 (inval.).


253
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

GIBSON, O. A. M., see MENDS-GIBSON.
GIBSON, Lt. Percival David, Lond. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 17 to Mch. 18 (prisoner of War): M.C.
GIBSON, Capt. Stanton, A. Cyclist Corps: B.Sc., Northern Poly. • Salonika Jan. 16 to Feb. 19 (inval.): mentioned in despatches.
GILBY, Capt. A. O. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).
GILHESPIE, Capt. Harry White, R.A.S.C.: E. Lond. Coll. • F. 14 to 16; Egypt 17; Cyprus Nov. 17 to Nov. 19.
GILL, Capt. (A/Maj.) Gordon Evans, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli; Salonika; Macedonia (2 yrs.); Palestine: mentioned in despatches (twice).
GILL, 2nd Lt. John Robert, Essex R.
GILLARD, Lt. Bertram James, R.E. • F. and Egypt 17 to Dec. 19.
GILLESPIE, Lt. Arthur Shaw, Lond. R.
GIMSON, Lt. Leonard Harvey, R.E. • F. Feb. 17 to June 19.
GLANVILLE, Lt. Frank Foster, Lab. Corps.
GLASSPOOLE, 2nd Lt. Grenfell Henry, R.A.F.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to June 18 (wounded and prisoner of War).
GLEASON, Lt. Louis Rutledge, County of London Yeomanry.
GLEAVE, 2nd Lt. Fergus, Glouc. R.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. May to July 16.
GLENN, Lt. David Corse, R. Berks. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. to Sept. 15.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

GLENIE, 2nd Lt. George Richard, R. Lanc. R.: King's Coll. • F. Apr. to Sept. 16.


GLINN, Lt. Roy James, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • F.


GLUCKSTEIN, Lt. Isidore Vincent, R.W. Kent R. • inval.


GOODING, Capt. Harold Cane, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. • M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

GODFREY, Maj. Edmondsbury Raymond Nares, D. of Corn. L.I. & Staff. • Salonika 16 to Nov. 18; Constantinople Nov. 18 to Oct. 19.

GOODILL, Lt. Stanley, Lond. R.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. July to Dec. 16; Salonika and Palestine Dec. 16 to Dec. 17.

GOFF, 2nd Lt. Alfred Laurence, R. Fus.: King’s Coll. • Dardanelles, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Nov. 15 to Jan. 17; wounded Dec. 16.


GOLDBERG, 2nd Lt. Philip Jonas, Midd’x R. • inval.


GOLDIE, Lt. (T/Capt.) Archibald Harold, Bedf. & Herts. R., R.A.F. & Staff. • F. June to Dec. 15: mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.


GOODALE, Lt. Ernest William, R. War. R.: King’s Coll. • Mesopotamia May 16 to July 18; Persia July to Aug. 18; Baku Aug. to Sept. 18; Trans-Caspia Sept. to Dec. 18: M.C.


GOODCHILD, Lt. Frederick Douglas, R.F.A. • F. Aug. to Dec. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to June 17; Egyptian E.F. June 17 to June 19.

GOODCHILD, Lt. John Townshend, R. Suss. R.

GOODMAN, 2nd Lt. Basil Harris, Norf. R. • F. to Sept. 15.


255


GOODWIN, Capt. James Alfred, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines. * F. Feb. 15 to Jan. 16; Salonika Jan. 16 to Oct. 18; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice); Medal for Military Merit, 4th Cl. (Greek).

GOODWIN, Lt. James Ernest, S. Lan. R. * F. Jan. to June 17 (wounded and inval.).


GOODYEAR, Lt. Geoffrey, M.G. Corps. * Egypt as trooper Apr. to Aug. 15; Gallipoli Aug. to Oct. 15; Egypt as officer May to July 16; F. July 16 to Mch. 19: M.B.E.


GORDON, Capt. Thomas Milford, R.E.: King's Coll. * F. Dec. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded) and June to July 17 (inval.).


GORDON-CLEATHER, Lt. Charles, R. Suss. R.


GOTCH, Capt. Thomas Hepburn, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. * F. May 16 to Nov. 19; wounded Apr. 18; mentioned in despatches.


256
FIRST GENERAL PARADE IN FRONT OF UNIVERSITY BUILDING AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, 12 MAY, 1909.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


GOWDRIDGE, Capt. Ernest, New Armies: Borough Rd. Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to May 17 (inval.) and Nov. 18 to Mch. 19: mentioned in despatches.

GRAHAM, Lt. (A/Capt.) Henry Scott, R.G.A.: King's Coll. • F. June 16 to Feb. 17 and July 17 to Apr. 19: M.C.


GRANGER-BROWN, see Brown, H.F.G.


GRANT, Capt. (A/Maj.) James Harold Dundas, R.A.F.

GRANTHAM, Lt. John Alpe, Rif. Brig.: City & Guilds Coll.


GRAY, Capt. Alfred John, R.F.A.: M.A., B.Sc., Edin. • F. Nov. to Dec. 15 and Mch. 16 to July 19; wounded June 17.


GRAY, Lt. Walter, E. Lan. R.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sc. & Battersea Poly. • Egypt. Mudros, and F. Nov. 15 to Nov. 16; wounded and inval.


GREEN, 2nd Lt. Donald Carman, Welch R.

GREEN, Maj. Douglas Harold, R.E & Staff: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Feb. 15 to Mch. 19: O.B.E.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (four times); Order of Crown of Roumania, Chevalier.


GREEN, Capt. James Nelson, R.G.A. • F. June 17 to Nov. 18.
GREEN, Capt. John Alexander, S, Staff. R. • Battersea Poly. • F. to Aug. 18.
GREEN, Capt. Ronald Benjamin, R.A.M.C. • Univ. Coll.
GREEN, Capt. Samuel Withers, Lond. R. • B.A., King's Coll. • F. Dec. 14 to June 16 (wounded and inval.) • mentioned in despatches.
GREENHILL, Lt. Arthur Leslie, A. Cyclist Corps • Salonika.
GREENHILL, Lt. Frank Allen, R.F.A. • F. June 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded).
GREENLAND, 2nd Lt. George Thomas, Tank Corps • F. Sept. 16 to May 17.
GREENOP, Lt. (A/Capt.) Maurice Edwin, D. of Corn. L.I. & I.A.
GREENSLADE, Lt. (A/Capt.) Charles Frederick Alexander, R.G.A. • F. Feb. to Aug. 17 and Nov. 17 to Mch. 19 • mentioned in despatches.
GREENWOOD, Obs. Offr. Eric Major, R.A.F.
GREEN, Lt. (A/Capt.) Gerald Joseph, S. Wales Bord. • Univ. Coll.
GREEN, Capt. John Stanley, New Armies.
GRiffin, Lt.-Col. Cyril James Anthony, R.A.M.C. • Univ. Coll. • F. • D.S.O. • mentioned in despatches (twice).
GRiffin, Lt. Richard Philip, R.E. • City & Guilds Coll. • F. July 15 to Sept. 17 (wounded) • mentioned in despatches.
GRiFFiTHS, Lt. Christopher William, R.E. • F. to Nov. 18.
GRimes, Lt. George Herbert, Lond. R. • F. • inval. July 16.
GRIMSDELL, Capt. Gerald Lucien, S, Lan. R. • King's Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to Aug. 16; wounded and inval. • M.C. • mentioned in despatches (twice.)
GRIFFER, Capt. Geoffrey Dowson, R.A.M.C. • Guy's Hosp. • E. Africa Jan. 16 to Apr. 18.
GROSE, Lt. Harold John, Lond. R. • F. June to Dec. 17 (wounded) and Apr. 18 to Mch. 19; wounded May 18: M.C.
GROSE, Lt. John Wellington, R.A.F. • B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • home serv.

258
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Grosvenor, Lt. Vernon Loesewitz, E. Kent R.


Grundy, Maj. Frank, R.E. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. * F. : M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice); Croix de Guerre (Belgian).


Hadden, Lt. Archibald Lomas, Lond. R. * F. Apr. to Dec. 16 (wounded and invalid).


Hairseine, Capt. Owen, R.A.M.C. : Midd'l Hosp. * F. Aug. 14 to Mch. 16 (invalid), and Nov. 16 to June 17; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).


Hall, Lt. Clement, Lond. R. * F. Nov. 14 to Feb. 15 (wounded and invalid); Sept. to Oct. 16 (wounded and invalid) and Dec. 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded and invalid).


259

HALL, Lt. Herbert Neville, H.A.C. & Lond. R.: City & Guilds Coll. & King’s Coll.


HALL, Capt. Stanley Allman, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • F. May 15 to Mch. 16 (inval.); Egyptian E.F. Jan. 18 to May 19.

HALLIFAX, Lt. Herbert Witten, R.E.: B.A., Oxf. • E. Africa Sept. 14 to 16; F. Aug. 17 to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches; Médaille d’Honneur avec glaives en Vermeil (French).

HAMBLY, Lt. Donald Montague, R.A.F.: Northampton Poly. • F. May 18 to Jan. 19 (inval.).


HAMILTON-WHITEFORD, see WHITEFORD.

HAMLYN, Lt. John Angell, M.G. Corps: King’s Coll. • F. July 16 to Jan. 17 and Jan. 18 to Mch. 19.

HAMMOND, 2nd Lt. Edward Holbrey, E. Surr. R. • F. Apr. to Nov. 18 (inval.).


HAMPSON, Lt. Leonard Percy, R.E. • F. Mch. to Oct. 18 (inval.).


HANCOCK, Maj. Allen Coulter, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. May 15 to Mch. 18; wounded twice and inval.: M.C. with two bars; mentioned in despatches.


HANDLEY, 2nd Lt. Arthur Lonsdale, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. Oct. 17 to Sept. 18 (inval.).


HANDS, Capt. (A/Maj.) Arthur Sheldon, Dorset R.: Midd’x Hosp. • M.C.


HANNAM, Lt. Sydney Philip, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Nov. 14 to July 16: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

HANSFORD, 2nd Lt. Sidney Howard, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • F.

HANSON, Lt. Frederick James Colin, I.A.

HARBY, Rev. Maurice Rammell, C/F: King’s Coll.

HARDING, 2nd Lt. Lionel Henry Powys, Leic. R. • F. June to Oct. 18: M.C.

HARWICK, 2nd Lt. George Harold James, W. York. R.: King’s Coll. • F. June 17 to May 18; inval.


260
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

HARDY, Lt. (A/Capt.) Oscar King, Lond. R.: R. Dent. Hosp. • F. Sept. to Nov. 16; Salonika Nov. 16 to July 17; Egypt and Palestine July 17 to Jan. 19.
HARE, 2nd Lt. Stanley Grant, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll. • Egypt and Palestine May 16 to Apr. 17.
HARFORD, Lt. Percy, R.F.A. • F. (2 yrs. 3 mos.).
HARLEY, Lt. William, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to May 17 (inval.) and Dec. 17 to Nov. 18 (inval.).
HARPER, 2nd Lt. Robert Colin, R.E. • F. July to Apr. 19.
HARRINGTON, Capt. Edwyn John, Lond. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • Malta Sept. 14 to Jan. 15; F. Jan. 15 to Aug. 18; wounded twice: mentioned in despatches (twice).
HARRINGTON, Lt. Frederick Herbert Louis, I. Gds.
HARRIS, 2nd Lt. Alfred Abraham, Midd’x R. • F. July to Sept. 16.
HARRIS, Lt. Ernest Frederick, Gen. List.
HARRIS, 2nd Lt. Henry Lionel, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. Sept. to Dec. 15: mentioned in despatches.
HARRIS, 2nd Lt. Herbert Traer, R.W. Surr. R.
HARRIS, Lt. Jack, Midd’x R. • home serv: inval.
HARRIS, Lt. James Lonsdale, R.E.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. & R. Sch. of Mines. • Egypt June to Aug. 15; Gallipoli Aug. 15 to Jan. 16; Egypt Jan. to May 16; Mudros May to Nov. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to Jan. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
HARRIS, Lt. Lawrence Ernest, M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to Oct. 17 (wounded and inval.).
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

HARRISON, Capt. Harry St. John, York, R. * F. Aug. to Nov. 17; inval.
HARRISON, Capt. Percy Swinford, R.A.S.C.
HARRISON, Lt. Ralph John, R.E. * F. Dec. 16 to June 18 (wounded and inval.).
HARRISON, Capt. William Llewellyn Aplin, R.A.M.C.: St. Mary's Hosp. * F. Apr. to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.); Jan. to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Feb. 18 (inval.) : M.C.
HART, Lt. Geoffrey, R.G.A.

262
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Hartog, Midshipman Norman Baden, R.N.V.R.: City & Guilds Coll.

Hartridge, Lt. Reginald William Osmond, R.E.: King's Coll.


Harvey, Lt. Charles Edward, Notts. Yeomanry & Notts. & Derby. R.

Harvey, Capt. Hugh Charles, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches.

Harvey, Capt. Martin Mornement, Notts. & Derby. R. • F.: D.S.O.; M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches.

Harvey, Lt. Norman Underwood, R.A.F.

Harvey, 2nd Lt. Robert Donald, Lab. Corps.

Haselden, Lt. John Oliver, Hamps. Yeomanry. • home serv.


Hastie, Lt. Leonard William, Glouc. R. • wounded and inval.

Hatfield, Lt. Morgan Besley, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to Nov. 15; Egypt and Salonika May to Dec. 16 (wounded).


Havelock-Allan, Lt. Henry Ralph Moreton, S. Gds. • F. (5 mos.).


Haward, Capt. Frederick Bernard, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.

Hawdon, Capt. Rupert Ayrton, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches (twice).

Hawes, Maj. Charles George, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. & R. Coll. of Sci. • Gallipoli and Sinai Aug. 15 to Apr. 17; Egyptian E.F. Apr. 17 to Jan. 19; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).


Hawker, Lt. John Raymond Stuart, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Jan. to July 16 (wounded and inval.).


Hawkins, Lt. Charles Frederick, Spec. Lists (Dent. Surg.): Guy's Hosp. • F. as private (12 mos.): M.M.


263
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

HAYCRAFT, Lt. John Montagu, R.W. Kent R.: City & Guilds Coll. • home serv.
HAYTHORNTWAITE, Lt. William, S. Lan. R.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. 16 to 17; invalid.
Hayton, 2nd Lt. Walter James, York. R. • F. July to Sept. 16.
Hayward, Capt. Kenneth Alfred, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to Apr. 16; gassed, wounded and invalid.
Haywood, 2nd Lt. Brian George Edwin, R.W. Surr. R. • F.; wounded and invalid. • M.C.
Hazlerigg, Lt. Martival Grey, R.F.A.
Heading, Lt. (A/Capt.) Frank Reginald, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to Feb. 19.
Healy, Lt. Francis Joseph, R.E.
Heaton, 2nd Lt. Eric Rupert, Midd'x R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Feb. to July 16.

264
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


HENDERSON, Lt. Francis Adrian, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. 16 to July 17 (wounded and inval.).

HENDERSON, Lt. George Douglas, R.E. • F. 18: M.C.

HENDERSON, Lt. George Edward, York. R. • F. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.).


HENDREY, Capt. Frank, Spec. Lists (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.): Battersea Poly. • F. as private Dec. 15 to Dec. 17 and as officer Nov. 18 to Oct. 19: D.C.M.; M.M.


HENLEY, 2nd Lt. Frederick Louis, Notts. & Derby. R.: M.A., Dublin; King’s Coll. • F. Aug. to Oct. 16.


HENZELL, 2nd Lt. John Sithern, R.E. • B.Sc.


HEPBURN, Flt. Offr. George Donald, R.N. • inval.


HEWER, Lt. Austin George, R.A.F.: Midd’x Hosp. • mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.

HEWER, Lt. Christopher Langton, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., St. Bart’s Hosp. • home serv. (inval.).

HEWETT, Capt. Arthur Frederick, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. June 15 to Jan. 16 (wounded and inval.).

265
Hewitt, 2nd Lt. Geoffrey George, R.E.

Heyward, 2nd Lt. Maurice, Dorset. R.: B.A., King’s Coll. • F. July 15 to July 16.
Heywood, Capt. Colin Goldsworthy, C. Gds.
Hibbert, Rev. Harold Victor, C/F: King’s Coll. • Salonika 18.
Hicks, 2nd Lt. Walter Gerald, R. Fus.: Univ. Coll. • F. to Aug. 15.
Hickson, Capt. Eric Blanford, R.A.M.C.: Univ. Coll. • F. as dresser 14; India as officer Apr. 17 to Mch. 19.
Hill, 2nd Lt. Benjamin Godlonton, R.F.A.: King’s Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to June 17: M.C.
Hill, Capt. John, Australian Inf.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • wounded: M.C.
Hillebrandt, 2nd Lt. Frederick Edmund, R.F.C. • Egypt Jan. 16; Salonika; inval. Sept. 16.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


HILLIER, Capt. Harold, R.A.F.: Borough Rd. Coll. • Salonika Sept. 15 to June 17; Egypt June 17 to Apr. 18; Salonika Apr. 18 to Apr. 19: D.F.C.; mentioned in despatches.


HILTON-JONES, see Jones, R.O.H.

HINCE, Lt. Harry Archer, R.A.F.

HIND, Capt. (A/Lt.-Col.) Hugh William, I.A. • Gallipoli Aug. to Nov. 15; Egypt and Palestine Nov. 15 to Oct. 18; India Oct. 18 to Apr. 19: D.S.O.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).


HINDELL, Capt. Harold Goodall, R.E.: Northern Poly. & Northampton Poly. • N. Russia: M.B.E.


HITCHCOCK, Capt. Humphrey Knight, R.A.F.

HOARE, Capt. Edwin Salter, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Mch. 18 to Mch. 19: M.C.


HOBLEY, Lt. Frank Ernest, R.A.F. & Staff: City & Guilds Coll.

HOBSON, Lt. Ernest Noël, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: M.C.


HODES, 2nd Lt. Francis Percy, R. War. R. • F. May to July 16.

HODGEN, Capt. Gordon West, I.A.: R. Coll. of Sci. • India: M.B.E.
HODGES, Capt. Robert Hamer, R.A.M.C. : M.B., B.S., King's Coll. & Hosp. • F. Egypt and Mesopotamia 14 to 18 : M.C.


HODKIN, Capt. Wilfred, I.A. : S.W. Poly. • F. Aug. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded) ; India Apr. 18 to Jan. 20.


HODSON, 2nd Lt. Robert Charles, R.E. : King's Coll.

HOFMEISTER, see AUBREY.


HOGG, Capt. Samuel Rolleston, Gen. List & Staff. • F. : D.S.O. ; M.C. with bar ; mentioned in despatches.


HOLLAND, Capt. Edgar Stopford, R.W. Kent. R. & Staff. • M.B.E.

HOLLAND, Lt. Francis Chaplin, R.E. : B.Sc., McGill. • Gallipoli July to Nov. 15 (wounded) ; Mesopotamia Aug. 18 to Apr. 19 ; India Apr. to Aug. 19 : Croix de Guerre (French).

HOLLIDAY, Lt. Ernest John Gordon, York, L.I. : Univ. Coll. • F. July to Nov. 16 (inval.) and Aug. to Dec. 17 (inval.).

HOLLIDGE, Lt. Sydney George, S. Staff. R. & M.G. Corps : Goldsmiths' Coll. • Salonika July to Dec. 16 (inval.) ; Mesopotamia May 17 to Jan. 18 (wounded and inval.) ; India Jan. 18 to Apr. 19 ; inval.


HOLLOWAY, Lt. Herbert John, R.G.A.

HOLMEN, Lt. Edward Henry, R.E. • Nyasaland as volunteer 15 ; Salonika as officer Jan. 17 to June 18.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

HOLMES, Capt. Howard Morell, Leins. R.
HOLMES, Lt. Leslie Stuart, Som. L.I. • F. Jan. to Mch. 16 (wounded and inval.); and July to Oct. 16 (inval.).
HOLMES, Capt. Tom, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll • Isle of Sheppey and North Sea patrols; inval.
HOLMSTROM, Lt. Johannes Edwin, R.F.A.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Nov. 17 (wounded) and June 18 to Jan. 19.
HOMÉ-GALL, Lt. Willie Bolingbroke, R. Fus. • F. May to July 16 and Nov. 16 to May 18.
HONEY, 2nd Lt. George Denis, R.W. Surr. R.
HONEY, Lt. George Ronald, R. Lanc. R. • Salonika Jan. 16 to Sept. 18: M.C.
HONNOR, Lt. Alfred Pearman, E. Surr. R.: S.E. Agric. Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to Aug. 16 (wounded) and Apr. to Aug. 17 (wounded and inval.).
HOOPER, Capt. John Yelland, R.E. & Staff. • F. July 17 to Mch. 19.
Hooton-Smith, Lt. Eric William, R.A.F.
HOPE, Lt. Frederick, K.R. Rif. C. • F. (15 mos.); wounded.
HOPFELL, Lt. James Handley, Leic. R. • F. to Nov. 16.
HOFER, Capt. Albert Nicholson, King’s Sch. (Grantham) O.T.C.: Univ. Coll. • home serv.
HORNE, Capt. George Francis Troup, Inns of Court O.T.C.: B.A., Birkbeck Coll. • F.

269
HORSFORD, Capt. Harry Cunvin, R. Berks. R. * F. to Oct. 15; twice wounded and inval.; and Aug. 16 to Apr. 17.
HOTINE, Lt. John, M.G. Corps: King's Coll. * F. May to June 16 (wounded and inval.).
HOW, 2nd Lt. Thomas Hugh, N. Lan. R. * F. Aug. 17 to Mch. 18 (inval.).
HOWE, 2nd Lt. William, R.E. * Mesopotamia (14 mos.).
HOWELLS, Lt. Daniel Peter, R.E.
HOWES, Capt. Reginald Mowling, York. R. * F. Mch. to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. 17 to May 18 (prisoner of War): M.C.
HOWIE, 2nd Lt. Andrew Sheddon, R.E.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Hughes, Lt. Hugh Burgess, R.F.A. : LL.B. * F. June 16 to Apr. 17 (inval.).


Hughes, Lt. Llewelyn Benjamin Lomas, R.F.A. : City & Guilds Coll. * F. June to Nov. 16 ; Salonika Nov. 16 to July 17 ; Palestine July 17 to May 18 ; wounded Oct. 17 ; F. May 18 to Nov. 19 : mentioned in despatches.


HUMPHREYS, Lt. (A/Capt.) Leonard, R.F.A. • F. Aug. 16 to Sept. 17 (wounded); Italy Dec. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. 18 to Mch. 19; wounded Mch. 18: M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches (twice); Ordre de la Couronne avec Croix de Guerre, Chevalier (Belgian).

HUMPHRIES, Lt. Reginald Henry, R.A.F. • F. (7 mos.).

HUMPHrys, Surg. Frederick James, R.N. • M.D., B.Sc., St. Thomas's Hosp. • Gallipoli June to Sept. 15.

HUNOT, Surg. Lt. Frank Cornwell, R.N. • Guy's Hosp. • North Sea 14; E. Mediterranean 15 to 16; Cape of Good Hope Naval Hosp. 17 to 18.

HUNT, Lt. Arnold, R.A.F. • Univ. Coll.


HURLSTONE-PIPEr, 2nd Lt. Vernon Hubert, R.G.A. • inval.

HURWITZ, Lt. William, S. Lan. R. • Univ. Coll. • F. Sept. to Oct. 15; Macedonia Nov. 15 to Sept. 18 (wounded).

Husband, 2nd Lt. Donald Irons, Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. • Univ. Coll. • F. to Aug. 16.

HUSSEY, 2nd Lt. Charles Francis, Glouc. R • Italy Apr. to Sept. 18; F. Sept. to Oct. 18.

Hussey, Captain L. D. A. (see under “ Officers and Former Officers ”).


Hyde, Maj. Claudius George, R.G.A. • R. Coll. of Sci. • F. July 15 to Dec. 18; wounded Aug. 16: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).


Hyrons, 2nd Lt. Francis Austin, Notts & Derby. R. • King’s Coll. • F. July to Sept. 16.


Inglis, Lt.-Col. Richard, K.R. Rif. C. (Maj. R.A.F.) • B.Sc., Goldsmiths’ Coll. • F. • D.S.O.; mentioned in despatches (three).

Inglis, Lt. Ronald Alexander, R.E. • B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Jan. 17 to Nov. 18.

Ingoldby, Capt. Christopher Martin, R.A.M.C. • Lond. Hosp. • India
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Aug. 14 to May 16; Mesopotamia and N. Persia May 16 to Oct. 19: mentioned in despatches.

INGPEN, Lt. Edward Lucian, Northern Rhodesia Police: City & Guilds Coll. • E. Africa to June 16.

INGRAM, Lt. George, R.E.: S.W. Poly. • India 17.


IRELAND, Lt. Leonard Jack, Middd’x R. & Herts. R.


ISADORE-ISAACS, Lt. Horace, Tank Corps.


JACK, Capt. Ronald Ian, New Armies & Staff.

JACKS, Capt. Cuthbert Charles Rydon, North’n. R. • F. May 15 to Sept. 18. (wounded and inval.) • M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches.

JACKSON, 2nd Lt. (T/Lt.) Albert Leslie, Middd’x R. • F. Oct. 15 to Feb. 16 (wounded).


JACKSON, 2nd Lt. Henry Stewart, Yorks. L.I.: Lond. Hosp. • F. with Brit. Red Cross and later as officer June to July 16.

JACKSON, Lt. John, R. Lanc. R.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. May to Aug. 16 (wounded, gassed and inval.).

JACKSON, Lt. John Alfred, R.G.A. • F. May 17 to Oct. 18 (wounded): M.C.


JACKSON, Capt. Walter Frederick, R.A.S.C. • M.C.

JACOB, 2nd Lt. Henry William James, Lond. R. • F. July to Oct. 17.

JACOB, Sub-Lt. Herbert Spencer, R.N.V.R. • inval.

JACOBS, Capt. Ben, R. Lanc. R. • wounded twice: M.C.


JAMES, Lt. (A/Capt.) Duty George, M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll.


JAMES, Capt. Lionel Beresford, Rif. Brig.: Guy’s Hosp. • Egypt 15 to June 17.

James, Surg. Sub.-Lt. Thomas, R.N.V.R.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • Dover Patrol Jan. to Mch. 17 (wounded); Grand Fleet May to July 17; Russian Convoy work July to Sept. 17; inval.


Jamison, Lt. Ernest Henry, Tank Corps: Birkbeck Coll.


Jardine, 2nd Lt. Ivor Kenneth, R.E.

Jarrett, Lt. Howard Dudley, York. & Lanc. R. • F. Apr. to Aug. 16 (inval.).

Jarvis, Lt. Arthur Stopford, Lond. R. • F. Nov. 16 to Jan. 17 & Aug. to Sept. 18: M.C.

Jay e, 2nd Lt. Harold Conway, W. York. R. • F. May to July 16.


Jenkins, Lt. David John, M.G. Corps: S.W. Poly. • F. July 16 to Aug. 18.


Jenner-Clarke, 2nd Lt. R. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").


Jennings, Lt. Laurence Herbert, E. Surr. R. • F. as private June to Oct. 15 & Mch. to July 16 and as officer Apr. to Aug. 17 (prisoner of War).


Jennings, Lt. Walter Glynmore, Midd’x R.: Univ. Coll. • Egypt May to June 17; India July 17 to May 19.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

JEFSON, Capt. William Baly, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. July 15 to Oct. 17 (wounded and inval.): M.C.


JESSOP, Capt. Herbert Turner, Essex R.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Dec. 16 to Nov. 17 (wounded and prisoner of War); inval.


JINKS, Capt. John Clarence, Tank Corps: Birkbeck Coll. & Sch. of Pharmacy • F. (2 yrs. 3 mos.) ; wounded twice: M.C.

JOHN, Lt. David Martin, R.A.F. • F. Feb. to July 16 and May to Sept. 18 (prisoner of War).


JOHNS, Capt. Llewellyn Price, R.A.M.C.: King’s Coll.


JOHNSTON, Lt. Frederick Arthur, R.F.A.

JOHNSON, Maj. Frederick Henry, R.E.: B.Sc., Battersea Poly. • F. July to Sept. 15 (wounded and inval.) and Jan. 16 to Nov. 17: V.C.


JOHNSON, Lt. Walter James, Lond. R.: Birkbeck Coll. • inval.

JOHNSON, Maj. William, R.A.M.C.: M.D., B.S., Guy’s Hosp. • F. 15 to 19: M.C.

JOHNSON, Lt. William, E. Surr. R.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. & Battersea Poly • F. Aug. to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. to Apr. 18 (wounded and inval.).


JOHNSTON, Lt. Robert James, R.E. • Mesopotamia and India.


JOHNSTON, Maj. William George, R.A.M.C.: St. Mary’s Hosp. • M.C.

JOHNSTONE, Lt. John Douglas, R. Lanc. R.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. Mch. to June 16 (wounded and inval.) and Sept. 16 to July 17; wounded Nov. 16.

JOHNSTONE, Lt. John Pulteney Hope, I.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • Mesopotamia and India Apr. 16 to Feb. 18.
Jolly, Lt. Mervyn Aird, Midd’x R. & T.F. Res. • F. Nov. 17; inval.
Jones, Lt. Albert Ivor, R.E. • F. May 16 to May 17 (inval.).
Jones, Capt. Alfred Kenneth Ince, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • Meso-
potamia Oct. 18 to Feb. 19.
Jones, Capt. Bertram Owen, S. Wales Bord. (Lt. I.A.): Univ. Coll. • F. July to Aug. 15 (wounded) and Aug. 16 to Mch. 18 (wounded); India Jan. 19 to Jan. 20: mentioned in despatches.
Jones, Lt. Edward Melville Royds, D. of Corn. L.I.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to Sept. 18 (wounded).
Jones, Lt. Edward Oswald, R.E.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. & R. Sch. of Mines, • F. Mch. 16 to May 17; wounded July 16.
Jones, Lt. George Sydney, R.E.: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • F. Apr. to Aug. 17 (gassed and inval.).
Jones, Lt. Harry, R.E.: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. & Lond. Day Tr. Coll. • F. as cpl. 15 to Nov. 16 (gassed and inval.) and Feb. to June 17 and as officer June 17 to June 18 (wounded and inval).
Jones, Lt. (A/Capt.) Herbert Martin Royds, Lond. R.: Midd’x Hosp. • F. June 17 to May 18; gassed.
Jones, Lt. Horace Naismith, R.F.A.: Battersea Poly. • F. Feb. to July 16 (wounded) and May 17 to Sept. 18 (gassed and inval.).
Jones, 2nd Lt. John Sharpley, R.E.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • F. as private (13 mos.).
Jones, 2nd Lt. Mortimer, R.W. Fus.: Goldsmiths’ Coll. • Salonika as cpl. and F. as officer.
Jones, Capt. (A/Maj.) Richard Orthun Hilton, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. wounded Sept. 15 and Apr. 17; Egypt and Salonika; inval.: M.C.
Jones, Capt. Robert Arthur, Norf. R.: B.A., King’s Coll. • F. Jan. 16 to May 18 (gassed); Palestine and Egypt Sept. 18 to Feb. 19: M.C.
Jones, Lt. (A/Capt.) Robert Edward, Lond. R. • F. 16; Salonika 17; Palestine 17 to 18; F. 18: M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


JONES, Lt. William Owen, M.G. Corps : King's Coll. • F. May to June 16 and Jan. to Mch. 18 (prisoner of War)

JONES, Capt. William Vestey, Lan. Fus. • Egypt Nov. 15 to Oct. 16 ; Salonika Oct. 16 to June 18 ; F. June 18 to Mch. 19.

JONES, Lt. Wyndham Percy, R.E. : R. Sch. of Mines. • M.C.

JOSEPH, Capt. Michael, M.G. Corps. • F. June 16 to July 17.

JOSEPH, Capt. Samuel Gluckstein, R. Ir. Regt. • F. ; mentioned in despatches.


JOY, 2nd Lt. Edward Sydney, R. Berks. R. • F. to Aug. 16.


JOYCE, 2nd Lt. James, Lan. Fus. : King's Coll. • Gallipoli June to Aug. 15.


KARN, Lt. Reginald George, Essex R. : Univ. Coll. • M.C.

KAYLOR, Lt. Edward, R.E. • F. 16 to 18 : M.C.


KEESEY, Capt. Edward Walton, R.A.F.


KELLAND, 2nd Lt. Reginald Henry, Midd'x R. • F. Apr. 15 ; inval.

KELLETT, Lt.-Col. John Philip, Lond. R. : King's Coll. • Malta Sept. 14 to Jan. 15 ; F. Jan. 15 to Aug. 17 (wounded) and Jan. 18 to Mch. 19 ; wounded Aug. 18: D.S.O. with bar; M.C. ; mentioned in despatches (four times).

KELLIE, 2nd Lt. Leslie Lawrence, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to Feb. 17.


KEMP, Lt. Edward Anthony, R.A.O.C.


KENCHINGTON, Bt.-Maj. Arthur George, E. Kent R. & Tank Corps : B.A., E. Lond. Coll. • F. July 15 to July 16 (wounded) and Nov. 16 to Oct. 17 (inval.) and Apr. 18 to Mch. 19 : M.C. ; mentioned in despatches ; Croix de Guerre (French).
KENNEDY, 2nd Lt. Alfred Baldry, R.E.
KENNEDY, Capt. Anthony, I.M.S. : B.A., Camb. ; Midd'x Hosp. • F. Sept. 14 to Nov. 15 ; Mesopotamia Nov. 15 to Apr. 16 ; India Apr. 16 to May 17 (inval.) ; Mesopotamia May 17 to May 18 ; Palestine May 18 to Oct. 19.
KENNEDY, Lt. John Sinclair, R.E. : M.A., B.Sc., Glasgow. • F. Sept. 17 to May 18 (wounded) ; India Sept. 18 to Mch. 19 : M.C.
KENNY, Lt. Hugh St. John, S. Wales Bord.
KENT-JONES, Lt. Lionel John, Lond. R. • F. as private June to Aug. 16 and as officer Feb. to Dec. 17 (wounded) : M.C.

KERRIDGE, 2nd Lt. Oswald Alfred, Durh. L.I. : Goldsmiths' Coll. • F. to July 16.
KIDD, Maj. (A/Lt.-Col.) Gerald Patrick, R.A.M.C. : St. Thomas's Hosp. • F. July 15 to Mch. 19 : M.C.


KILLINGBACK, Lt. Stanley Gordon, R.E. : Northampton Poly. • F. June to Aug. 16.


KIMPTON, Capt. Charles Henry Dearlove, W. Rid. R. : King's Coll. • F. May 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded) and Apr. to Oct. 18 (wounded) : M.C.

KING, Lt. Alexander Trevelyan, R.E. • F. June 17 to Jan. 18 ; wounded twice.


KING, Lt. James Lawrence, Gen. List : B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to July 16 ; wounded Dec. 15 ; India Apr. 17 ; Mesopotamia Apr. to Dec. 17 ; Egypt and Palestine Jan. 18 to Jan. 19.

KING, 2nd Lt. Maurice Edmund, Midd'x R. : Univ. Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to Mch. 16.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

KING, Lt. Maurice Harry, R.E. : B.Sc. • East Africa as volunteer Aug. 14 to Nov. 16; F. as officer Mch. 18 to May 19.


KING, Capt. Stephen Holmes, R.E. : King’s Coll. • F. Aug. 16 to Mch. 17

KING, Lt. Thomas Charles, M.G. Corps.


KINGSBURY, Lt. Allan Neave, R.F.A. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. & Midd’x Hosp. • F. July 16 to June 17 (inval.).


KIPPAK, 2nd Lt. Arthur Haddon, E. York. R. • F. Apr. to July 16.

KIRBY, Maj. Harold Lepine, Tank Corps (Capt. R. Fus.) : King’s Coll. • F. May to June 15 (wounded) and Dec. 16 to Aug. 17 (wounded) and June 18 to Mch. 19 : M.C.; mentioned in despatches.


KIRKLAND, Lt. Francis Alfred, M.G. Corps. • F. Aug. 16 to Mch. 18 (prisoner of War) : M.C.

KIRKPATRICK, 2nd Lt. John, R.E.


KNAPP, Lt. William Henry, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to May 19.


KNIGHT, 2nd Lt. Patrick Eugene, R.E. • F. Apr. 18 to Jan. 19 : mentioned in despatches; Order of Star of Roumania, Chevalier.

KNIGHT, Flt. Sub.-Lt. Ronald Victor, R.N.A.S. : Guy’s Hosp. • F. May to Nov. 15 (inval.).

KNIGHT, Maj. Royston Engleheart, R.E. • Univ. Coll. • F. July 15 to July 18 : M.C.


279
Koenig, 2nd Lt. François Xavier, R.E. • F. Aug. 18 to Mch. 19.
Krohn, Capt. (A/Maj.) Vere Ronald, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • M.C.
Kup, Lt. Frederick Conrad, R.E.: Univ. Coll.
Kydd, W. S., see Shand-Kydd.
Kynch, Lt. Gilbert Vivian, R.F.A.
Lacey, 2nd Lt. William Joseph, Midd’x R.: Univ. Coll. • F. 18 (5 mos.).
Lang, 2nd Lt. Harry Needham, York. R.: Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. to Sept. 16.
Lamb, Lt. Charles William, York. R.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. July 15 to Aug. 16 (wounded and inval.): M.C.
Lamb, 2nd Lt. John, R.E. • F. July to Oct. 17.
Lambert, Maj. Geoffrey, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • wounded: M.C.
Lambie, Lt. George Burgess, R.E.
Lampard, 2nd Lt. Oliver Champness Harding, Lond. R. • inval.
Landray, Maj. Frederick Gilbert, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt Dec. 15 to Apr. 16; F. Apr. 16 to Sept. 18 (inval.): mentioned in despatches.
Langdon, Lt. William Chappell Crocker, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to Mch. 17 (wounded) • mentioned in despatches.
Langford, 2nd Lt. Wallace George, K.R. Rif. C.: King’s Coll. • F. May to June 16.
Langley, Lt. Frank Wellesley Warren, Midd’x R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. July 16 to Oct. 17 and Apr. to Aug. 18 (wounded and inval.).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

LANGLEY, Lt. Leonard Charles, I.A. • F. and India Nov. 17 to Jan. 20.
LANGTON, Lt. Joseph Lawrence, R.A.F.

**LATHAM, Lt. Thomas Selby, R.F.A.: King's Coll. & Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. May 16 to Nov. 17.**

**LATHAM, Capt. William Paynton Ferris, Conn. Rang.: City & Guilds Coll.**

**LAUDER, Lt. (A/Capt.) Harold Victor Robert Thomas, R. Lanc. R.: St. Bart's Hosp.**

**LAUDER, Maj. (A/Lt.-Col.) James La Fayette, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • F.; prisoner of War 15; F. 16 to 19: D.S.O.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches and W.O. Communiqué.**

**LAUGHTON, Capt. Francis Eugène, Cam'n Highrs.: King's Coll. • F. and Black Sea: M.C.; mentioned in despatches (thrice).**

**LAUGHTON, Lt. Hubert Henry Schomberg, M.G. Corps: King's Coll. • F. Aug. 16 to Oct. 18 (wounded and inval.).**

**LAWER, Lt. Arthur Victor, Yorks. L.I. • inval.**


**LAWRENCE, Capt. William Bertram, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • F.; wounded Sept. 16.**

**LAWRIE, Capt. John Wilson, R.E.: B.Sc., Africa. • Africa as private Sept. 14 to Sept. 15; F. as officer Sept. 16 to May 19: M.C.**


**LAXTON, 2nd Lt. Archar Benjamin, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Feb. to July 17.**

**LAXTON, Lt. Frank Charles, R.A.F.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • home serv.**

**LAYMAN, 2nd Lt. Douglas Arthur Campbell, Lan. Fus.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • F. as private Oct. to Nov. 14; H.M.H.S. Glengorm Castle Nov. 14 to Aug. 15; F. as officer Jan. to Feb. 16.**

**LAYMAN, Lt. Eric Hugh Campbell, R.E. • F. Oct. 16 to Aug. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. 18 to Apr. 19: M.C.**

**LAZARUS, Lt. Frank Jacob, Gen. List & Staff. • inval.**

**LEA, Capt. Edmund Thomas Howard, R.A.M.C.: King's Coll. & Westminster Hosp.**

**LEACH, Lt. George Bertram, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to July 17 (wounded and inval.).**

**LEADER, 2nd Lt. Thomas Henry, R.E.**

**LEAN, Capt. Frank Cecil, Spec. Lists (Dent. Surg.): Guy's Hosp.**

**LEAPINGWELL, Capt. Bernard Robert, R.E.**

Legg, Capt. James, R.E.: B.Sc, King's Coll. * F. Nov. 15 to May 17 (wounded) and Oct. 18 to Mch. 19: mentioned in despatches; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italian).
Legg, Capt. Will, R.E.: B.Sc, King's Coll. * F. Feb. 16 to Mch. 18 (wounded and prisoner of War).
Le Gros Clark, Capt. Cyril Drummond, I.A.: King's Coll.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Sept. to Dec. 14; F. as officer May 15 to Jan. 16; Macedonia Jan. to Nov. 16 (inval.); F. Apr. to Aug. 17 (inval.) and Nov. 17 to Apr. 19.


Leveson, Lt. Rudolph Marcus, Durh. L.I. • F. June 16 to Dec. 17.

Levy, Lt. Basil Davies Griffith, York. R.

Levey, Lt. Sivori Antonio Joachim, W. York. R. • F. Jan. to June 17 (wounded and inval.).


Levkind, 2nd Lt. Disraeli Hyman, R.E. • S.W. Africa and F.: M.C.


Levy, Lt. Jacob, R. Fus.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F.: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.


Lewis, Capt. Arthur Wagstaff, R.E.

Lewis, 2nd Lt. Frederic James Deakin, R.E. • inval.


Lewis, 2nd Lt. Maurice, R. Fus.: King’s Coll. • F. as private Nov. 15 to Nov. 16; wounded twice: M.M.


Lewis, Lt. William Herbert, Gen. List.

Liddle, Lt. Maurice George, R.F.A. • inval.


Lightwood, 2nd Lt. Reginald Cyril, R.G.A.: King’s Coll. • F. July to Oct. 17 (wounded and inval.).

Lilley, 2nd Lt. John Leslie, E. Kent R. • F.

LION, Lt. (A/Capt.) Bernard Samuel, R.E. : B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. * Egypt (3 mos.) and F. (1 yr. 9 mos.) : mentioned in despatches.
LITTLE, 2nd Lt. Reginald, Norf. R. : Mesopotamia Dec. 15 to May 16 (wounded and inval.).
LLEWELLYN, Major Ernest Hugh, Staff (Capt. Dorset R.) * F. Apr. 16 to Apr. 19 : M.C. ; mentioned in despatches ; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italian).
LLOYD, Lt. Reginald Bertram, Worc. R. * Salonika Oct. 16 to Apr. 17 (prisoner of War) ; escaped July 18 ; Salonika July 18 to Oct. 19 : mentioned in W.O. Communiqué.

284
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Lloyd, Lt. William Walter, Midd'x R. • F.
Lloyd-Davies, see Davies, J. W. L.
Lloyd-Williams, Capt. Iorwerth Hubert, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • F. Mch 15 to Jan. 19; M.C.
Lloyd-Williams, Surg. Lt. Pierce, R.N.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • H.M.H.S. Glenart Castle as dresser Nov. 14 to May 15; Battle Cruiser Squadron as officer 16 to 17; H.M.S. Tarantula, China Squadron, 19.
Lockwood, Capt. James Horace, R.F.A. • F. Mch. to Sept. 16 and Mch. 17 to June 18; inval.
Lodge, Lt. Alfred, New Armies: B.Sc., King’s Coll. & Battersea Poly.
Lodge, Lt. John, Bedf. R.: B.A., King’s Coll. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. as private Jan. to Mch. 15 (wounded) and as officer Mch. to Sept. 16 (wounded).
Loewe, Capt. Leopold, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. to Apr. 16.
Long, Lt. Alfred James, N. Staff. R. & Leic. R.: LL.B. • F. July to Sept. 16 (wounded) and Aug. 17 to Mch. 19.
Lonsdale, Capt. Thomas Wilkes, D. of Corn. L.I.: Battersea Poly. • F. July 15 to June 16: M.C.


LOVELOCK, Capt. Arthur Reginald, Cam'n Highrs. • F. Sept. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.) and Oct. 17 to Mch. 18 (inval.) : mentioned in despatches. 

LOVETT, Capt. Owen, Devon. R. • F. Sept. 15 to Mch. 16; Salonika Mch. 16 to Apr. 17; wounded twice: mentioned in despatches. 

LOW, Capt. Eric Hendry Scott, Tank Corps • F. (1 yr.). 


LUCAS, 2nd Lt. Charles Edward Leslie, R.E. • F. May 18 to Mch. 19. 


LUCRAFT, Capt. Frederick Hickman, Gen. List & Staff : King's Coll. & Birkbeck Coll. • Salonika Jan. to July 16 (inval.); F. Apr. 17 to Apr. 19. 


LUKER, 2nd Lt. Sidney Land, R.E. : B.Sc., B'ham • F. Apr. to Oct. 18 (wounded). 


LUND, Lt. Percival Arthur, R.W. Fus. & R.A.F. • F. Aug. 16 to Mch. 17 (inval.); Salonika July 17 to Feb. 18; Macedonia, Serbia and Bulgaria Feb. to Nov. 18; Egypt Nov. 18 to Apr. 19. 


LYON, 2nd Lt. Norman, L'pool R. • home serv.; inval. 

LYSON, Lt. Cecil Hynes, R.A.O.C. 


LYWARD, 2nd Lt. George Aubrey, Camb. & County Sch. O.T.C. : King's Coll. 


MACALEVEY, Capt. Gerald Esmond, R.A.M.C. : St. Mary's Hosp. • F. : M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Mcalister, Lt. D. A. (See under "Officers and Former Officers").
Mcalpin, Maj. Kenneth Fergus, M.G. Corps: Guy's Hosp. • Dardanelles 15 (4 mos.); Egypt 16 (2 mos.); F. 16 (6 mos.); Palestine 17 to 18 (12 mos.); F. 18 to 19 (12 mos.); wounded Aug. 16: mentioned in despatches (twice).

McCann, Capt. James Galway, R.A.M.C.: St. Thomas's Hosp. • H.M.H.S. with I.M.S. Glenart Castle 14 to 15; Salonika as officer 18 to 19.
McCarthy, 2nd Lt. George, Lond. R. • home serv.
McClymont, Capt. Cecil Granville, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • F. Jan. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.).
McDowell, Capt. Cuthbert Henry, R.E.
MacFarlane, Lt. (A/Capt.) Malcolm, R.E.: Northern Poly. • F. Apr. 16 and July 16 to Jan. 19: M.C.
MacGrath, Capt. Walter Michael Anthony, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines. • N. Russia: M.C.; Croix de Guerre (French).


McINTYRE, Lt. William Angus, R.E. : B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • F. Mch. 16 to June 17 (inval.) and Dec. 17 to June 18 (wounded and inval.).


MACKAY, 2nd Lt. Alexander Davis, R.E. • South Africa and F.

McKay, Capt. John Bowen, R.F.A. • Salonika and Black Sea : mentioned in despatches (twice).


MACKENZIE, Lt. James, S. Gds. : King’s Coll. • F. Mch. to May 15.


Mackenzie, 2nd Lt. Murdo, R. Highrs. : Guy’s Hosp. • F. to Nov. 15.

Mackenzie, Capt. Roderick Henry Turing, Midd’x R. (Brig. Maj. Staff) : City & Guilds Coll. • India : mentioned in despatches.

Mckenzie, 2nd Lt. William, Lond. R. : St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. 16 ; wounded twice ; Palestine to Apr. 18.


Mackie, 2nd Lt. John Lovel Walker, Wilts. R.


Mackinnon, 2nd Lt. Louis Charles Bowden Fullarton, R.E. • F. Sept. to Nov. 16 and Oct. 17 to Mch. 18.

Mackintosh, 2nd Lt. Frederick James, Tank Corps • F. June to Nov. 18 (inval.).

Mackintosh, 2nd Lt. Hugh Stewart, R.F.A.


McLaren, 2nd Lt. John Duncan, M.G. Corps • F. Sept. 17 to Oct. 18 (wounded) : M.C.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

MACLEOD, Capt. Leopold, R. Highrs. & Spec. Lists, Staff : City & Guilds Coll. • prisoner of War.


MACPHERSON, Lt. Colin, Shrops. L.I.

MACRAE, Capt. Evan, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to Mch. 19 : mentioned in despatches.

MCRADY-DIARMID (formerly MCCREADY-DREW), Capt. Allastair Malcolm Cluny (formerly Arthur Malcolm), Midd’x R. • F. to Dec. 17: V.C.


MADDEN, 2nd Lt. Robert Murray, R.E.


MADDOX, 2nd Lt. Leonard George, Lond. R. • F. Feb. to Aug. 18 : M.C. with bar.


MALLETT, Lt. Harold Percy, R.A.F. • F. May to Aug. 18 (prisoner of War).


MANGHAM, Lt. George Oliver, R. Lanc. R. • Univ. Coll. • F. Mch. to June 17.


MANNING, Lt. George Alfred, R.E. : City & Guilds Coll. • M.C.


MANSSELL, Midshipman Arthur George, R.N.V.R. : City & Guilds Coll.

289
Mansfield, Lt. Bernard Frederick, Suff. R. • F. (11 mos.).
Mansfield, Lt. Frank Turquand, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. June to Aug. 15 and May 16 to Mch. 19: M.C.
Manuelle, Lt. Col. George Malcolm, R.A.O.C. • M.C.
Margarson, Capt. Benjamin, R.E. • F. to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.).
Marians, Lt. Robert Martin, R.F.A.
Mariette, Capt. Ernest Edgar, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches.
Marks, 2ndLt. Lewis, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • E. Africa 16 to 17.
Mariott, 2nd Lt. Stanley George, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • F. July to Oct. 16.
Marsden, Capt. Hermon, Tank Corps: Borough Rd. Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to July 16 (wounded) and Apr. to Dec. 17 and June 18 to Apr. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
Marshall, Lt. Charles Leslie Champion, R.F.A. • F. Sept. 16 to July 17 (wounded) and Sept. 17 to Jan. 19: M.C.
Marshall, 2nd Lt. Laurance Herbert, R.E.: B.Sc., Durham • F. May 17 to Apr. 18.
Marshall, Capt. Philip Sydney, R.A.M.C.: Univ. Coll. & Hosp. • F. as dresser Aug. 14 to Jan. 15; H.M.T.B. Lucifer as officer Feb. 15 to Apr. 16; India June to Sept. 16; Mesopotamia Sept. 16 to June 17; E. Africa Aug. 17 to Aug. 18 (inval.).
Marsom, Lt. Frank Brooks, Tank Corps: B.A., Univ. Coll. • F. July 16 to July 17 and July to Aug. 18.
Martin, Capt. John Nesbitt, K.R. Rif. C.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. Feb. 15 to
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Aug. 16 (wounded twice and inval.) and Aug. 17 to Apr. 18 (inval.) and Oct. 18 to Apr. 19.


Martin, Lt. Norman Herbert, R.G.A. * F. Nov. 17 to Mch. 18 (gassed and inval.).


Martin, 2nd Lt. William Lionel, Manch. R. * F. 17; Italy (inval.).


Martin-Smith, Capt. A. M. (See under “Officers and Former Officers”).


Maryon, Lt. Cecil Ernest, R.A.F.

Maslin, Lt. Leonard Frank, M.G. Corps * F. July to Sept. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. 18: M.C.


Mason, Capt. Herbert George, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. * F. May 16 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch 18; F. Mch. 18 to June 19.


Matthews, Capt. Arthur Walton Ratcliff, R.A.F. * F. to Aug. 17 (crashed and inval.).


Matthews, Lt. Henry Edward, Tank Corps.


Maued, Capt. (A/Maj.) Edwin Walter, I.A. (A/Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.): City & Guilds Coll. * F. May to Sept. 15 (wounded) and Feb. to Sept. 16 (wounded) and Apr. to May 17 (wounded); India Aug. 17 to Oct. 19: M.C.


& St. Thomas's Hosp. • F. Oct. 14 to Jan. 18: O.B.E.; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (French) Ordre de la Couronne.


Mayne, Lt. William Annesley, R.E. • F. Apr. to Nov. 18.


Medcalf, Lt. Alexander Lauder, Midd'x R.: King's Coll. • F. July 16 to June 17 (inval.) and Apr. to May 18 (inval.).


Meldrum, Capt. Roy Frederick Alexander, R.A.S.C. • F. as despatch-rider 14; as officer Dec. 14 to Oct. 19: mentioned in despatches (twice)

Melinsky, 2nd Lt. Alexander, Tank Corps: Univ. Coll. • inval.

Melinsky, Lt. Michael Meyer, M.G. Corps: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Mch. to Aug. 16 (inval.) and Jan. to Sept. 17 (inval.).


Mellor, Lt. (A/Capt.) Nicholas Peter Christian, R.G.A.: King's Coll. • F. Apr. 17 to Apr. 18; wounded and gassed twice.

Mellstrom, 2nd Lt. Godfrey Charles, R.E.: S.W. Poly.


Mendes, Lt. Maurice, R. Fus.

Mendes-Gibson, 2nd Lt. Ollyett Archibald, R.F.A.: St. Mary's Hosp. • F. July to Aug. 16.


Mercer, Lt. (A/Capt.) George Osborne, S. Staff. R.: King's Coll. • F. July 16 to Aug. 17 (inval.): M.C.

Merryles, Lt. Kenneth William, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. and Italy; wounded twice.

Messenger, Capt. Henry Leslie, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • Macedonia Aug. 16 to Apr. 19: M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (French).

Messent, 2nd Lt. Sydney William, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll • F. and Palestine 18 to Dec. 18.


Metcalf, Capt. William Ernest Hopkins, R.F.A. & Staff: Univ. Coll. • F. Mch. to Apr. 15 and July 15 to Sept. 19; wounded twice: M.C.


Michell, Lt. George Gliddon, Devon. R.: Univ. Coll. & Hosp. • India
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

July 16 to Apr. 17; Palestine May 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. to Sept. 18 (inval.).


Mickle, Capt. Thomas Esmond, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.Ch., Oxf.; Guy’s Hosp. • Mesopotamia 17 to 18; Palestine 18 to Nov. 19.


Milburn, 2nd Lt. Aelred Leonard, Rif. Brig. • F. Nov. 18 to Feb. 19.


Millard, Lt. Ernest Claude, R.F.A. • F. July 17 to Aug. 18; gassed July 18.


Miller, Lt. Harold Bellett, W. Gds.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Nov. 18 to Mch. 19.

Miller, 2nd Lt. Harry Flanders, R.E. • F. Dec. 17 to Jan. 19.

Miller, Pilot Offr. Lawrence, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. June to Nov. 18 (shot down and inval.).

Milligan, Capt. Percy Bass, High. L.I.: King’s Coll. • F. Oct. 15 to Aug. 16 (wounded), Oct. to Nov. 17 (wounded) and May to Sept. 18.

Milligan, Capt. (A/Maj.) William Hubert, R.A.M.C.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • Gallipoli Sept. 15 (inval.); Egypt and Palestine May 16 to Mch. 19; mentioned in despatches; Order of the Nile.

Mills, Lt. Albert Clifford, M.G. Corps: Goldsmiths' Coll. • inval.

Mills, Lt. Algeron Sidney, Lovat’s Scouts & R.A.F.: King’s Coll. • prisoner of War in Turkey.


Mills, Lt. John Coleridge, High. L.I.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to Sept. 15.

Mills, Capt. Sydney Cyril, D. of Corn. L.I.

Mills, Lt. Thomas Landell, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • F.; inval.

Milton, Capt. (A/Maj.) Leonard, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. June to Nov. 16; Salonika Nov. 16 to Oct. 17; Egyptian E.F. Oct. 17 to Sept. 19 (inval.); M.C.


Minchin, 2nd Lt. Stanley Gordon, R.A.F.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

MINNS, Capt. Allan Noël, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • India, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia: D.S.O.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).
MITCHELL, Lt. George Joseph, E. Lan. R. & Staff. • F. Nov. 15 to July 16 (inval.).
MITCHELL, Lt. George Ogilvie, North'd Fus.: King's Coll. • F. Mch. to July 17 (wounded) and June to Oct. 18; wounded Sept. 18.
MITCHELL, 2nd Lt. Leslie James, R.F.C.
MITCHINER, Maj. P. H. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
MOIR, Lt. Roy Adamson, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. June 17 to Mch. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
MOLYNEUX, Lt. Thomas Fell, A. Cyclist Corps. • F. Mch. 17 to June 18 (inval.) and Oct. 18 to Mch. 19.
MONKS, Lt. Cecil Mighell, York. R. • F. May 17 to 19; wounded July 17.
MONTGOMERY, Capt. Percy James, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., Midd'x Hosp. • Salonika 17 to 18; F. 18 to 19.

294
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Moor, 2nd Lt. Edward Lewis, R. War. R.: King's Coll. • India and Mesopotamia to Jan. 17.
Moor, 2nd Lt. George Harold, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Jan. to Sept. 18.
Moor, Maj. Eric, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt Aug. to Oct. 14; F. Jan. to Nov. 15, May 16 to June 17 (wounded), Sept. to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Feb. 18; F. Feb. 18 to Mch. 19: M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches (twice); Ordre de la Couronne, Chevalier; Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
Moor, Capt. John van der Meulen, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. Nov. 16 to Mch. 19.
Moor, Lt. Lionel Watson, Glouc. R.: Guy's Hosp. • F. Mch. 15 to Aug. 16.
Moorehouse, 2nd Lt. Rowland Edward, Midd'x R. • Italy Dec. 17 to Feb. 18; F. Feb. to Apr. 18.
Morant, Lt. Arthur, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.
Morecroft, Lt. William Charles, R. Lanc. R. • F. Feb. to May 16 (inval.); Salonika Nov. 16 to Dec. 17 (inval.).
Morgan, Lt. Bruce Eric, R.E.: S.W. Poly. • F. Aug. 16 to May 17 (inval.).
Morgan, Capt. Kenneth Sayce, I.A.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Apr. 15 to Oct. 16; India Nov. 16 to Mch. 19.
Morgan, 2nd Lt. Wilfrid Gilbert, R.F.C.: King's Coll. • F.; prisoner of War.

295
MORRIS, Capt. Richard Douglas, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.
MORRISON, Lt. Norman, R.E. & Staff: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Jan. 16 to Sept. 18 (inval.).
MORTIMORE, Capt. Kenneth Leslie, Spec. Lists (Lt. Dorset R.) • F. Apr. 16 to May 19: M.C.
MOSELEY, Asst. Paymr. Sydney Alexander, R.N.V.R. • Mediterranean E.F. as correspondent to Aug. 15 (inval.); H.M.S. Crescent, as officer, Coast of Scotland, May 17 to June 18 (inval.).
MOSKOVITCH, Lt. Joseph Alec, M.G. Corps: King's Coll.
Moss, 2nd Lt. John Stephen Noël, R.E.: Battersea Poly. • F. June to Nov. 16.
MOSS, Capt. (A/Maj.) William John, R.F.A. • F. 16 to 19: mentioned in despatches.
MOTT, Lt. Mark Dobell, R.F.A.
MOULD, 2nd Lt. Herman, R.G.A.: Univ. Coll. • F. as gunner Apr. to May 17 (wounded) and as officer Aug. to Dec. 18.
MOULSON, Capt. Geoffrey, R.A.M.C.: St. Thomas's Hosp. • F. as dresser Nov. 14 to Jan. 15; Mesopotamia as officer Aug. 16 to June 17; India June 17 to Dec. 19.

296
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

MOUNTAIN, Capt. Harold Griffiths, R.E. & Staff.
MUIR-SMITH, see SMITH, H.M.
MULLER, Lt. Leonard Gerard, R. Fus. * F. Dec. 16 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. 18 to Mch. 19.
MULLIGAN, 2nd Lt. Sydney Gerald, Bedf. R. * F. to Apr. 17; wounded July 16.
MURPHY, Lt. Thomas Frederick, Tank Corps: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. * F. as private Nov. 15 to Mch. 16, and as officer Aug. 16 to Aug. 17 and June to Aug. 18 (prisoner of War).


Nachshen, 2nd Lt. Maurice, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.


Nairn, 2nd Lt. Robert James, R.E. • F.: M.C. with bar.

Naish, Lt. Hubert Francis, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Apr. 17 to Sept. 18.


Napier, Capt. Lionel Everard, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart's Hosp. • Mediterranean July 15 to Jan. 16 and July to Aug. 16; India Sept. 16 to Sept. 18; Mesopotamia Sept. 18 to Apr. 19.

Napier-Clavering, Maj. F. D. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").


Neale, Capt. Ernest Albert Charles, I.A. (Lt. S. Lan. R.): Goldsmiths' Coll. • F. Nov. 16 to July 17 (wounded); India June 19 to Jan. 20.

Neill, 2nd Lt. Henry James, R.E.

Neillson, Capt. Thomas Alexander, Spec. Lists (Lt. Sco. Rif.).


New, 2nd Lt. William Stanley, R.E. • E. Africa Jan. 16 to Dec. 17; Italy Nov. 18 to Mch. 19.


Newman, Lt. Albert, M.G. Corps • inval.


Newton, Lt. Harold, W. York. R.

Newton, Lt. Leslie Herbert, Lond. R.: King's Coll. • F. Jan. to May 17 (wounded and inval.) and Oct. 17 (wounded and prisoner of War).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Nicholls, 2nd Lt. Ernest James, N. Lan. R. • F. Mch. to May 16.
Nicholls, Capt. Leonard, New Armies: King's Coll. • F. Aug. 16 to Apr. 19 (wounded Apr. 18): M.C.
Nicholls, Maj. John Francis, M.G. Corps: B.A., King's Coll. • F. Mch. to Sept. 16 and May 17 to Mch. 19: M.C.


Nobbs, Capt. Alfred Leopold, Spec. Lists (Lt. Rif. Brig.) : King's Coll. • F. as private Nov. 16 to Apr. 17 and as officer Apr. to May 17 (wounded and inval.).


Noddle, Lt. Frank, R.E.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • M.C.
Nokes, Capt. (A/Maj.) Graham Brunel Ingle, I.A.
Nokes, 2nd Lt. Gerald Dacre, R.A.F.

Norrington, Capt. George, R.A.F. • F. 15 to 16; Egypt 17; F. 18.

Norris, Lt. Arthur, R.E.


Notcutt, Maj. Leslie Alan, Staff (Lt. R.G.A.): R. Sch. of Mines • F. Jan. 15 to Sept. 16; Mission to Russia 16 to 17; N. Russia 18 to 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
NOTTINGHAM, Lt. (A/Capt.) Bertram Daniel, Lond. R.: Northampton Poly. • F. ; inval. ; M.C.
NYE, Capt. (A/Maj.) Charles Eric Gillespie, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • M.C.
OAKDEN, Surg. Lt. George Marshall, R.N.: Midd'x Hosp. • H.M.S. Prince George, Dardanelles Feb. 15 to Jan. 16; H.M.S. Newmarket, Submarine Patrol, Turkish Coast Mch. 16; Mudros and Imbros July 17; H.M.S. Titania, Submarine Flotilla, Dec. 17 to Mch. 19.
OATES, 2nd Lt. Herbert Prudent, L'pool R.
O'CONNOR, Maj. Cornelius Bernard, N. Lan. R. & Staff. • Mesopotamia Mch. 16 to Aug. 18; India Sept. 18 to Oct. 19: D.S.O.; mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (French).
O'DELL, Lt. George Frederick, R.E.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. June 16 to Jan. 19.
ODHAMS, Lt. Reginald Charles, R.F.A. • F. Aug. 16 to Sept. 17 (wounded twice and inval.) and Feb. 18 to Jan. 19 (inval.).
O'DONOHOE, 2nd Lt. C. H. (see under "Officers and Former Officers ").
O'DONOHOE, Lt. John Coleman, R. Ir. Fus. • inval.
O'DONOHOE, Lt. Mortimer William, R.E. • F. Aug. 17 (wounded).
ODDEN-SMITH, see SMITH, A.T.B.O.
OGILVIE, Capt. Alan Grant, R.F.A. & Staff: B.Sc., M.A., Oxf.; R. Coll. of Sci. • F. to July 15; Dardanelles July 15 to Jan. 16; Salonika Jan. 16 to May 18: O.B.E.; mentioned in despatches; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian).
OGILVIE, Maj. Duncan Collingwood, R.A.M.C.: Midd'x Hosp. • M.C.
OGLE, Lt. George Alfred, Notts & Derby R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to July 17 (wounded and inval.).
O'HANLON, Lt. Francis, New Armies: B.Sc., Lond. Sch. of Econ. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to July 16.

300
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Oliver, 2nd Lt. Samuel John, Bedf. R.


Oliver, 2nd Lt. Thomas Charles, North'd Fus.: Lond. Hosp. • F. to July 16 (wounded and inval.).


Ormond, Lt. Leslie John, R.F.A. • F. May to Oct. 17 (wounded) and May 18 to Feb. 19.

Orr, 2nd Lt. James Kenneth, Midd'x R.: King's Coll. • F. Feb. to July 16.


Osman, Lt. Fred Lionel, R.A.F. • E. Africa 16 to 18: mentioned in despatches.


Osmond, Capt. Cyril Bryan, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to June 15 (wounded) and Apr. 18 to Apr. 19.


Otway, Lt. Rupert Coleridge, R.E.


Owen, Capt. Reginald Frank Leear, Essex R. • Gallipoli Sept. 15 to Jan. 16; Suez Jan. to Mch. 16; F. to Apr. 17; wounded: mentioned in despatches.


Owen-Jones, R., see Jones, R. O.


Packman, Lt. Thomas Alfred, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Nov. 14 to Sept. 16.

301
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

PADDISON, Capt. Richard Howard, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to July 15 (wounded and inval.) and Feb. 17 to Mch. 19; wounded Apr. 17.
PADDON, 2nd Lt. Errol Graham Evens, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. to Nov. 18.


PAGE, Lt. Harold Frederick, Lond. R. • Inval.

PAGE, Lt. John Mackay, Worc. R.

PAGE, Capt. Percy Page, R.E. • F. 16 to Nov. 17 (inval.) ; Italy ; N. Russia Apr. to June 19.

PAGE, Lt. Sidney John, Gen. List : LL.B., King's Coll. • F. May to July 16 (wounded), Oct. 16 to Mch. 17, June to Dec. 17 (wounded) and Apr. 18 to Feb. 19 : M.C.


PAGET, Lt. Alan Lenox, R.G.A. : City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt Nov. 15 to Jan. 16 ; Salonika Jan. 16 to Nov. 17 ; F. June to Nov. 18.

PAGET, Capt. Richard James, Canadian Inf. : Midd'x Hosp.

PAIN, 2nd Lt. John Freeman, Hamps. R. : City & Guilds Coll. • F. Apr. to Aug. 18 (wounded) : M.C.

PAINE, Capt. Edward Harold, S. Staff. R. : B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • F. 16 (wounded and inval.) and Mch. 18 (prisoner of War).


PALLISTER, 2nd Lt. John Laws, Durh. L.I.


PALMER, 2nd Lt. Percy Felix, R.E. • F. Aug. to Dec. 18 : M.C.


PAPE, 2nd Lt. Edmund Rogers, Manch. R. • F. July 16 to June 17 and Jan. to Mch. 18.


PARAMORE, Capt. W. J. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").

PARGETER, 2nd Lt. Reginald Amherst, Suff. R. : King's Coll. • F. Mch. to May 15 ; wounded Apr. 15.


302
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

PARKER, Capt. Christopher Stanley, R.A.M.C.: King's Coll. & Charing Cross Hosp. • home serv.
PARKER, Capt. Frank, R.A.O.C.
PARKER, Capt. Theodore Henry George, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Aug. 18: M.C.
PARKES, Capt. Roy Scholefield, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • F. July 15 to Apr. 16; India Aug. 16 to Mch. 17; Mesopotamia Mch. 17 to May 19.
PARKHOUSE, Capt. Herbert, Lond. R.: Lond. Sch. of Econ.
PARKINSON, Capt. Herbert Alfred, Staff (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.): B.A., E. Lond. Coll. • F. July to Nov. 16 (inval.), June 17 to Apr. 18 (inval.) and Nov. 18 to Jan. 20: mentioned in despatches.
PARRACK, 2nd Lt. Leonard, R. Suss. R.: City & Guilds Coll.
PARRY, Capt. Henry Edward, R.W. Fus.: City & Guilds Coll.
PARSONS, Maj. Charles Sidney, M.G. Corps: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • Gallipoli Sept. 15 to Jan. 16; Egypt Jan. to Mch. 16; F. Mch. 16 to Mch. 18 (wounded and inval.).
PARSONS, Capt. Frederic Sidney, Tank Corps • F. (18 mos.): wounded July and Nov. 17.
PARTRIDGE, Lt. Wilfred Issell, Devon. R.: King's Coll. & Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F., Egypt and Salonika 15 to Apr. 17: mentioned in despatches.
PARTRIDGE, Capt. William Linnell, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • F. 16 to 17; Palestine 17 to 18; Egypt 18 to Jan. 20: M.C.
PASCOE, Rev. William Joseph Thomas, C/F: King's Coll. • F. 16 to 17; Salonika; inval.
PATERSON, Capt. Leslie Martin, M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: wounded and inval.: mentioned in despatches.
PATEY, Midshipman Derek Henry Arthur Rowland, R.N.V.R.
Patterson, Capt. Thomas, R.A.M.C.: M.B., Oxf.; St. Thomas’s Hosp.
Pattison, Capt. Fitzgerald Ralph, L’pool R. & I.A.: Battersea Poly. •
  • Salopika: mentioned in despatches.
  • Paul, 2nd Lt. Herbert James, K.R. Rif. C.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.
    • Mch. 16 to Aug. 17 and Sept. to Nov. 17.
    • to Sept. 14.
  • • • H.M. Destroyer, Lydiard, convoy duty North Sea.
  • • • F. Aug. 17 to Apr. 18.
  • Peacock, Lt. Thomas Gordon, R. Berks. R. • F. to Sept. 15.
  • Pearce, 2nd Lt. George Harry, R.A.F. • F. Mch. to Oct. 16 (inval.).
  • Pearce, Capt. Harold Ellis Dallas, E. Lan. R.: B.Sc., Manch. • Egypt
    • Jan. to Mch. 16; Mesopotamia Apr. 16 to Apr. 19; India Apr. to Sept.
    • 19: M.C.
  • Pearce, Lt. Philip Thomas, Spec. Lists.
  • Pearce, 2nd Lt. Wybrants Adolphus, R.F.A. • F. June to Oct. 18
    • (wounded); Jan. to Mch. 19.
  • Pearse, Lt. Geoffrey Eastcott, R.E. • Mesopotamia: mentioned in des-
    • patches.
  • Pearse, Capt. John William, R.E.
  • Pearse, Capt. (A/Maj.) Napier Edward Lewis, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F.
    • July 15 to Mch. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
    • H.M.S. Lysander May to Sept. 17.
    • and later to Mch. 19.
  • Pearson, Lt. John Ashworth, R. Fus.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to
    • Aug. 16.
  • Pearson, Lt. Otto Reginald, R.E.
  • Pearson, Lt. William Shell Lawson Mountford, Lond. R. • F. Aug. to
    • Nov. 16; Macedonia and Serbia Dec. 16 to June 17; Palestine June
    • 17 to May 18 (wounded and prisoner of War).
  • Peatfield, 2nd Lt. Stanley James, M.G. Corps: Guy’s Hosp. • F. Mch.
    • to July 16.
  • Pedler, Capt. (A/Maj.) Hubert Charles George, R.A.M.C.: Univ. Coll.
    & Hosp. & Westminster Hosp. • F. Aug. 14 to Nov. 16; Italy June to
    • Dec. 18.
    • • • F. Apr. to Nov. 18: M.C.
  • Pegrum, Capt. Harold Benjamin, Lan. Fus. & Staff: Univ. Coll. • Gal-
    • lipoli July to Aug. 15; F. Feb. 16 to Apr. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
PELLING, Maj. (A/Lt.-Col.) Albert James, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to Dec. 18: D.S.O.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches; Ordre de Léopold, Chevalier; Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
PEMBERTON, 2nd Lt. Edgar Stagg, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • home serv.

PENGELLEY, 2nd Lt. Rowland Donald, R.E. • Egypt 15 to 16; F. May to Aug. 17: mentioned in despatches.
PENN, Lt. Arthur Harry Aeroux, R. Berks. R.
PENNY, 2nd Lt. Bernard Willoughby, R. Fus.: King’s Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Aug. 17.
PPELTER, Lt. Frederick Clifford, K.R. Rif. C.: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • F. as co.-sgt.-major July 15 to Dec. 16, as officer July 17 to Mch. 18 and July 18 to Jan. 19: • M.M.

PEREF, 2nd Lt. Cyril St. Lawrence, R. Lanc. R. • F. Sept. to Oct. 15.
PERHAM, 2nd Lt. Ernest Noble, Worc. R.: Univ. Coll. & Midd’x Hosp. • Egypt Nov. 15 to Mch. 16; F. Mch. 16 to July 17.
PERKINS, Lt. Alan Christopher Temple, R.G.A. & R.A.F.: King’s Coll. & Hosp. • F. May to Oct. 16 (wounded and inval.), Dec. 16 to Nov. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Sept. 18 to Feb. 19: • M.C.
PESKETT, Lt. Ernest George Archibald, R.A.F.: King’s Coll. • F. Apr. 18 to Apr. 19.
PETCHELL, 2nd Lt. Edward Harold, York. R. • inval.
PETER, Capt. John, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • M.C.
PETRI, Capt. Arthur Victor, Leins. R.: City & Guilds Coll. • Salonika May 16 to Sept. 17; Palestine Sept. 17 to May 18; F. May to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


PHILLIPS, Lt. Benjamin Jonesian, Lond. R. & M.G. Corps: B.A., Univ. Coll. • F. Nov. 16 to June 17 (gassed and invalid) and July 18 to Feb. 19.


PHILLIPS, Lt. Lewis Henry, R.F.A.: R. Coll. of Sci. • M.C.


PHILLIPS, 2nd Lt. Thomas Martin, R.A.F.: King’s Coll. • F. to Sept. 18.


PHILPOTT, Lt. (A/Maj.) Stanley John Francis, R.G.A.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • M.C.

PICKWOOD, Capt. William Alfred, R.E.


PIEGROME, Lt. Joseph Charles, North’d Fus. • F. May to July 16 (wounded) and Oct 16 to Feb. 18: M.C.


PIGOTT, Capt. Frank Borkman, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Salonika: mentioned in despatches.

PIGOTT, Lt. Frederick Michael, I.A.: King’s Coll.


PILCHER, Lt. Reginald George, R.G.A. • F. May 16 to Mch. 19.


PIPER, Lt. John Daniel, E. Kent R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: M.C.


PIRIE, Lt. Alistair William, Sea. Highrs.: R. Coll. of Sci. • F. (1 yr.).


PITTMAN, Lt. Cecil Frederick, R.F.C.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.

PLANT, 2nd Lt. Herbert Stanley, R.E.: • F. to Feb. 18.


PLATT, Capt. Claude Bernard Meister, Gen. List & Staff: R. Coll. of Sci. • M.B.E.

PLATTS, 2nd Lt. Harold Clayton, R.E.: E. Lond. Coll. • N. Russia: M.C.


306
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

PLOMMER, Lt. Robert Richardson, R.F.A.
PORTONBY, Lt. Spencer Lawrence, Middx R. • F. to Jan. 16.
POPE, Lt. John, R.E.
POPE, Lt. Lambert, R.E.
PORTER, Capt. William Hill, York. R. • F. July 16 to Mch. 19; wounded Nov. 17.
POTTER, Capt. John Eric Brutnell, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli May to Dec. 15; Sinai and Palestine Feb. 16 to Oct. 18: mentioned in despatches.
POUND, Capt. (A/Maj.) Graham Trevor, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches.
POWELL, Capt. Fitzhenry Townshend Scudamore, R. Muns. Fus.: King's Coll. • Gallipoli July to Oct. 15; Salonika Oct. to Dec. 15; Macedonia Jan. 16 to July 17; Malta Dec. 17 to Jan. 18 (inval.): mentioned in despatches; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian).
POWER, Capt. Arthur Edward, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. July to Nov. 15 and Nov. 16; Macedonia Nov. 15 to June 16; India May to June 19; Baluchistan and Persia June to Aug. 19: mentioned in despatches.
POWER, Lt. Richard Fritz, R.A.F.
PWIS, Lt. Richard Henry, R.E. • F. (18 mos.).

POYNTER, Maj. Ernest George Thornton, R.A.M.C.: Midd’e Hosp. • Egypt 15 to Sept. 16; Salonika Sept. 16 to July 17; Egypt July 17 to June 19.
POYNTER, Lt. Hubert Gorringe, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll,

PRENTICE, 2ndLt. (T/Lt.) John Ridley, Suff. R.: Univ. Coll. • F. May to June 15.
PRESCOT, Capt. (A/Maj.) Cynric Puleston, R.E.: M.A., Oxf.; City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and India.
PRESCOTT, Lt. William, Midd’e R.: B.Sc. • F. May to Oct. 16; inval.
PRESTON, Flg. Offr. Raphael Chevallier, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • A.F.C.
PRICE, Lt. Capel Hereward, R.E.
PRICE, Capt. Rhys Clifford, New Armies: City & Guilds Coll. • F. May 15 to July 16 (wounded) and Feb. to July 17; Salonika Sept. 17 to Feb. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
PRIDHAM, Maj. John Alexander, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. • F. July 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded) and Mch. 17 to Mch. 19: M.C.

PRIOR, Capt. Frederick, Lab. Corps: Univ. Coll. • F. Apr. to July 16 (inval.) and Jan. 18 to Feb. 19.
PRITCHARD, Capt. Geoffrey John, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Apr. 19; Egypt May 19 to Jan. 20: M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


PROCTOR, Capt. Ernest, Midd’x R.: B.Sc, Univ. Coll. • F. May 16 to Oct. 18: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
PROCTOR, Lt. Cecil Waring, S. Staff. R. & M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll. • Gallipoli Oct. to Dec. 15; Egypt Feb. to June 16; F. July 16 to Feb. 19; inval. 17.
PROUD, Lt. Charles, R.G.A.: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • Serbia July 16 to Dec. 17; F. Dec. 17 to June 18; Salonika June to Dec. 18 (inval.).
PRYCE, Capt. John Digges, Essex R. & Staff. • F. July to Aug. 16; Egypt, Sinai, Palest. and Syria Feb. 17 to Dec. 19.
PRYOR, Lt. Edmund James, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. July to Dec. 15 (gassed and inval.).
PRYOR, 2nd Lt. Joseph Stoneman, R.E.: F. June to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. 18.
PUGH, 2nd Lt. Arthur Garner, Worc. R. • inval.
PULLAN, Lt. Arthur Hubert, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.
PURSEY, Lt. Herbert Stanley, R.E. • Egyptian E.F.
PURVES, Lt. Peter Ralph, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Mch. 15; Mudros and Gallipoli July to Aug. 15 (inval.).
PYATT, Lt. Frederick William, R.E.
PYE, Lt. Arthur George Gardiol, R. Suss. R. • F. 17 to Sept. 17 (gassed and inval.).
QUINTON, Capt. (A/Maj.) Joseph, R.G.A.: King's Coll. • F. • M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).

309


RAHLES-RAHBUŁA, Lt. Esmond Herbert, I.A. • F. Oct. 17 to Aug. 18; India Aug. 18 to Jan. 20: M.C.


RAMSDEN, Maj. Gerald William, R.F.A. • F. Nov. 15 to July 18 (wounded and inval.): mentioned in despatches.


RANDALL, Capt. George Frederick, R.A.M.C.: Midd’x Hosp. • F. Aug. 14 to Feb. 15 and July to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.); Mesopotamia Dec. 16 to Dec. 17; N. Russia Sept. 18 to Mch. 19.


RANDOLPH, Lt. Leslie Richard, W. Rid. R.: King’s Coll. • F. Sept. 17 to Nov. 18.


RAVENSCROFT, 2nd Lt. (A/Capt.) Dudley, R.E. • F. Sept. 18 to Mch. 19: M.C.


RAWLINSON, Capt. Rowland Henry, New Armies: City & Guilds Coll. • F. May to Oct. 15 (inval.) and May to Aug. 16.


RAY, Lt. Frederic Martin, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Nov. 17 to Nov. 18.


RAYNER, Capt. Percival Ridgway, New Armies: B.Sc., Goldsmiths’ Coll. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. May to Aug. 15 (wounded and inval.); Jamaica Nov. 18 to Apr. 19.


REDNALL, Lt. Reginald Barry, Bedf. R. • F.: M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


REED, Capt. Dane Baron, Midd’x R.: LL.B., Univ. Coll.


REEDER, Lt. (A/Capt.) Harold, E. York. R. • F. May to July 16 (wounded and inval.).


REID, Maj. Alexander Fraser, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • M.C.

REID, Flt. Lt. George Hancock, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • North Sea; prisoner of War: D.F.C.; mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.

REID, Capt. Hugh Stanier, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. Sept to Oct. 16 (wounded) and Apr. 17 to Mch. 19.


REITLINGER, Capt. Henry, R.G.A.: M.A., Camb.; City & Guilds Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to June 17 (inval.).

REMIN T ON, Lt. Felix George, R.G.A.: King’s Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to May 17.


REVILL, Lt. John Joseph Carns, R.E.


REYNOLDS, Lt. Alan, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches.

REYNOLDS, Lt. Francis Daniel, R.W. Surr. R. • F. Sept. 15 to June 16 (wounded and inval.): M.C.

REYNOLDS, Surg. Lt. Frank Neon, R.N.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • as dresser H.M.H.S. Guildford Castle Nov. 14; H.M.H.S. Letitia, Dardanelles Apr. to Nov. 15; as officer H.M.S. Oak, Grand Fleet, Apr. to Nov. 16; H.M.S. Broke, Dover Patrol, Oct. 17 to June 19; Jutland; Ostend.

REYNOLDS, Lt. Harold Allan Edward, W. York. R.

REYNOLDS, Capt. Herbert Daniel, E. Lan. R. • Mudros, Egypt and Salonika Nov. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded); F. May 17 to Mch. 19; wounded Mch. 18: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

REYNOLDS, 2nd Lt. William Frederick Roger, M.G. Corps.

311
RHIND, Capt. Sydney Devenish, N.Z.M.C. : St. George's Hosp. • F. 17 to 18; wounded twice : M.C.
RIAL, Lt. Walter Percy, R.F.A. & R.E. : B.Sc, R. Coll. of Sci. • F. Sept. 15 to Mch. 16 (wounded); Mesopotamia June 17 to May 19.
RICE, Lt. Frederick Leslie, Lond. R. • F. Mch. 15 to June 16 (wounded and inval.).
RICHARDS, Maj. Albert, I.A. & Spec. Lists • India to Feb. 15; F. Mch. 15 to Apr. 18; Egypt May 18 to Nov. 19.
RICHARDS, 2nd Lt. Douglas Alan, R.E.
RICHARDS, Capt. Douglas Oliver, R.A.M.C. : M.B., B.S., Durham ; Guy's Hosp. • Salonika Nov. 16 to Nov. 17; Mesopotamia Jan. 18 to Jan. 20.
RICHARDS, Lt. Evan Matthew, R.E. : B.Sc., King's Coll & Birkbeck Coll. • M.C.
RICHARDS, Lt. Raymond Carrington, R.A.F. • F. Mch. 18 (wounded and inval.).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


RILEY, Capt. (A/Maj.) Ernest, Oxf. & Bucks. L.I. & Staff : B.Sc., Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. Sept. to Nov. 15; Macedonia Nov. 15 to Mch. 18; Salonika Sept. 18 to Mch. 19 : mentioned in despatches.

RILEY, Lt. Harold, R.E. : B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • F. July 15 to Mch. 18 (wounded twice and inval.): M.C.

RITCHIE, Lt. (A/Capt.) Frederick, R.E.


ROBB, Lt. Harold Brindley, R.A.S.C. : City & Guilds Coll. • F. May 15 to Nov. 16 (inval.): mentioned in despatches.


ROBERTS, Capt. Aled Owen, New Armies • F. Aug. to Nov. 16 (inval.).


ROBERTS, Lt. Cyril Murray, R.G.A.


313
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


Roberts, 2nd Lt. Lionel John, Rif. Brig.: King’s Coll. & Lond. Day Tr. Coll. F. Mch. to Sept. 16: M.C.


Robertson, Lt. Leonard Argyle, R.E. S.W. Africa.

Robertson, Capt. Walter George, Conn. Rang.: Univ. Coll. F. Nov. 15 to Apr. 19.


Robinson, 2nd Lt. Geoffrey Waring, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll.


Robinson, Capt. Henry Ellis, R.A.M.C.: St. Bart’s Hosp. F. as dresser Sept. 14 to Mch. 15; as officer July 16 to Apr. 17 (inval.) and Nov. 17 to Apr. 18.


Robinson, Lt. Oliver Francis Waring, R. Fus.


Robinson, 2nd Lt. Reginald Braham, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. F. Nov. to Dec. 17 (inval.).


Robson, Capt. Albert Frank, R.W. Surr. R.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. F. May to Sept. 16 (wounded), Apr. 17 to May 17 (wounded and inval.) Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. 18.

Roche, Capt. Edward Henry, R.G.A.: Guy’s Hosp. F. Apr. 17 to Dec. 18; wounded Aug. 18: M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

RODD, Capt. A. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).
ROE, Capt. Clive Watney, R.A.M.C.: Charing Cross Hosp. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. July 15 to Sept. 16 (inval.): M.C.
ROGERS, Lt. Arthur Harry Evans, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • E. Africa (1 yr.): mentioned in despatches.
ROGERS, Capt. Edgar Arthur, R.E. • Mesopotamia July 16 to Apr. 19;
India Apr. to Aug. 19: mentioned in despatches.
ROGERS, Maj. Edgar William, W. Rid. R. & Staff: B.Sc., King’s Coll. •
India May 15 to Oct. 19.
ROOK, Br.-Maj. Henry Colwell, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., Guy’s Hosp. •
N. Russia; inval.: mentioned in W.O. Communiqué.
ROOPER, 2nd Lt. Jasper Bonfoy, R.F.A.
ROPE, Capt. Arthur [formerly Andrew] Denys, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S.,
Midd’x Hosp. • Egypt Dec. 15 to Feb. 16; Mesopotamia Feb. 16 to Apr. 19; India Apr. to Sept. 19.
ROPER, Capt. Thomas Percy, I.A.: Battersea Poly. • Egypt and Palestine
Jan. 16 to July 17; India July 17 to Apr. 19.
June 17 (wounded and inval.) and May 18 to Jan. 19 (inval.).
ROSE, Lt. Douglas, R.F.A.
ROSE, 2nd Lt. Victor, R.E.: B.Sc., S. Africa • E. Africa as private Nov.
15 to Apr. 17.
19.
ROSS, Capt. James Frederick Stanley, R.E.: B.Sc., Birkbeck Coll. • F.
July 16 to Apr. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches; Ordre de la
Couronne, Chevalier.
ROSS, Lt. James MacLaren, R.E. • F. Nov. 16 to Feb. 19: M.C.
ROSS, Capt. James William, R.A.S.C. & Staff • India May 16 to June 19;
inval.
North Sea.
14 to May 15; Gallipoli May to Dec. 15; Sinai Mch. to Nov. 16; F.
Mch. 17 to Feb. 18.
ROSTANT, 2nd Lt. Leonard Andrew, R.F.A.
ROTH, Maj. Albert Alexander, R.A.O.C.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to
Mch. 19: O.B.E.; mentioned in despatches (thrice).
ROTHON, 2nd Lt. Charles Francis, Dorset R. • F. Jan. to July 16.
ROUGHT, Maj. Arthur, R.E. • F. Jan. 16 to Mch. 19: M.C. with bar;
mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (Belgian).
ROUNT, Lt. Benjamin James, R.E.
15 to July 16 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. 18 to Mch. 19.
ROW, 2nd Lt. John Eric, Suff. R. • F. July to Oct. 16.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

ROWAN, Lt. Frederick, R.E. : B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. as despatch rider May to Sept. 15 and as officer to 16; gassed and inval.: mentioned in W.O. Communiqué.

ROWAN, Surg. Lt. Henry, R.N. : M.B., B.S., Univ. Coll. & Hosp. • Medi-
terranean and South Atlantic; inval.


ROWBOTHAM, Lt.-Col. James, High. L.I. & Gord. Highrs. : B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. Nov. 14 to Nov. 19; wounded three times: D.S.O. with bar; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice).

ROWDEN, Capt. William Jarvis, R.F.A. • F. (9 mos.) and Italy (16 mos.): mentioned in despatches.


ROWLAND, Lt. William George, L’pool R. • F. 18 to 19.


ROYDS-JONES, E. M., see JONES, E. M. R.

ROYDS-JONES, H. M., see JONES, H. M. R.

RUCK, Rev. Cecil George, C/F: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 17 to Mch. 19: M.C.


RUMBOLD, Capt. William Richard, Spec. Lists • W. Africa : M.C.


RUNGE, Lt. Oscar Julius Tolmé, Midd’x R. : City & Guilds Coll. • F. to Oct. 16: M.C.


RUSSEL, Capt. John, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


RYDON, Capt. Harold Edwin, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt and Gallipoli as private and Ice.-cpl. Dec. 14 to May 16; wounded twice; F. as officer Aug. 17 to Apr. 18.


SADDLER, Capt. Maurice Ferdinand, R.F.A. • F. June to Nov. 17; Italy Dec. 17 to Apr. 18; F. May 18 to Mch. 19.


ST. CLAIR-FOWLES, Lt. Marcus Fitzroy, R.A.F. • F. June to Aug. 18 and Nov. 18 to Feb. 19.

SALMON, Capt. Barnett Alfred, Lond. R. • F. 16; Salonika 16 to 17; Palestine 17 to 18 (inval.).


SANDEMAN, Lt. (A/Capt.) William Young, R.E.: B.Sc., Edin. • F. Mch. 16 to Apr. 19: M.C.

SANDERS, Lt. Bernard Hall, R.E. • F. Dec. 16 to July 17 (wounded and inval.).


SANKEY, 2nd Lt. Alexander Walter Reginald, G. Gds.

SANSON, Maj. George Samuel, R.A.F.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Nov. 17 and June 18 to Jan. 19: M.C.; D.F.C.


Savage, Capt. Philip, I.M.S.: Guy’s Hosp.

Savage, Lt. Walter Bryan, M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll. • wounded and inval.


Savill, 2nd Lt. Geoffrey Stanley, E. Surr R. • F. Sept. 18 (wounded and inval.).


Saword, 2nd Lt. Ralph, R. Fus. • F. Jan. 16 to Apr. 17.

Sayer, Lt. Walter William, R.A.F.


Schneider, Capt. Frederick Arthur, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • M.C.


Schofield, Lt. George William, R.E.

Schofield, Rev. John, C/F: King’s Coll. • F. June 18 to Jan. 19.

Scholer, see Dickson.

Schön, Capt. James Geoffrey, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • wounded Feb. 16; inval.: M.C.


Scotcher, Capt. William Goodleff, R.A.F.: E. Lond. Coll. • Gallipoli and Egypt 15 to 16; F. 16 to 17 (inval.): M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

Scott, Lt. (A/Capt.) Albert Walter, New Armies, Staff, & Devon. R. • Mesopotamia: mentioned in despatches.

Scott, Lt. Alexander Balfour, R.F.A. & Staff: M.A., LL.B., Edin. • F. July 16 to Aug. 18 (wounded and inval.): M.C.

ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

SCOTT, Lt. H. C. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
SCOTT, Capt. James, R.E. : B.Sc., Glasgow • F. Feb. 17 to Mch. 19.: M.C.

SCOTT, Lt. James Thompson, Leic. R. : Borough Rd. Coll. • Gallipoli and Egypt 15 to Mch. 16 ; F. Mch. 16 to Oct. 17 ; wounded three times.
* H.M.S. Minotaur, North Sea, Northern Patrol and Scandinavian Convoy Apr. 17 to Sept. 18 ; F. ; H.M.S. Vivid Jan. 19.
SCOTT-HALL, Lt. Frank, R.A.F. • North Sea Patrols Dec. 17 to Nov. 18 : mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.

SCRIVEN, Lt. Arthur Cecil, M.G. Corps • F. Feb. to Nov. 16 : M.C.
SCRIVEN, 2nd Lt. Frederick Leonard Coleman, K.R. Rif. C. : S.E. Agric. Coll. • F. Mch. to July 17 (wounded and inval.).
SCRIVEN, Capt. Rupert Frederic, R.E. (Lt. W. York. R.) : R. Sch. of Mines • Gallipoli May to Nov. 15 (inval.) ; Egypt Nov. 15 to Feb. 16 ; Mesopotamia Feb. 16 to Feb. 17 (wounded and inval.) ; India Feb. to Nov. 18 ; Palestine Nov. 18 to Apr. 19.
SEABROOKE, Capt. (A/Maj.) Francis Hubert, R.E. : City & Guilds Coll. • F. Jan. to June 15 (wounded) ; Egyptian E.F. Feb. 16 to Feb. 19 : mentioned in despatches ; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italian).
SEAL, Lt. Harold Oliver, R.F.A.
SEARLE, Lt. Horace, E. Kent. R.
SEARLS, Lt. Thomas Harvey, S. Staff. R. : B.A. • M.C.
SEEUN, Lt. Lionel Edward, S. Staff. R. : E. Lond. Coll. • F. Aug. to Nov. 16 (wounded and inval.).
SHAKESPEAR, 2nd Lt. John Henry Childe, R.E. : City & Guilds Coll.
SHAND-KYDD, N., see KYDD, N. S.
SHARP, Maj. Clive Justin Hicks, R.A.M.C. & Staff: M.B., B.S., Univ. Coll. & Hosp. • M.C.
SHARP, Capt. G. R. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).
SHARPE, Capt. William Walford Salisbury, R.A.M.C.: St. Mary’s Hosp. • India Mch. to June 16; Mesopotamia June to Oct. 16 (inval.); India and E. Persia June 17 to July 19.
SHARRATT, Capt. Thomas Harry, Lond. R. • F. Mch. 15 to Feb. 18.
SHAW, Lt. Cecil Graham, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. Oct. 15 to Dec. 16 and June 17 to June 18: M.C.
SHAW, Lt. George Drury, R.F.A.: Guy’s Hosp. • F. Apr. 16 to Sept. 17 (wounded); Italy Aug. 18 to Jan. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
SHAWYER, Lt. Stanley Robert, R.F.A.: E. Lond. Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to Apr. 18 (gassed); India.
SHEAD, Maj. Albert Thomas, R.A.O.C. & Staff • F. July 15 to Apr. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
SHEARS, Capt. Frederick Sydney, New Armies & Staff: B.A., King’s Coll.
SHEEHAN, Capt. Austin Francis Campbell, I.A. (Lt. R. Fus.): St. Thomas’s Hosp.
SHEEHAN, Capt. Harold John, R. Ir. Rif.: B.D., King’s Coll. • F. Oct. 15 to Apr. 19: M.C.
SHENTON, Capt. Austin Kirk, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. to July 18: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
SHEPHERD, Lt. Frederick John Charles, R.G.A.
GUARD OF HONOUR UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPT. T. G. HILL MOUNTED ON HIS MAJESTY THE KING. ON THE OCCASION OF THE OPENING OF THE LONDON SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES.
22 February, 1917

GUARD OF HONOUR UNDER THE COMMAND OF 2nd-LIEUT. V. J. E. WALL MOUNTED ON THE CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY (COL. THE EARL OF ROSEBERY, K.G.), ON PRESENTATION DAY.
5 May 1915.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

SHEPPARD, Lt. Sydney Victor, Midd’x R. • India.
SHERWOOD, Capt. George Douglas, R.A.M.C.: B.Ch., M.A., Camb.; Midd’x Hosp. • F. Mch. 15 to Aug. 17 (inval.) and Apr. to July 18 (inval.).
SHERWOOD, Capt. Harry, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. May 17 to Apr. 19; inval.
SHILSTONE, Lt. Frank Walter, R.G.A.: City & Guilds Coll.
SHOVE, Lt. Horace Vivian, R.E.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • F. July to Sept. 16 (inval.) and Aug. 17 to Apr. 18 (wounded and inval.)
SIBBORN, Lt. Archie St. John, R.F.A. • F. Apr. to June 17 and Jan. to Aug. 18 (wounded and gassed); Egypt Jan. 20.
SIBBORN, Lt. Leslie Charles, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • F. June to July 15 (wounded), July 17 to June 18 and Oct. 18 to May 19: M.C.
SIBLEY, 2nd Lt. Osbert Lacon Carden, Res. R. of Cav.: Midd’x Hosp.
SIBOLD, 2nd Lt. Foster Moverley, High. L.I. • F. May to Sept. 15: mentioned in despatches.
SIERRA, Lt. Julius Edward, R.A.F.: R. Sch. of Mines • wounded twice and inval.: M.C.
SIFTON, 2nd Lt. William Alfred, S. Staff. R.: King’s Coll. • F. July to Dec. 15.
SILLEY, Capt. Frederick Samuel, Devon. R. • F. June to Oct. 17 (wounded).
SIMMS, Lt. Henry, R.E. • F. : M.V.O. (5th Cl.).
SIMPSON, Capt. James Gordon, Spec. Lists (Lt. R. Suss. R.) : B.A., King's Coll. • wounded twice : M.C.
SIMPSON, Capt. Maurice Oliver, R.A.M.C. : Midd'x Hosp.
SIMS, Lt. Henry Charles, R.E. • F. Mch. 16 to Feb. 19 ; gassed Apr. 18.
SIMS, Lt. John James, Hamps. R. : King's Coll.
SINCLAIR, Lt. George Innes, Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. : B.Sc., Univ. Coll. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. Sept. 16 to May 17 (wounded) and Feb. to Mch. 18 (wounded and prisoner of War) ; inval.
SINCLAIR, Lt. George William, Manch. R. • F. Feb. to Apr. 17 (inval.).
SKEEN, 2nd Lt. Harold Louis Spencer, R.A.S.C.
SKINNER, Capt. Frederick George, Midd'x R. : King's Coll. • wounded and inval.
SLATER, Lt. Arthur Edward, M.G. Corps : B.A., King's Coll. • F. 16 to 17 (wounded twice and inval.).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

SMETHURST, Lt. Reginald Eustace, R.F.A. • inval.
SMITH, Lt. Albert Thomas Buchanan Ogden, Lond. R.: Birkbeck Coll. • inval.
SMITH, Lt. Charles William, R.G.A.
SMITH, Capt. Charles Zachary, R.A.O.C.: Univ. Coll. • Egypt 15 to 16; Salonika, Batoum, Russia, Baku Russia and Askabad 18 to Apr. 19.
SMITH, Lt. Edgar Ernest, M.G. Corps: New Coll. • F. to Dec. 17: M.C.
SMITH, 2nd Lt. Ernest Myrus, Suff. R. • F. Sept. 18 to Mch. 19; wounded twice.
SMITH, Lt. Frank Hubert, R.F.A. • F. (10 mos.); wounded Jan. 17; gassed July 17.
SMITH, Capt. Frank Stanley, R.G.A.
SMITH, Capt. Frederick Elliott, Spec. Lists (Dent. Surg.): Midd'l Hosp. • India to Nov. 19.
SMITH, Capt. Henry Dalby Dryden, R.F.C.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • home serv.
SMITH, Lt. Leslie Raynar, R. Innis. Fus.

323
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

SMITH, Maj. Lewis Charles Reginald, R.W. Kent R.: City & Guilds Coll. • F. June to Oct. 15 (wounded and inval.), Aug. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded), Aug. 17 to July 18 and Oct. 18 to Apr. 19: M.C.


SMITH, 2nd Lt. Raymond Berkeley, R.E.: R. Sch. of Mines • inval.

SMITH, Lt. Reginald Harold (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

SMITH, Lt. Reginald Huntley, R.E.: B.Sc., Birmingham • Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine 15 to 19.

SMITH, Lt. Ronald Charles Keith, I.A.R.O. • India (2 yrs.).


SMITH, Capt. William Hoseason, Lond. R. & Tank Corps: King’s Coll.

SMITH, Capt. William John, Staff (Lt. R.F.A.): B.Sc., King’s Coll. & Birkbeck Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Feb. 19: mentioned in despatches (thrice); Croix de Guerre (French).

SMURTHWAITE, Lt. William Arthur, York. R. • F. Apr. to Oct. 16 (wounded twice and inval.) and May to Dec. 17 (gassed and inval.); Italy Dec. 18 to June 19.


SMYTH, Capt. Harold William Spring, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.


SNEWLING, Capt. Harry Richard, New Armies & Staff: King’s Coll. • wounded twice.


SOLOMONS, Lt. Harry Alfred, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll. • F. July to Nov. 16 (inval.).


SOMERSET, Lt. Edmund Thomas, S. Gds.: King’s Coll. • F. Aug. to Nov. 17 (inval.) and Dec. 18 to Mch. 19.


SOUTHWELL, 2nd Lt. Bailey, R.E. • Italy Feb. to Oct. 18 (inval.).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

SOUTH WELL, Capt. Cecil Stanley, Gen. List (Dent. Surg.).


SPARKS, Lt. Richard William, R.E.


SPENCER, Lt. Algernon, R.E. ∙ inval.


SPENCER, Capt. Rowland Haslegrave, R.A.F. & Staff.

SPENCER, 2nd Lt. Seymour Thomason, R.E.: King’s Coll. ∙ wounded and inval.


SPERO, Capt. Cecil Neville, K.R. Rif. C.


SPERO, Midshipman Leopold Philip, R.N.V.R.: King’s Coll. ∙ H.M.S. Cygnet, Nore Patrol, May to June 18; H.M.S. Prince, Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, North Sea, June to Oct. 18; Minelaying Flotilla Oct. 18 to Mch. 19.


STALEY, Surg. Lt. Robert Cyril Wilmer, R.N.: Guy’s Hosp. • At Sea and F.
STAMP, 2nd Lt. Laurence Dudley, R.E.: M.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. Nov. 18 to Apr. 19.
STANLEY, Lt. George Arthur Grantham, R.G.A.: King’s Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre (French).
STANTON, Capt. Bernard Mackenzie, E. Surr. R.
STARLING, Lt. John Sieveking, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and invalid.); and Mch. to Aug. 18 (injured).
STATTERS, 2nd Lt. Bernard John, R.E. • home serv.
STEADMAN, Capt. Stanley Joseph, Spec. Lists: E. Lond. Coll. • F. Nov. 14 to Mch. 15 (wounded and invalid.) and Mch. to Apr. 16 (invalid.).
STEARN, Lt. John Holder, Durh. L.I.: King’s Coll. • F. Sept. 15 (wounded
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

and inval.) and July 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Oct. to Dec. 17: D.S.O.; mentioned in despatches; Croix de Guerre avec palmes (French).

Steel, Lt. Arthur Frederick, R.F.A.: B.Sc., King’s Coll. • F. Jan. to Oct. 18 (wounded and inval.).
Steele, 2nd Lt. Thomas, R.E. • N. Russia Nov. 18 to May 19.
Steers, Maj. Douglas Henry, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. Mch. to July 15 (inval.) and June to Dec. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to June 17; Egypt and Palestine June to Oct. 17 (inval.); F. Jan. 18 to Mch. 19: mentioned in despatches.
Stenholm, Lt. Carl Johan, Lan. Fus. • Gallipoli July to Dec. 15; F. June 16 to Apr. 17; inval.

Stephens, 2nd Lt. John Herbert, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll. • F. July to Nov. 16 (inval.) and Apr. to May 17.
Stephenson, Capt. Arthur David, New Armies & Staff: Univ. Coll. • Egypt Jan. to Mch. 16; F. Mch. 16 to Sept. 19; inval. Apr. 18: M.C.
Stephenson, 2nd Lt. Ernest Fortunatus, R.E. • F. to Oct. 18 (wounded).
Sterling, Lt. Leonard Arnold, R.F.A. & R.A.F. • Egypt as private May to Aug. 15; Gallipoli Aug. 15 (wounded and inval.); F. as officer July 16 to Oct. 19: M.C.
Stevens, 2nd Lt. Archibald Frederick, R.A.F.
Stevens, Lt. Arthur Reginald Ingram, R. Fus. • F. Dec. 15 to Aug. 16.
Stevens, Lt. John Simpson, Lond. R. • wounded and inval.
Stevens, Capt. (A/Maj.) Richard Henry, R.A.M.C: Univ. Coll. & Hosp. • Egypt Feb. to Sept. 15; Italy June 17 to Jan. 18; Balkans May 18 to Sept. 19.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

STEWART, Lt. Ernest Henry James, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. June 16 to July 18: M.C.

STEWART, Capt. William, R.E. • F. Mch. 17 to June 18 (wounded and inval.).
STIGAND, Capt. Almar Gordon, R.W. Kent R. & Staff • Italy: mentioned in despatches.

STILL, 2nd Lt. Harold Joseph, Tank Corps: King's Coll.
STOCK, Lt. Walter Harry, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.

STOCKDALE, Lt. Edward Leslie Johnson, Lan. Fus.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. July 15 to July 16.
STOCKDALE, Lt. Francis Holland Granger, R.E.: King's Coll. • Mesopotamian E.F. to Aug. 17 (inval.); F. Aug. 18 to Jan. 19; wounded Oct. 18.
STONE, 2nd Lt. Oliver John, R.F.A.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. to Sept. 16.
STOREY, Lt. Alfred George, R.A.F. • Dardanelles and Egypt as private 15; F. as officer 17 to 18.
STOWERS, Capt. (A/Maj.) Raymond, R.A.M.C.: Univ. Coll. • F. Sept. 15 to June 18; India Aug. 18 to Apr. 19: M.C.

STRAKER, 2nd Lt. Frank, R.F.A. • F. Mch. to July 16: mentioned in despatches.
STRANACK, Capt. W. S. (see under "Officers and Former Officers").
STRANG, Capt. William, Worc. R.: B.A., Univ. Coll. • F. Apr. 16 to Sept. 17 (gassed and inval.) and Apr. 18 to Mch. 19: M.B.E.
STRANGE, Lt. William Alder, R. Ir. Fus. • Serbia and Macedonia Nov. 15 to 17; Palestine 17 to 18 (inval.): M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

328
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

STREET, Capt. Raymond Bruce Stephen Lambert, Lond. R.: King’s Coll.

STRONG, Lt. Oswald Lucking, Som. L.I.: R. Coll. of Sci. • Egypt Jan. to June 16 • Salonika June 16 to Aug. 17.

STURSBERG, see BARTLETT.
SUDELL, Capt. Henry James, R.A.S.C. • Gallipoli July to Aug. 15.
SUTCLIFFE, Capt. William Henry Lancaster, R.E.
SUTER, 2nd Lt. Harold Edward, Midd’x R.: St. Mary’s Hosp.
SUTTON, Lt. George William, R.E.: B.Sc. • F. July to Nov. 16 (inval.); Egypt June 17 to Apr. 19.
SUTTON, Lt. Lawrence Hope, R.A.F.: Univ. Coll. • F. (7 mos.).
SWAIN, Lt. Leo Harry, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.
SWEATMAN, 2nd Lt. George, R.E.: F. July 18 to Jan. 19.
SYMES, Lt. Richard Norman Legge, E. Surr. R.: St. Thomas’s Hosp. • F. Aug. 16 to Apr. 17 (wounded and inval.).
SYMONS, Capt. Henry John Hugh, R.A.M.C.: King’s Coll. & Hosp. • F. Sept. 16 to Sept. 17; India Dec. 17 to June 19: M.C.

329
Talbot, 2nd Lt. Cecil Melliar, Midd’x R. • F. July to Sept. 15.
Talbot, 2nd Lt. Hugh Cecil, R.G.A.: LL.B.
Tanfield, Capt. Arthur James Burra, North’d Fus.: Univ. Coll. • F. July 15 to Jan. 17 (inval.) and June to Oct. 17 (gassed and inval.).
Tantram, Capt. Harold, R. Fus.: Univ. Coll. • F. May 15 to May 16 (inval.) and Sept. 18 to Feb. 19 (inval.).
Targett, 2nd Lt. Ernest Howard, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll.
Tarrant, Lt. Percival Ernest, R. Lanc. R. • F. Aug. to Nov. 17 (wounded); Salonika Nov. 17 to June 18; F. June 18 to Jan. 19: mentioned in despatches.
Taylor, Lt. Harold Frank, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • India 16 (inval.).
Taylor, Lt. Alfred Thurston, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. Apr. to Oct. 18; wounded June 18.
Taylor, Lt. Archibald, Spec. Lists & Staff • F. and Italy 16 to Dec. 18 (inval.).
Taylor, Capt. Cyril Bertram, R.E.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • F. Mch. 15 to Nov. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to June 17; Egypt and Palestine June 17 to Dec. 18 (inval.).
Taylor, Capt. George Henry Recknell, Suff. R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to Nov. 17; wounded Mch. 16: mentioned in despatches.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


TAYLOR, Lt. Presley Morgan, R.E. • F. and Italy : Croix de Guerre (Belgian).


TAYLOR, Flg. Offr. William Albert, R.A.F. : King's Coll. • F.


TEAGO, Capt. Charles Duncan, R.W. Surr. R. • home serv. Nov. 16 to May 18 (inval.).


TEMPLER, Capt. Harold Edward, Midd'x R. & I.A.


TETLEY, Lt. Joseph Wand, North'n R. • F. Sept. 17 to Nov. 18 (wounded and inval.): M.C.


THACKRAY, Lt. Alfred James, E. York. R. : Borough Rd. Coll. • M.C.


THIERRY, Lt. Leon Hubert, R.A.F. : King's Coll. • Egypt Jan. 16 to 17 ; F. Sept. to Dec. 17.


THOBURN, Lt. Hugh Forsyth, R.F.A.

THOMAS, Lt. (A/Capt.) Albert Henry, R.F.A. • F. Apr. 16 to Sept. 18.

THOMAS, Capt. Alfred Sidney, Lond. R. : King's Coll. & Lond. Day Tr. Coll. • F. Mch. 15 to Oct. 16 (wounded), Mch. to Nov. 17 (wounded July 17) and May to Aug. 18 (wounded): M.C. with bar ; mentioned in despatches.


THOMAS, Lt. Cecil Walter, Midd'x R. • F. Jan. to July 17 ; wounded.


THOMAS, Lt. David Hopkin, R.E. • F. July 17 to Jan. 19.


THOMAS, 2nd Lt. Harold, R.A.F.


THOMAS, Rev. Johnson Llewellyn, C/F : King’s Coll. • F. May 16 to Nov. 17 ; Italy Nov. 17 to Feb. 18 ; F. Feb. 18 to Mch. 19 : M.C. • mentioned in despatches.

THOMAS, Capt. Levi George, Suff. R.


THOMPSON, 2nd Lt. Douglas Eccles Atherden, R.E.

THOMPSON, Lt. (A/Capt.) Edward Henry, M.G. Corps & Staff • F. July to Nov. 16 and June to Nov. 17 ; wounded twice ; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18 ; Salonika Sept. 18 to Jan. 19 ; Caucasus Jan. to June 19 : M.C.

THOMPSON, Lt. Geoffrey Harrington, R.F.A.

THOMPSON, Lt.-Col. Jacob Jewett, Staff (Lt. R.E.) • N. Russia : O.B.E. • mentioned in despatches.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

THOMPSON, Capt. Thomas Frederick Wailes, Welch R. & R.A.F.: B.Sc.,
Univ. Coll. * F. Feb. to May 15 (wounded), Sept. 15 to July 16 (wounded
Oct. 15) and June 17 to Jan. 18.

THOMSON, Capt. Bernard, R.A.F.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll.


THOMSON, Capt. Douglas Hubert Worsley, W. Rid. R.


May 15 (wounded) and Feb. 16 to Apr. 19: M.C.; mentioned in des-
patches.


Hosp. * home serv.

18 (inval.).


Midd’x Hosp. * F. Aug. 14 to May 15: M.B.E.; mentioned in des-
patches.

THORNE, 2nd Lt. Sigmund Alexander Oscar, W. York. R.: King’s Coll. *
F. June to July 16 (wounded and inval.).

to Jan. 15; wounded twice and inval.

THORNTON, Lt. John McLaren, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. * F.
Sept. to Oct. 14 (wounded and inval.) and Sept. 15 to Jan. 16: men-
tioned in despatches.

18 to Aug. 19.


THURLow, Lt. Percy John, R.W. Kent R. * F. July 16 to Nov. 17 (wounded
and inval.) and June to Aug. 18 (wounded and inval.).

Egypt 15 to June 16; F. June to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.) and 17
to Sept. 17.

TIDD, Capt. Robert Rogers, Lond. R. * F. Jan. 17 to Aug. 18; wounded:
M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

Mch. 17.

(wounded and inval.).

TIPLADY, 2nd Lt. Frank Ewart, Midd’x R. * F. Aug. to Sept. 15.

TODD, Capt. Cyril Kerridge, Mon. R. * F. Oct. to Dec. 16 (inval.).
Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 18; F. Mch. to Oct. 18 (wounded and
inval.): M.C.

333
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


TROMBINGS, Lt. Eric Hinton Griffith, R.E. • City & Guilds Coll. • Dardanelles July to Oct. 15 (inval.).


TONG, 2nd Lt. Victor Charles, R. Fus. • King’s Coll. • F. Aug. to Sept. 18 (wounded and inval.).


TOOTH, Capt. Frederick, R.A.M.C. • Guy’s Hosp.

TORTISE, Maj. (A/Lt.-Col.) Herbert James, R.W. Surr. R. • Battersea Poly. • F. July 15 to July 16 and Mch. 17 to Apr. 19; wounded twice: D.S.O. with bar; mentioned in despatches (thrice).

TOWLER, Lt. Ernest Edmund, S. Lan. R. • Birkbeck Coll. • Egypt and Sinai May 16 to Mch. 17; F. Mch. 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded and inval.) and July to Aug. 18 (wounded and prisoner of War).

TOWNEND [formerly TRISCHLER], Lt. Frederick John, Tank Corps • F. May to July 17 (wounded and inval.).

TOWNSEND, Capt. Thomas Ainsworth, R.A.M.C. • Guy’s Hosp. • Serbia with Red Cross Unit Jan. to Oct. 15; F. as officer Oct. 15 to Mch. 18: M.C. with bar; Order of St. Sava.

TOWNSEND, Capt. Edward Villiers, New Armies • F. Mch. to June 16; inval.

TOWNSEND, Lt. Maurice Auvache, R. Fus. • Univ. Coll. • F. Feb. to Nov. 17 (wounded).

TOY, Capt. Cyril Harry Millett, M.G. Corps • F.; wounded July 16 and Oct. 18.

TRAILL, Capt. Anthony, R.A.M.C. • M.B., Oxf. • Guy’s Hosp. • F. Apr. to Aug. 17.

TRAILL, Capt. Ralph Robert, R.A.M.C. • Guy’s Hosp. • Egypt Apr. to May 17; Mesopotamia May 17 to June 18; Palestine June to Oct. 18 (inval.); Egypt to Oct. 19.

TRAVERS, Capt. Frank, Lab. Corps & Staff • Univ. Coll. • F. June to Sept. 15 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. 16 to Apr. 19.

TRAVERS, Capt. Tom Stockham, Lond. R. • F., Salonika and Palestine to Nov. 17: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

TRAVIS, Lt. Walter, Yorks. LI • Egypt, Sinai and Palestine Jan. 16 to Mch. 19: M.C.

TRAYLEN, Lt. John Philip, M.G. Corps • Lond. Hosp. • M.C.

TRERGEA, Capt. William Herbert, R.E. • B.Sc., Birmingham.


TREHERNE, Capt. Claude William, R.A.M.C. • St. Thomas’s Hosp. • F. to Aug. 17: mentioned in despatches.

TREMLETT, Lt. Elias, M.G. Corps • LL.B., Univ. Coll. • Egypt Nov. 15 to Mch. 16; F. Mch. to Oct. 16 and Feb. to May 17: D.S.O.; mentioned in despatches.

TRISCHLER, see TOWNEND.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

TRITTON, Lt. Julian Seymour, R.E.: King's Coll. • India 15 to 17 and 19.

TROUNCE, Capt. Thomas Reginald, R.A.M.C.: Guy's Hosp. • Gallipoli to Dec. 15; F. May 16 to Mch. 19; wounded 18.


Troup Horne, G. F. see Horne, G. F. T.


Trueman, 2nd Lt. William John, R. Ir. Rif.: E. Lond. Coll. • F. Aug. 18 to Feb. 19: M.C.


TuKE, Capt. Bryan Montague, R.A.M.C.: Midd'x Hosp. • Gallipoli Aug. to Nov. 15; Serbia Nov. to Dec. 15; Macedonia 16 to Sept. 17; Egypt and Palestine Sept. 17 to Apr. 18; F. Apr. to Sept. 18 (gassed and inval.): M.C.


Turner, Lt. Leslie Bertram, R. Suss. R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. May to July 16 (wounded and inval.).


Turner, 2nd Lt. William Victor, R. Fus. • wounded and inval.

Turville, 2nd Lt. Douglas John, Res. R. of Cav. • F.

Tute, Lt. Harold Arthur, R.E. • F. June 17 to Dec. 18.


Tyrell, 2nd Lt. John Robb, R.E. • Mesopotamia, India, S. Africa July 16 to Oct. 18; inval.


335


Tyte, Capt. Alfred Norman, I.A. & Staff (Brigade-Major): E. Lond. Coll. & Trin. Coll. of Mus. • F. Nov. 15; Mesopotamia Apr. 16 to Mch. 18.

Underhill, 2nd Lt. Cyril Scott, Shrops. L.I. • F. Nov. 15 to Jan. 16.


Underwood, Capt. Harold Henry, North'n R. • Gallipoli Oct. 15; Egypt and Palestine to Apr. 17.


Ursell, Lt. William, Lond. R. • F. Oct. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded twice and inval.).


Van den Bogaerde, Lt. Ulrich, R.F.A.


Vandyk, Lt. Arthur Aaron, Lond. R. • wounded and inval.

Vandyk, Lt. Clifford Gordon, R.A.F. & R.F.A. • F. 16 to Apr. 16 (wounded and inval.), Nov. 16 to Jan. 17 (inval.), Apr. to June 17, Aug. to Oct. 17 (shot down) and June 18 to Feb. 19.


Van Ryneveld, Lt.-Col. Helperus Andrias, R.A.F.: B.A., Cape of Good Hope; B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt Nov. 15 to June 16; shot down 100 miles behind lines, rescued by another aeroplane; Salonika June to Nov. 16; F. Apr. to Aug. 17 (wounded) and Nov. 17 to Feb. 19: D.S.O.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches (six times); Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Ordre de Léopold, Croix d'Officier avec Croix de Guerre ; Order of the Nile, 4th Class.

Vaucour, Maj. Awdry Morris, R.F.A. and R.F.C.; City & Guilds Coll. • F. 15 to 16 and Aug. 17; Italy 17 to July 18: M.C. with bar; D.F.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice); Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italian).

Vaughan, Lt. Edwin George, R.E.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

VAUGHAN, Lt. Stanley, E. Kent R.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. to Sept. 15 (wounded and prisoner of War).


VENABLES-CLARK, A. F., see CLARK, A. F. V.


VERNON, Capt. Reginald Gilbert, Dorset R. • F.; wounded Aug. 16; inval.

VERSCHOYLE, Capt. Terence Trevor Hamilton, R. Innis. Fus.: B.Sc., R. Coll. of Sci. • Gallipoli July to Aug. 15 (wounded); Serbia Oct. to Dec. 15; Salonika Dec. 15 to Sept. 17; Palestine Sept. 17 to June 18; F. June to Oct. 18 (wounded): M.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice); Order of the Crown of Italy, Cavalier.


VESTY-JONES, W., see JONES, W. V.


VIDOT, Capt. Samuel, R.A.M.C.: Guy’s Hosp. • M.C.

VILLA, Maj. John Edgar, R.E.: King’s Coll. • F. Feb. 16 to July 19: M.C.


VINDEN, Lt. Maurice, Som. L.I.: S.W. Poly. • inval.

VINCIMBE, 2nd Lt. Lionel Frank, R.W. Kent R.: King’s Coll. • F. to June 16.


VINTER, 2nd Lt. N. S. B. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).

VITALE, 2nd Lt. Felix, S. Staff. R. & M.G. Corps: City & Guilds Coll.


VOYSEY, Lt. Annesley, R.E.: City & Guilds Coll. • Salonika 16 to 17; Egyptian E.F. 19 to May 19.

WACHER, Capt. Herbert Stewart, I.M.S.: Guy’s Hosp. • as dresser H.M.H.S. Guildford Castle; F. Dec. 14 to Jan. 15 and H.M.H.S. Letitia Egypt and Gallipoli Sept. 15 to Feb. 16; as officer H.M.H.S. from Bombay to E. Africa, etc. July 17 to Apr. 19.


WADE, Lt. Charles Frederick, Bedf. & Herts. R.: King’s Coll. • F. Oct. 15 to Feb. 16 (inval.) and Mch. 19 to Jan. 20.

337
WADLEY, Lt. Robert Charles, M.G. Corps • wounded: M.C.
WADMAN, Lt. Charles Ratley, R.F.A. • inval.
WAGNER, Maj. Walter Archibald, Staff (Lt. Lab. Corps) • F. June to Aug.
16 (inval.) and Mch. to July 17; Italy Aug. 17 to Jan. 19: mentioned in despatches.
WAITE, Lt. Donald Mowbray, R.G.A. • F. July 16 to May 17 (inval.) and
Aug. 17 to Jan. 19.
mentioned in despatches (twice).
WALDEN, Lt. Herbert Francis, R. Ir. Rif.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Dec. 17
to Mch. 18 (prisoner of War).
WALDRON, Lt. Cecil Hamersley, Linc. R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. July 15
to Mch. 16; wounded Feb. 16.
WALKER, Capt. George, R.E. • F.: O.B.E.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
WALKER, Capt. John Arthur, R.W. Fus.: King’s Coll. • F. to Feb. 16.
WALKER, Capt. Reginald David, R.E.: R. Coll. of Sci. & City & Guilds
Coll. • F. (3 mos.); Salonika (6 mos.); Egypt (2½ yrs.): M.C.
Mary’s Hosp.
WALKER, Capt. Stanley Gray, R.A.O.C. • F. Apr. 15 to Sept. 16 and Nov.
17 to Mch. 19.
wounded Sept. 16.
North Sea, Dover Patrol.
WALL, Lt. Roland Leslie, M.G. Corps: Univ. Coll. • F. July 16 to Nov.
17 (wounded and inval.): M.C.
WALL, Capt. V. J. E. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).
WALLACE, Lt. Benjamin Beavis, R.F.A.
India Dec. 17 to May 19.
Coll. Hosp.
Coll. & Hosp. • H.M.S. Snapdragon, Mediterranean, Apr. 16 to Apr.
18.
Hosp. • F. and Egyptian E.F.: mentioned in despatches (twice).
Day Tr. Coll. • Egyptian E.F. and Palestine June 17 to Jan. 18; wounded
Nov. 17.
WALMSLEY, 2nd Lt. Robert Hicks, R.E.: Northampton Poly. • F. Apr.
to May 18 (prisoner of War).
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


WALSER, Sqdn. Ldr. Andrew Adolphus, R.A.F. • Mediterranean E.F. and F.: M.C.; D.F.C.; mentioned in despatches (twice); Croix de Guerre (French).


WALTERS, Lt. Hubert Algernon, R.A.S.C.


WARD, Lt. Heber Francis, Lan. Fus. • M.C.


WARD, Lt. Robert Hollingsworth, R.F.A. • F. Dec. 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded and inval.)


WARDE, Maj. Richard Huntington, R.E.: B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Aug. 14 to Sept. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. 18 to Mch. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

WARDROP, Lt. Eric Glen, M.G. Corps: Univ. Coll. • F. June 16 to June 18; wounded Feb. 18.


WARE, Capt. Sydney Arthur Thomas, R.A.M.C.: St. Thomas's Hosp. • as dresser H.M.H.S. Syria Nov. 14 and Apr. to Aug. 15; as officer Mesopotamia and Persia Aug. 17 to July 19 (inval.).

WARNE-BROWNE, Capt. Thomas Arthur, R.A.F. • F., Belgian Coast Patrol Sept. 17 to June 18; Dover Patrol June to Oct. 18: D.S.C.; mentioned in Air Ministry Reports.


WARNER, Capt. Kirby Frederick, New Armies: King's Coll.


WARREN, 2nd Lt. Stanley William, Midd'x R.


Watkinson, Lt. Arnold Edwards, R.A.F.
Watkinson, Lt. Leonard Henry, R.A.F. * F. July to Aug. 16 (wounded) and June to Nov. 17 ; N. Russia June to Dec. 18.
Watson, Capt. Joseph Crowther, R.E. : R. Sch. of Mines * F. Apr. 15 to Mch. 16 (wounded and invalid) and Mch. to Aug. 17 (invalid).
Watson, 2nd Lt. William John, Dragoon Gds. * F. (1 mo.).
Watts, Capt. Vernon Randell, Bedf. R. : B.A., King's Coll. * F. Mch. to June 16 (invalid) ; Salonika Oct. 16 to July 17 (wounded and invalid.) : M.C.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Wayte, Capt. John Woollaston, R.A.M.C.: M.B., B.S., St. Thomas's Hosp. • F. Mch. to Nov. 16 (wounded and inval.) and Oct. to Nov. 17 (inval.) • M.C.

Wearne, Capt. Hugh, Can. Forestry Corps & Staff: Midd'x Hosp. • F. Feb. to Dec. 15 (comm. on field May 15); wounded twice; Egyptian E.F. Dec. 15 to Dec. 16; Forestry Mission Cyprus Dec. 17 to Mch. 18.


Weaver, Sub.-Lt. Frederick Cecil, R.N.V.R. • F. Sept. to Nov. 16.

Webb, Lt. Alexander John, Essex R. • F. Apr. to July 16 (wounded and inval.) and Apr. to July 17 (wounded and inval.).

Webb, Rev. Alexander Lewis, C/F: King's Coll. • F.


WEBB, 2nd Lt. Philip Edward, R.E. • F. July to Sept. 16.


Webster, 2nd Lt. Edward Mackay, R. Berks. R.: Guy's Hosp. • F. to Aug. 16.


Wedgwood, Lt. Francis Charles Bowen, R.A.F. • Dardanelles Apr. to June 15; Egypt June to Feb. 16 (inval.); F.; shot down wounded and prisoner of War Mch. 18.

Weeds, Lt. Charles Edgar, R.E.: Goldsmiths’ Coll. • F. draft duties May to Dec. 17; Palestine Dec. 17 to Apr. 18; F. Apr. to Mch. 19.

Weekes, Capt. Cyril Warner, R.F.A. • F. Nov. 15 to Sept. 18: M.C.

Weekley, 2nd Lt. John, R.F.A.: R. Sch. of Mines • F. July to Oct. 18 (wounded and inval.).


Weil, Capt. Gerald James, E. Lan. R.: King's Coll. • F.: M.C.

Weightman, Capt. Herbert, Midd'x R.: Lond. Sch. of Econ. • F. and Salonika: in despatches.


Weintrand, see Winton.

Weir, Capt. Robert, R.E. • F. July 16 to May 17 (wounded and inval.) and Nov. 17 to Mch. 19: M.C. with bar.


Welch, Lt. Eric Stanley, R.W. Kent R. • F. Oct. 15 to Jan. 16 (wounded and inval.).
WELCH, Capt. George James Cullum, R. Berks. R. & Staff. • F. Sept. 16 to Jan. 19; wounded twice: M.C.
WELD, Capt. Robert Brown, I.A.: S.W. Poly. • F. Sept. 16 to Dec. 17; India 18 to May 19.
WELDON, Lt. Leo Francis, R.F.A.: Univ. Coll. • F. Mch. 16 to Sept. 17 (wounded and inval.) and Nov. 17 to Mch. 19.
WELLER, Capt. George Herbert, High, L.I.: B.Sc., Glasgow.
WELLS, Lt. Eric Francis Vesey, R.E.
WEST, Capt. (A/Maj.) Frederick Charles, R.E. & Staff: S.W. Poly. • F. Jan. 17 to Sept. 19: M.C.; mentioned in despatches.
WEST, Lt. G. W. (see under “Officers and Former Officers”).
WESTWAY, 2nd Lt. Leslie Thomas, R. Fus.: Goldsmiths’ Coll. • F. Oct. 15 to July 16; wounded.
WESTLEY, Lt. Robert Hall, R. Scots. • F. Dec. 17 to Mch. 18 (wounded and inval.) and Oct. 18 (wounded and inval.).
WHALLEY, Lt. Edmund Bessell, R.E. • F.
WHALLEY, 2nd Lt. John Ashton, R.A.F. • inval.
WHALLEY, Capt. Richard Cyril Rae, R.E.: Univ. Coll. • Gallipoli May to June 15 (wounded and inval.); Egyptian F. F. 15 to Apr. 19.
WHATNALL, Lt. James Horace, R.F.A. • F. 17; inval.
WHEATLEY, Lt. Donald Frederic, R.E. • wounded and inval. Oct. 16.
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

Whetmore, Lt. Edwin Charles, Durh. L.I. & Staff: King’s Coll. & S.W. Poly. • F. Apr. to Sept. 16 (wounded and inval.) and Aug. 18 to Nov. 19.


White, Lt. Maj. Archie Cecil Thomas, York. R. & Staff: B.A., King’s Coll. • Suvla Bay; wounded; Suez and Sinai; F. 16 to 18; wounded Oct. 18; N. Russia 19: V.C.; M.C.

White, 2nd Lt., Cecil Augustus, S. Staff. R. • F. to Oct. 17.

White, Lt. Edward Walter Reibey Ameers, R.E. • F. Jan. 16 to Oct. 18 (inval.).


White, 2nd Lt. Harold Gilbert, R.E. • F. Nov. 18 to Feb. 19.


White, 2nd Lt. Hugh Reginald, Midd’x R. • F. Apr. to May 18.

White, Maj. John Christison, New Armies & Staff: King’s Coll. • F. July 15 to Oct. 16 (inval.): M.B.E.; M.C.; mentioned in despatches.

White, Capt. (A/Maj.) John Herman Munro, R.A.V.C.: R. Vet. Coll. • F. July 15 to Sept. 16; wounded Mch. 16; Aden Oct. 17 to May 18; India May 18 to Nov. 19.

White, Capt. (A/Maj.) Philip, R.F.A.: B.Sc., R.Coll. of Sci. • F. Nov. 15 to Nov. 16 and Mch. to Apr. 19: M.C.


White-Cooper, Capt Rupert Charles, Manch R: Univ Coll • F July 16 to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Mch. 19: M.C.; Bronze Medal for Military Valour (Italian).


Whitecross, Lt. John Malcolm, R. Highrs. • F. July 16 to May 17 (gassed and inval.).

Whiteford, Lt. Quentin Hamilton, R.E


Whitehead, 2nd Lt. Frank Brennand, York. R. • F. Sept. to Nov. 16 (inval.) and Mch. to Apr. 17 (wounded).

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.

Coll. • F. July to Oct. 16 (inval.); Palestine July 17 to Nov. 18: mentioned in despatches.

WHITEHEAD, Capt. Tatham, Durham Univ. O.T.C. • R. Coll. of Sci.


WHITELARK, Capt. Harry Cedric, Br. W.I.R. • Egypt; E. Africa to Nov. 16; inval.

WHITELEGG, Lt. Jack Syers, Notts. & Derby R. • F. Sept. 16 to June 17 (inval.) and Jan. to Oct. 18 (wounded).


WHITTON, Maj. Francis Robert, R.E. • B.Sc., City & Guilds Coll. • F. Jan. 17 to Apr. 18: M.C.

WHITTEN, Lt. Maurice George, Spec. Lists: Guy’s Hosp. • F. Nov. 15 to Sept. 16 (wounded).

WHITTET, Capt. Alexander Willis, R.F.A. • F. Sept. 17 to Mch. 19; inval.


WHORLOW, Capt. Cyril Guy, R.A.M.C. • St. Thomas’s Hosp.

WHITE, Capt. Colin Campbell, Manch. R. & M.G. Corps. • M.B.E.


WHYTE, Capt. John Matthew, R.E. & Staff • F. Sept. 15 to May 19.

WICKENDEN, Maj. Stanley, R.A.M.C. • Guy’s Hosp. • F. (3½ yrs.).

WIGGS, Lt. Albert Ernest, Lond. R. • Univ. Coll. • F. Jan. to June 15 (wounded and inval.); Mch. to July 16 (wounded and inval.); July to Sept. 17 (gassed and inval.) and May to Aug. 19.


WIGINTON, Capt. Frank Lindner, Midd’x R. • Univ. Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to Aug. 16 and Aug. 17 to May 18.

WIGNALL, Lt. Arthur Bennett, R. Marines: Borough Rd. Coll. • as gunner Grand Fleet (2 yrs.); F. as officer (8 mos.).

WILCOCK, Capt. Arthur George Ernest, R.A.M.C. • St. George’s Hosp.

WILCOX, Lt. Dennis Wilfrid, Som. L.I. • F. 16 (wounded and inval.).

WILD, Lt. Alfred Bertie, R.F.A. • F. July 16 to July 17 (inval.).


WILKINSON, Lt. Charles Harold, R.F.A. • Univ. Coll. • F. to Nov. 17 (wounded and inval.): M.C.; Croix de Guerre (Belgian).

344
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


WILLANS, Capt. Norman Jeune, I.A.: Midd’x Hosp. • F. June 15 to Dec. 17 (inval.); India May 18 to Aug. 19.

WILCOCKS, Capt. Harold, R.E.: B.Sc., Northampton Poly. • F. June to Dec. 16; Salonika Dec. 16 to June 17; Egyptian E.F. June 17 to Apr. 19.

WILLIAMS, Lt. Albert Godfrey Roy, R.F.A. • F. July to Nov. 17; Italy Nov. 17 to Apr. 19: M.C.

WILLIAMS, Capt. Arthur James, Trg. Res. (Lt. Welch R.): King’s Coll. • F. July 15 to Feb. 16 (inval.).

WILLIAMS, Capt. Arthur Llewellyn, R. Fus. • inval.


WILLIAMS, Lt. Charles, R.E.: B.Sc., King’s Coll., Birkenhead Coll. & Borough Rd. Coll. • F. July 15 to Jan. 16 (inval.) and Nov. to Dec. 16: M.B.E.


WILLIAMS, Lt. Francis Evelyn, Worc. R.

WILLIAMS, Lt. Frederick, R.F.A. • inval.

WILLIAMS, Lt. George Spencer, R.E.

WILLIAMS, 2nd Lt. Harold Michael Whittington, R. Suss. R. • Egyptian E.F., Palestine, June 17 to Apr. 18; F. Apr. to June 18 (inval.).


WILLIAMS, Lt. Herbert Glynne, Essex R.: B.A., King’s Coll. • F.


WILLIAMS, Lt. James Covey Frank, R.A.F. • F. June 18 to Apr. 19.

WILLIAMS, Capt. John Percy, R.W. Fus.: King’s Coll. • inval.


345


WILLMOTT, Capt. Basil Christopher Noël, Essex R.: King’s Coll.


WIMBLE, Lt. Ernest Walter, R.A.O.C.


WINDOVER, Lt. Reginald Ernest Thompson, R.F.A.: City & Guilds Coll.


ROLL OF WAR SERVICE


Winton, Capt. Albert Edwin, Spec. Lists • inval.


Withrow, Lt. Thomas Marcus, R.G.A.: King’s Coll. • F. July to Aug. 17 (wounded) and Nov. 18 to Mch. 19; India Apr. to Nov. 19.


Wolfe, Capt. Ernest John, Midd’x R. • inval.


Wood, Lt. Cyril Blake, R.F.A. • F. Aug. 17 to May 18 (inval.): M.C.


WOOD, Lt. Leslie John, R.A.F.: City & Guilds Coll. • Egypt and Palestine Nov. 17 to Feb. 19.
WOOD, Maj. Llewellyn, E. Kent R. • F. July 15 to Mch. 18 (wounded): M.C.
WOOD, 2nd Lt. Wilfred John, Midd’x R.: Birkbeck Coll. • F. Dec. 15 to July 16.
• F. May to Aug. 16 (inval.) and Jan. to May 17 (wounded and inval.).
WOOD, Lt. William John, Midd’x R.: King’s Coll. • F. to Nov. 15.
• F. Aug. 14 to Sept. 17.
WOODHOUSE, Lt. Eric Chaloner, Spec. Lists & Staff: City & Guilds Coll.
WOODS, 2nd Lt. Lionel Hugh Fletcher, North’d Fus. • F. May to Nov. 16
WOOLLACOTT, 2nd Lt. Cedric Percy, R.F.A. • F. Nov. 16 to Apr. 17.
WOOLLACOTT, Lt. William Alfred, R.F.A. • India Oct. 16 to Mch. 17; Mesopotamia Apr. to Dec. 17; Egypt Jan. to Apr. 18; F. Apr. 18 to Apr. 19.
WOOLNER, Capt. Frank Thomas, R.E.: B.Sc., Univ. Coll. & Lond. Day Tr. Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to Apr. 19: M.C.

348
ROLL OF WAR SERVICE

WORSNOP, Capt. Bernard Lister, R.E.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. Apr. 17 to Mch. 19.
WRIGHT, Lt. Claude Russel, Suff. R.: King's Coll. • F. Aug. to Sept. 16 (wounded) and to May 17.
WRIGHT, Capt. Eric Tracey, R. Fus.: Univ. Coll. • F. Nov. 15 to Mch. 16.
WRIGHT, 2nd Lt. Joseph Amyas, R. Berks. R. • F. 16 to 18 (wounded and inval.).
WRIGHT, Capt. Joseph Herbert, Glouc. R.: B.Sc. • F. July 15 to July 17 (wounded and inval.) and Nov. 17 to Mch. 18: M.C.
WRIGHT, 2nd Lt. Thomas, R. Berks. R.: B.Sc., King's Coll. • F. Mch. to May 15.
WYATT, Capt. Alfred Frank, R.A.M.C. (Surg. Lt. R.N.): Lond. Hosp. • North Sea 14 to 16; Russia 17 to 18; Red Sea and Mediterranean 18; minesweeping 19.
WYLIE, 2nd Lt. William Percy, Tank Corps: King's Coll. • F. Mch. to Oct. 18.
YEATS, Capt. Howard, M.G. Corps: B.Sc., E. Lond. Coll. • F. Aug. 15 to June 16 and July to Nov. 17 (wounded).
YORE, Capt. Peter, R.F.A. • F. 17 to Apr. 19: wounded three times: M.C. with bar; mentioned in despatches.

349
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON O.T.C.


Young, Capt. (A/Maj.) Frederick Hugh, R.A.M.C.: B.A., Camb.; St. Bart's Hosp. • Salonika 16 to 19: O.B.E.

* Young, 2nd Lt. James, R.E. • F. Dec. 17 to Apr. 18.


* Young, Capt. Thomas Romaine, Canadian A.S.C.: City & Guilds Coll. • F.: mentioned in despatches.


* Young, Lt. William Cecil, R.E.


* Youngs, Lt. John William, S. Staff. R. & M.G. Corps: Finsbury Tech. Coll. • F. May to July 16 (wounded) and June 17 to Apr. 18.

APPENDIX I.

Statistics.

*Note.*—The following statistics relate to the Roll of War Service. Statistics relating to the University of London O.T.C. are given in Appendices II and III.

ROLL OF THE FALLEN (pp. 1 to 64)

Officers included, 665.

Officers and former officers of the Contingent, 7 (of whom one, Lt. G. W. West, R. Suss. R., was also a former cadet); former cadets, 659.

OFFICERS AND FORMER OFFICERS

*Ranks*: Lt.-Col. 2; Capts. 3; Lts. 2.

*Degrees*: M.A. 1; M.D. 1; D.Sc. 1; graduates of other Univs. 3.

*Colleges*: University Coll. 3; King’s Coll. 2; London Day Training Coll. 1. Medical Schools:—St. Bartholomew’s Hosp. 1; London Hosp. 1.

*Regiments, etc.*: R.F.A. 1; Coldstream Guards 1; R. Suss. R. 2; London R. 1; Australian A.M.C. 1; Univ. Lond. O.T.C. 1.

*Place*: France or Flanders 4; Gallipoli 1; Palestine 1; United Kingdom 1.

*Dates*: May 15 (Capt. G. C. M. Mathison); Sept. 15 (Lt.-Col. A. G. E. Egerton and Lt. G. W. West); March 16 (Capt. R. D. Maxwell); May 17 (Lt.-Col. W. B. Grandage); Oct. 17 (Lt. J. B. K. Preedy); Nov. 17 (Capt. C. M. Green).

FORMER CADETS

*Ranks*: Majors 10; Capts. 122; Lts. 202; 2nd Lts. 304; Flight Officer 1; Flight Lt. 1; Flight Sub.-Lt. 3; Surgeon (or Surg. Lt.) 7; Surg. Sub.-Lt. or Surg. Probationer 4; Sub.-Lt. (R.N.V.R.) 4. Engagé volontaire, French Artillery (having previously served as Sub.-Lt. R.N.V.R.) 1. Total 659.

*Note.*—In the following statistics, when two or more degrees, colleges, or regiments are given for an officer, each is counted.

*Degrees*: B.A. 23; LL.B. 7; M.D. 2; M.B. B.S. 4; B.Sc. 59; graduates of other Univs. 21.

*Colleges*: University Coll. 95; King’s Coll. 96; Royal Coll. of Sci. 10; Royal School of Mines, 10; City and Guilds Coll. 60; East London Coll. 35; London Sch. of Economics 11; Birkbeck Coll. 31; London Day Training Coll. 15; New Coll. 1. Medical Schools:—St. Bartholomew’s Hosp. 23; St. Thomas’s Hosp. 12; Westminster Hosp. 1; Guy’s Hosp. 20; London Hosp. 13; Middlesex Hosp. 16; Univ. Coll. Hosp. 6; King’s Coll. Hosp. 1; St. Mary’s Hosp. 2. Dental School:—Royal Dental Hosp. 3. Institutions having Recognised Teachers:—Goldsmiths’ Coll. 9; Battersea Polytechnic 15; Finsbury
APPENDIX

Technical Institute 10; Northampton Polytechnic 12; Northern Polytechnic 3; Sir John Cass Technical Institute 2; S. Western Polytechnic 5; Borough Road Coll. 9; St. John’s Coll., Battersea, 1; St. Mark’s Coll., Chelsea, 2; Royal Coll. of Music 1; School of Pharmacy 1.

Regiments, etc.:
Army: Staff 1.
Royal Field Artillery 65; Royal Garrison Artillery 18. Total 83.
Royal Engineers 54.
Infantry Regiments 431 (including the following Regiments with ten or more):—London R. 48; Middlesex R. 30; Royal Fusiliers 22; Essex R. 22; Royal Berkshire R. 18; Yorkshire R. 16; Lancashire Fusiliers 15; Lincolnshire R. 13; S. Staffordshire R. 12; East Surrey R. 10; Royal West Surrey R. 10).
Royal Army Medical Corps 29.
Royal Army Service Corps 7.
Machine Gun Corps 23.
Other Corps, Indian Army, etc. 25.
Royal Navy 7; Royal Naval Air Service 5; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 9. Total 21.
Royal Flying Corps 41; Royal Air Force 20. Total 61.
Place: France or Flanders 494 (of whom 6 died as prisoners of War); Mesopotamia 17; Gallipoli 14; Palestine 12; At Sea 10; Africa 4; Italy 3; Egypt 3; Salonika 2; India or other places overseas 4; Germany (as prisoners of War) 2; United Kingdom (died of wounds, etc.) 55; place unknown 39 (of whom 1 died as prisoner of War). Total 659 (of whom 9 died as prisoners of War).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1914</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>1916</th>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1918</th>
<th>1919</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The first killed in action were Lt. L. S. Brockelbank on August 26th; 2nd Lt. J. S. Paulson on Sept. 13th; 2nd Lt. T. R. Bottomley on Sept. 23rd; 2nd Lt. M. A. P. Shawyer and Lt. C. D. Sneath on Oct. 14th; Lt. H. J. S. Shields and 2nd Lt. C. F. Shaw on Oct. 30th; 2nd Lt. P. J. Whitehouse on Nov. 2nd; Lt. H. I. Vandell on Nov. 10th—13th, 1914; and the last were 2nd Lt. T. C. Barker, 2nd Lt. H. C. R. Grant and Capt. R. A. Hawdon, all on Nov. 4th, 1918.
APPENDIX

HONOURS AND DISTINCTIONS (pp. 65 to 190)

Total honours and distinctions recorded 1726; awarded to 1068 officers.
Officers and former officers of the Contingent:—C.B. 2; K.C.M.G. 1; C.M.G. 3; D.S.O. 7; C.B.E. 3; O.B.E. 1; M.B.E. 2; M.C. with Bar 1; M.C. 8; Order of St. John 1; Mentioned in Despatches 24 (twice 5; thrice 3; five times 1); Mentioned in Communiqués 10 (twice 3); Foreign awards 10. Total distinctions 92; awarded to 37 officers.
Honours and distinctions awarded to officers and former officers who were also former Cadets, and therefore recorded also below: M.C. 3; Mentioned in Despatches 3; Mentioned in Communiqués 2; Foreign awards 6. Total distinctions 14; awarded to 9 officers.
Former Cadets: V.C. 5; Brevet Major 7; Substantive Capt. 1; D.S.O. with Bar 5; D.S.O. 38; M.V.O. 1; C.B.E. 2; O.B.E. 55; M.B.E. 22; D.S.C. 8; M.C. with two Bars 3; M.C. with Bar 43; M.C. 492; D.F.C. with Bar 1; D.F.C. 9; A.F.C. 10; Order of St. John 2; D.C.M. 1; M.M. 5; Mentioned in Despatches 593 (twice 92; thrice 16; four times 6; five times 1; six times 1); Mentioned in Communiqués 57 (twice 2); Foreign awards (including French Croix-de-Guerre 31 and Medaille Militaire 1; Belgian Croix-de-Guerre 17; Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour 5) 110. Total distinctions 1648; awarded to 1040 officers.

ROLL OF WAR SERVICE (pp. 191 to 350)

Officers included, 4276.
Officers and former officers of the Contingent 89 (of whom 31 were also former cadets); former cadets, 4218.

OFFICERS AND FORMER OFFICERS

The numbers in brackets are for officers and former officers who were also former cadets; these statistics are included also in those for former cadets below.

Ranks: Maj.-Gen. 1; Brig.-Gen. 1; Col. 5; Lt.-Col. 11; Maj. 12 (3); Capt. 35 (16); Lt. 12 (6); 2nd Lt. 9 (6); Chaplain 1; Flt Lt. 2.

Degrees: B.A. 2 (1); M.A. 2; D. Lit. 1; M.B. B.S. 1 (1); M.D. 2; M.S. 2; LL.B. 1 (1); B.Sc. 13 (5); D.Sc. 6 (2); graduates of other Univs. 27.

Colleges: Univ. Coll. 17 (3); King’s 13 (9); Royal Coll. of Sci. 5 (1); Royal Sch. of Mines 3 (2); City and Guilds Coll. 3 (2); East Lond. Coll. 5; Birkbeck Coll. 5 (1); Lond. Day Training Coll. 1. Medical Schools:—St. Bartholomew’s Hosp. 9 (1); St. Thomas’s Hosp. 4 (4); Guy’s Hosp. 6 (3); London Hosp. 6 (3); Middlesex Hosp. 4 (1); Univ. Coll. Hosp. 7 (2); St. Mary’s Hosp. 1 (1); Battersea Polytechnic 1.

Regiments, etc.:—R.A.F. 5 (1); Army:—Staff 2; R.E. 6 (4); R.G.A. & R.F.A. 6 (2); Infantry 19 (5), including Lond. R. 4, Yorks. R. 2 (1), R. Sussex R. 2 (1), Lan. Fus. 2; A.M.S. or R.A.M.C. 20 (7); Univ. Lond. O.T.C. 24 (9); other regiments, etc. 16 (3).

Theatres of War, etc.:—France and/or Flanders 48 (15); Gallipoli 6 (2); Egypt 6 (1); Salonika 5 (2); Mesopotamia 4 (2); At Sea 4 (3); Russia 2 (1); Italy 2; West Africa 1 (1); Served in India 2 (1).
APPENDIX

Wounded 15 (6); invalidated 10 (5); gassed 1 (1); prisoners of War 2.

Years of joining University of London O.T.C. as officers: 1909—25; 1910—7; 1911—1; 1912—3; 1913—6; 1914—23 (on or before Aug. 4th—5; after Aug. 4th—18); 1915—9; 1916—5; 1917—5; 1918—5. Total 89.

FORMER CADETS

Ranks: Lt.-Col. 38; Bt.-Major 6; Major 277; Capt. 1408; Lt. 1475; 2nd Lt. 637; Chaplains 13.
Sqdn. Leader 4; Flt. Lt. 19; Flying Officer 20; Observer Officer 1; Pilot Officer 1.
Flight Cdr. 1; Flight Officer 4; Flight Sub.-Lt. 4.
Lt.-Cdr. 1; Instructor Lt. 1; Sub.-Lt. 9; Assistant Paymaster 1; Paymaster Sub.-Lt. 4; Midshipman 6; Surg. Cdr. 1; Surg. Lt.-Cdr. 1; Surgeon 13; Surg.-Lt. 159; Surg. Sub.-Lt. 99; Surg. Probationer 15. Total 4218.

Note.—When two or more degrees, colleges or regiments are stated for an officer, each has been counted.

Degrees: B.D. 2; B.A. 113; M.A. 9; LL.B. 16; LL.D. 1; M.B., B.S. 159; M.D. 15; M.S. 6; B.Sc. 422; M.Sc. 4; D.Sc. 6; graduates of other Univs. 217.

Colleges: Univ. Coll. 558; King’s 484; Royal Coll. of Sci. 84; Royal Sch. of Mines 83; City and Guilds Coll. 304; East Lond. Coll. 134; Lond. Sch. of Economics 35; South Eastern Agricultural Coll., Wye, 5; Birkbeck Coll. 111; Lond. Day Training Coll. 36; New Coll. 1. Total 1835.

Medical Schools: St. Bartholomew’s Hosp. 230; St. Thomas’s Hosp. 137; Westminster Hosp. 17; Guy’s Hosp. 235; St. George’s Hosp. 8; Lond. Hosp. 143; Middlesex Hosp. 153; Charing Cross Hosp. 37; Univ. Coll. Hosp. 104; King’s Coll. Hosp. 18; St. Mary’s Hosp. 47. Total 1120.


Institutions having recognised Teachers: Goldsmiths’ Coll. 36; Battersea Poly. 60; City of London Coll. 2; Finsbury Tech. Coll. 32; Northampton Poly. Inst. 69; Northern Poly. 12; Royal Veterinary Coll. 43; Sir John Cass Tech. Inst. 2; South Western Poly. Inst. 28; West Ham Municipal Tech. Inst. 1; Woolwich Poly. 2; Borough Road Coll., Isleworth, 28; St. John’s Coll., Battersea, 8; St. Mark’s Coll., Chelsea, 10; Royal Coll. of Music 1; Trinity Coll. of Music 1; School of Pharmacy 4. Total 339.

Regiments, etc.:

Army: Staff 128.
Cavalry (including Yeomanry) 18.
Royal Engineers 580.
Foot Guards 19.

Infantry Regiments 1419 (including the following Regiments with 20 or more)—London R. 156; Middlesex R. 98; R. Fusiliers 60;
APPENDIX

Yorkshire R. 57; Essex R. 45; S. Staffordshire R. 42; E. Surrey R. 40; R. Berkshire R. 33; Lancashire Fusiliers 32; R. West Surrey R. 31; Suffolk R. 30; Labour Corps 29; West Yorkshire R. 25; Yorkshire Light Infantry 25; Bedfordshire R. 24; R. West Kent R. 24; R. Sussex R. 24; E. Kent R. 23; Worcestershire R. 23; E. Lancashire R. 22; Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire R. 22; King’s Royal Rifle Corps 22; Lincolnshire R. 22; R. Welch Fusiliers 22; R. Lancaster R. 22; Duke of Cornwall’s Light Infantry 21; Dorset R. 21.
Army Cyclist Corps 7; Machine Gun Corps 110; Tank Corps 37.
Royal Army Service Corps 70.
Royal Army Medical Corps 589.
Royal Army Ordnance Corps 33; Royal Army Veterinary Corps 24; Royal Army Chaplains Department 13; Royal Army Pay Corps 1; Army Printing & Stationery Service 1.
New Armies 41.
Officers Training Corps 14.
General List 19 (including 3 Dentists); Special Lists 104 (including 26 Dentists).
Reserve of Officers 7; Training Reserve 3; Territorial Force Reserve 2; Volunteer Regiments 2; Royal Defence Corps 1.
Royal Flying Corps 42. Royal Air Force 326.
Royal Navy 178; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve 141; Royal Naval Air Service 9; Royal Naval Reserve 4; Royal Marines 3.
Indian Army 54; I.A. Reserve of Officers 12; Indian Medical Service 18.
Overseas Contingents: Canadian 5; Canadian Navy 1; Australian 2 (including 1 Medical Officer); New Zealand 3 (including 2 Medical Officers); South African 9 (including 8 Medical Officers).
Theatres of War, etc.: Particulars of service are recorded for 3901 of the 4218 officers whose names are included. The following statistics are subject to correction on account of the 1127 officers, particulars of whose service are unknown, and of other officers whose record of service is incomplete:
France and/or Flanders 2211; Egypt, Palestine, etc., 302; Mesopotamia 300; At Sea 210; Salonika 195; Gallipoli 151; Italy 93; Russia 45; East Africa 36; West Africa 15.
Served in India 167.
Served in the Battle of Jutland 11; at Zeebrugge and/or Ostend 6.
Wounded 696; invalided 750; gassed 70; prisoners of War 78.

The following supplementary statistics for former cadets are compiled from records at Headquarters:
Dates of first enrolment in the University of London O.T.C.:
Period 7 January 1909 to 30 September 1909: 428
Year ended 30 September 1910: 205
" " " " 1911: 197
" " " " 1912: 218
" " " " 1913: 244
Period 1 October 1913 to 4 August 1914: 287
Total before the War 1579
355
APPENDIX

During the War:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year:—</th>
<th>1914</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>1916</th>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mch.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>942</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates of first commissions:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the year 1909—1; 1910—11; 1911—28; 1912—46; 1913—67; 1914 to 4 Aug.—49. Total before the War—202.

During the War:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year:—</th>
<th>1914</th>
<th>1915</th>
<th>1916</th>
<th>1917</th>
<th>1918</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mch.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>876</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates unknown</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>4218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Establishment, etc.

Establishment. The original establishment of the University of London Contingent of the Officers Training Corps as sanctioned by War Office letter of January 7th, 1909, consisted of an Infantry Unit of three companies, an Engineer Unit of one company, and a Medical Unit of three sections of a Field Ambulance. The establishment of the Infantry Unit was augmented on June 7th, 1909, to a Battalion of six companies; and on February 22nd, 1910, by one section of Field Artillery armed with two 18-pounder Field guns; one Transport and Supply Section (A.S.C.); and one additional section of a Field Ambulance.

Headquarters. Contingent Headquarters were in the University Building (Imperial Institute) at South Kensington from Jan. 1909 to April 1915, when the headquarters were removed to 46, Russell Square, the accommodation under the Great Hall of the University Building at South Kensington being retained for training.


Infantry Unit:—O.C.—Major D. S. Capper (30 June 09 to 1 Aug. 12); Lt.-Col. R. P. Charles (1 Aug. 12 to 23 Jan. 15). Sergt. Instrs.—J. Fox (9 March 09 to 8 Aug. 14); G. Ruggles (22 Jan. 12 to March 17); W. Mayo (March 17 to Jan. 20).

H.Q. and first O.C. Companies:—A. Coy. (University College) Capt. L. N. G. Filon; B. Coy. (King’s College) Capt. O. S. Sinnatt; C. Coy. (East London College) Capt. T. C. Hodson; D. Coy. (University College) Capt. A. R. Richardson; E. Coy. (King’s College) Capt. R. P. Charles; F. Coy. (King’s College) Capt. J. Cameron. On the formation in 1913 of double companies A and D were combined to form A Coy., B and E formed B Coy., C and F formed C Coy.


H.Q. and first O.C. Sections:—A. Sect. (St. Bartholomew’s Hosp.) Maj. W. P. Herringham; B Sect. (Guy’s Hosp.) Capt. R. Davies-Colley;
APPENDIX

C Sect. (University College Hosp.) Capt. A. M. H. Gray; D Sect. (Middlesex Hosp.) Capt. A. E. Johnson.

Colleges of Cadets at December 31st, 1909:—University College, 160; King’s College, 132; Royal College of Science, 13; Royal School of Mines, 5; City and Guilds College, 79; East London College, 62; London School of Economics, 2; St. Bartholomew’s Hospital, 49; St. Thomas’s Hospital, 25; Guy’s Hospital, 67; London Hospital, 7; Middlesex Hospital, 64; Charing Cross Hospital, 5; University College Hospital, 52; King’s College Hospital, 12; Institutions having Recognized Teachers, 10; not attached to any College or Institution, 39; Total, 783.

Lectures. Lectures to cadets on military subjects in preparation for Certificates granted by the War Office were given before the War by Lt.-Col. G. P. A. Phillips, O.B.E., and Lt.-Col. S. T. Banning, LL.D.

Administration. In accordance with War Office Regulations, the Contingent is administered by the Military Education Committee of the Senate of the University. The first Military Education Committee, appointed by the Senate on 21 December, 1908, consisted of the Chancellor of the University (Col. the Earl of Rosebery), the Vice-Chancellor (Sir William Collins), the Chairman of Convocation (Major Sir Edward Busk), the Principal (Dr. H. A. Miers) and fourteen other members, including representatives of the City of London and of the County of London Territorial Force Associations. The first Chairman was Prof. D. S. Capper (Dec. 1908 to March 1916) who was succeeded by Major Sir Edward Busk (March 1916 to Jan. 1920). Secretary—Mr. T. Ll. Humberstone (Dec. 1908 to Jan. 1920).
APPENDIX III.

Chronicle.

1908.

March 16th. Special Army Order establishing the Officers Training Corps.

December 8th. Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane, M.P., Secretary of State for War, addressed a meeting of students of the University on the organization of the Officers Training Corps in the Great Hall of the University at South Kensington.

December 21st. The first Military Education Committee appointed by the Senate.

December 30th. Letter from the University to the War Office, signed by the Principal (Dr. H. A. Miers) and the Chairman of the Military Education Committee (Prof. D. S. Capper) submitting the offer of the University to furnish a Contingent of the Officers Training Corps.

1909.

January 7th. War Office letter sanctioning the formation of the Contingent.

May 12th. First general parade in front of the University Building at South Kensington. Strength—18 officers, 389 cadets. The Contingent was addressed by the Vice-Chancellor (Sir William Collins) and by Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Mackinnon, Director-General of the Territorial Force (see Illustration facing p. 257).

June 18th. Guard of Honour mounted upon the Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane on the occasion of the opening of the new Physiological Institute at University College.


July 8th. Guard of Honour mounted upon His late Majesty King Edward VII on the occasion of the ceremony of the laying of the foundation stone of the new Royal School of Mines at South Kensington.

July 20th. Guard of Honour mounted upon His late Majesty King Edward VII on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the new King’s College Hospital at Denmark Hill.

July 30th to August 13th. First annual training for all Units at West Down, Salisbury Plain. Strength—23 officers, 540 cadets. Camp Commandant, Major F. R. Dugan, Leinster Regiment; attached, Capt. G. C. E. Elliott, R.E.


November. 118 cadets passed Certificate A.

December 31st. Strength: H.Q., 1 officer, 1 cadet; Engineer Unit, 2 officers, 96 cadets; Infantry Unit, 13 officers, 406 cadets; Medical Unit, 8 officers, 280 cadets; total, 24 officers, 783 cadets, One cadet (2nd Lt. H. V. Capon) had proceeded to a commission.
APPENDIX

1910.

February 22nd. Artillery and A.S.C. Units and an additional section of the Medical Unit sanctioned by the War Office.

May. 41 cadets passed Certificate A and 16 passed Certificate B.


August 11th. Infantry Battalion inspected in camp by F.M. Lord Roberts.


October 3rd. Guard of Honour mounted upon F.M. Lord Kitchener, at Middlesex Hospital, on the occasion of the opening of the Medical School Session.

November. 127 Cadets passed Certificate A. 29 cadets passed Certificate B.

November 28th. General Parade on Presentation Day in front of the University Building at South Kensington.

December 31st. Strength—H.Q., 1 officer, 1 cadet; Artillery Unit, 1 officer, 60 cadets; Engineer Unit, 3 officers, 85 cadets; Infantry Unit, 18 officers, 486 cadets; A.S.C. Unit, 1 officer; Medical Unit, 9 officers, 321 cadets; total, 33 officers, 953 cadets. 12 cadets had proceeded to commissions.

1911.

May 30th. Annual Dinner at the Hotel Great Central. Guest of the evening—Lord Haldane, Secretary of State for War.

May. 47 cadets passed Certificate A and 21 passed Certificate B.


June 22nd. The Contingent provided one company for the lining of the streets on the occasion of His Majesty's Coronation and of the Royal Progress on the following day.

July 3rd. Review of the Officers Training Corps by H.M. the King at Windsor. Of the 16,000 cadets present, 400 were members of the University of London Contingent.

After the Review, His Majesty was pleased to send a message to the Secretary of State for War assuring him that "this patriotic effort on the part of the Universities, the Public Schools and other seats of learning to take their share of the responsibilities of national service, and to do their best to train our future leaders, will be followed with much interest by His Majesty."

APPENDIX

2 officers, 47 cadets. Medicals:—8 officers, 169 cadets. All units took part in a three days' trek to Aldershot via Bentley at the end of camp.


November. 55 cadets passed Certificate A and 27 passed Certificate B.

December 12th. Opening of the new Headquarters of the Contingent underneath the Great Hall of the University at South Kensington by Col. the Rt. Hon. J. E. B. Seely, Under Secretary State of War, who fired the first shot on the new miniature rifle range.

December 31st. Strength—H.Q., 1 officer; Artillery Unit, 1 officer, 65 cadets; Engineer Unit, 3 officers, 95 cadets; Infantry Unit, 16 officers, 451 cadets; A.S.C. Unit, 1 officer, 13 cadets; Medical Unit, 9 officers, 270 cadets; total, 32 officers, 894 cadets. Forty cadets had proceeded to commissions.

1912.

March. 43 Cadets passed Certificate A and 20 passed Certificate B.

March 27th. Guard of Honour provided on the occasion of the opening of new buildings at Middlesex Hospital by H.M. the Queen.

May 21st. Guard of Honour mounted upon T.M. the King and Queen on the occasion of the opening of the new premises of the Royal Society of Medicine. The military band of the Contingent attended.

June 28th. Annual Dinner at the Hotel Great Central.


July 20th to August 3rd. Engineer, Infantry, A.S.C. and Medical camp at Shorncliffe. Camp Commandant, Major A. R. Burrowes, R. Ir. Fus. Strength—28 officers, 571 cadets. During the last days of the training a trek was undertaken to Wye. Artillery camp at Bulford. Strength—2 officers, 37 cadets.

August 1st. Lt.-Col. D. S. Capper appointed to command the Contingent.

October 1st. Strength—723 cadets. Efficient cadets 634.

November. 59 cadets passed Certificate A and 19 passed Certificate B.

December 31st. Strength—H.Q., 2 officers; Artillery Unit, 2 officers, 54 cadets; Engineer Unit, 2 officers, 111 cadets; Infantry Unit, 15 officers 469 cadets; A.S.C. Unit, 1 officer, 34 cadets; Medical Unit, 7 officers, 229 cadets; total, 29 officers, 897 cadets. 82 cadets had proceeded to commissions.

1913.

February 15th. Distribution of Prizes at the University by Brig.-Gen. D. Henderson, Director of Military Training at the War Office.

March. 33 cadets passed Certificate A and 29 passed Certificate B.


March 7th. Annual Dinner at the Hotel Cecil.

May 6th. Guard of Honour provided on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the King's College Hostel, Vincent Square, by Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll.

May 14th. Lecture by Brig.-Gen. D. Henderson, Director of Military Training at the War Office, on "The Traditional Methods of British Infantry in Action."

361
APPENDIX

June 28th. Fifth Annual Inspection in Hyde Park by Brig.-Gen. D. Henderson. Strength—24 officers, 604 cadets. The ceremony was marred by a grievous accident which resulted in the death of Major Matthew Fontaine Maury Meiklejohn, V.C., of the War Office, Staff Officer to General Henderson.

July 4th. Guard of Honour provided at the opening of the new buildings of Bedford College for Women by H.M. the Queen. A silver Challenge Cup was presented to the Contingent by the Council of the College to commemorate the occasion.


July 16th. Resolution adopted by the Senate approving in principle of the establishment of central headquarters for the University Contingent of the Officers Training Corps and for Military Education.

July 19th to August 3rd. Infantry camp at Ilkley. The Unit was brigaded with other Contingents under the command of Col. J. E. Gough, V.C. A battalion formed of the London (17 officers, 314 cadets), Reading and Aberystwyth Infantry Units was commanded by Major W. L. Osborn, R. Suss. Regt. The A.S.C. Unit camped at Aldershot (1 officer, 19 cadets) and the Medical Unit at Tidworth (8 officers, 143 cadets) during the same period.

September 30th. A statistical Return for the Officers Training Corps, published by the War Office, in respect of the period July 1908 to September 30th, 1913, showed that the University of London Contingent had obtained the highest number of Certificates A and Certificates B and of Commissions in the Special Reserve.


November 5th. Lecture by Brig.-Gen. H. H. Wilson, Director of Military Operations at the War Office, on “Frontiers, with Special Reference to those in Europe.”


November 26th. Lecture by Lt.-Col. the Hon. G. H. Morris, Commanding 1st Battalion Irish Guards, on “Night Operations.”

November. 91 cadets passed Certificate A and 29 passed Certificate B.

December 17th. Lecture by Brig.-Gen. J. F. Gough, V.C., on “Counter Attacks.”

December 31st. Strength: H.Q., 2 officers; Artillery Unit, 2 officers, 60 cadets; Engineer Unit, 1 officer, 126 cadets; Infantry Unit, 14 officers, 464 cadets; A.S.C. Unit, 1 officer, 42 cadets; Medical Unit, 6 officers, 226 cadets; total, 26 officers, 918 cadets. 147 cadets had proceeded to commissions.

1914.

January 21st. Conference on military education held at the University, the Vice-Chancellor (Major W. P. Herringham) presiding, at which a Resolution was adopted declaring the need for a special institution in connection with the University of London for systematic education in military subjects, particularly for officers of the Territorial Force and for students of the University, and appointing a committee to draw up a scheme for the proposed institution.

362
APPENDIX

January 28th. Lecture by Col. C. Ross, on "The Decisive Point and Moment in Modern War."

February 11th. Lecture by Maj.-Gen. Sir W. R. Robertson, Director of Military Training at the War Office, on "The Demands of Modern War."

February 25th. Lecture by Mr. L. S. Amery, on "National Service in Australia."

March. 54 cadets passed Certificate A and 27 passed Certificate B.

March 11th. Lecture by Lt.-Col. F. B. Maurice, p.s.c., on "Initiative in War: its Use and Abuse."

May 20th. The Senate adopted a Resolution approving generally a scheme for the organization of military education in the University which resulted from the Conference held on January 21st.


June 3rd. Lecture by Major W. S. Brancker, on "The Aeroplane in War."


July 18th to 31st. Artillery camp at Larkhill. Strength—2 officers and 41 cadets. Officer attached—Capt. J. H. Gibbon, R.A.


July 26th to August 4th. Infantry camp at Ludgershall. Strength—18 officers, 348 cadets. The battalion formed one of two battalions brigaded under Col. A. A. Chichester, Dorset Regt.

August 4th. British ultimatum and state of war with Germany at 11 p.m. Strength—H.Q., 2 officers; Artillery Unit, 2 officers, 54 cadets; Engineer Unit, 1 officer, 109 cadets; Infantry Unit, 15 officers, 411 cadets; A.S.C. Unit, 1 officer, 36 cadets; Medical Unit, 8 officers, 193 cadets; total, 29 officers, 803 cadets. 204 cadets had proceeded to commissions.

August 5th. Capt. T. G. Hill appointed Acting Adjutant vice Capt. A. L. Godman, who was recalled to his Regiment. The A.S.C. Unit disbanded.

August 25th to September 26th. Camp of Instruction for Officers at Headley near Leatherhead. Lt.-Col. D. S. Capper in command, assisted by Capt. T. G. Hill (Adjutant), Capt. O. S. Sinnatt, Lt. L. Newcombe, Lt. T. H. Holt-Hughes, 2nd Lt. G. W. West, Capt. A. M. H. Gray (Medical Officer), Lt. T. L. Humberstone (Quartermaster) of the University of London O.T.C., together with Capt. N. C. H. Birt, of the Radley College O.T.C. 210 Second Lieutenants of the new Army, a considerable number of whom were recommended for commissions through the University, attended the Camp.

October 1st. The number of Cadets returned as efficient for 1913-14 was 684.
APPENDIX

1915.

Strength.—Officers on the strength on September 30th, 1915:—H.Q., 3; Artillery, 1; Engineer, 2; Infantry, 15; Medical, 9; total, 30. During the training year ended September 30th, 1915, the number of cadets who were members of the several Units was as follows:—Artillery, 201; Engineer, 193; Infantry, 1,400; Medical, 415; total, 2,209. Of these cadets, the following proceeded to commissions during the year:—Artillery, 116; Engineer, 123; Infantry, 734; Medical, 95; total, 1,068.

Training.—The training of the several Units of the Contingent was adapted to meet the special conditions arising from War. A large proportion of the cadets of the Artillery Unit, which was at full strength, devoted their whole time to training. This system of full time training was more fully organised after the appointment of Major W. B. Grandage to command the Unit in November, 1915, when the Headquarters of the Unit were transferred from South Kensington to the City of London R.F.A. Headquarters, Handel Street, Bloomsbury. The Engineer Unit was under training at South Kensington and many cadets devoted their whole time to the work.

In the Infantry Unit, training was carried on both at the Colleges of the University and under a system of continuous training at South Kensington and in a camp at Perivale, near Ealing, and of this continuous course many cadets were able to take advantage, both during the vacation and during term. By a War Office letter, dated November 26th, 1915, as modified by later communications, the work of the Infantry Unit was restricted (after a brief interval to enable existing cadets to complete their training for commissions) to cadets under the age of 19. Upon attaining military age, infantry cadets were attested and upon being called to the colours reports were made to the War Office respecting those considered suitable for commissions.

The Medical Unit encamped for its annual training during the summer vacation on Salisbury Plain. Arrangements were also made for camp training during the other vacations and for periods of intensive training in preparation for the special examinations for Certificates A and B held for cadets of this Unit. Upon the announcement of the War Office decision in regard to the younger medical students taking combatant commissions, a considerable number of medical cadets transferred to the Artillery and Infantry Units.

New Headquarters.—In April, 1915, the Headquarters of the Contingent were removed from the University Buildings, South Kensington, to 46, Russell Square, W.C.

Officers School of Instruction.—The School of Instruction for Officers was formed again for 100 officers in April, 1915, and was located for one month at South Harrow in buildings and grounds belonging to Mr. John Lewis, kindly lent by the owner. In May the School was transferred to a field adjoining University College Athletic Ground at Perivale, near Ealing, and places allotted to officers of the Territorial Force, four courses being held there in successive months, one for junior and three for senior officers. In October the School was removed to winter quarters at the Barracks, Hertford. The School was under the command of Lieut.-Col. D. S. Capper, assisted by Major A. R. Richardson, Lieut.
APPENDIX

J. B. K. Preedy, and two regular officers. From the outbreak of War to the end of 1915, eight monthly courses were held and more than 900 officers passed through the School.

1916.

Strength.—Officers on the strength on September 30th, 1916:—H.Q., 2; Artillery, 1; Engineer, 2; Infantry, 8; Medical, 9; total, 22. During the training year ended September 30th, 1916, the number of individual cadets who were members of the several Units (cadets transferred from one Unit to another being counted for the Unit to which last transferred) was as follows:—Artillery, 231; Engineer, 249; Infantry, 1,003 (including 146 medical students who were temporarily enrolled in this Unit pending transfer to the Medical Unit); Medical, 594; total, 2,077. Of these cadets, the following proceeded to commissions during the training year or having resigned during that year obtained commissions before the end of 1916:—Artillery, 163; Engineer, 107; Infantry, 256 (including 25 medical students); Medical, 101; total, 627. Of the cadets who did not proceed to commissions, the following were on the strength at the end of the training year:—Artillery, 0; Engineer, 66; Infantry, 315 (including 94 medical students); Medical, 360; total, 741. The remainder resigned during the year to proceed to Officer Cadet Units for further training for commissions, or to enlist, or for other reasons.

Training.—The training of the Artillery Unit was continued at Handel Street until March, 1916, when new arrangements for the training of Artillery officers took effect, and the Unit was temporarily disbanded. A letter dated March 9th, 1916, was received from the Army Council expressing their appreciation of the excellent work which had been carried out by the officers and staff of this Unit in training cadets for commissions since the commencement of hostilities.

The Engineer Unit was under training at South Kensington. In addition to the students of the various Engineering Colleges connected with the University who were enrolled, a considerable number of professional engineers who had returned to England from the Colonies or abroad were given preliminary training in the Unit at the request of the War Office.

The training of the Infantry Unit was carried on both at the Colleges of the University and under a system of continuous training at South Kensington. In July, 1916, an unofficial camp lasting a fortnight was held for the Engineer and Infantry Units in the Park of Chequers Court, Bucks, by kind permission of Col. Sir Arthur Lee. Strength—6 officers and 208 cadets.

The training of the Medical Unit was carried on under more normal conditions, and the Unit was encamped for its annual training during the summer vacation at the R.A.M.C. Training Centre at Codford, Salisbury Plain. Seven officers and 333 cadets attended the camp, and one officer and 28 cadets of the Cambridge University O.T.C. were attached. A camp was also held during the Easter vacation. Special examinations for Certificates A and B were held for cadets of this Unit in June and November, at which 23 cadets obtained Certificate A, and 9
APPENDIX

Certificate B. The Unit having attained its full strength (360 cadets), medical students in excess of the establishment were temporarily enrolled in the Infantry Unit pending transfer to the Medical Unit.

Command of the Contingent.—Upon the resignation of Lt.-Col. D. S. Capper as Chairman of the Military Education Committee and his relinquishing the command of the Contingent to take up other military duties, the Committee, on March 23rd, 1916, adopted the following Resolution:—"That the Committee record their appreciation of the services rendered by Lt.-Col. Capper as Chairman of the Committee since its institution in 1908 and as senior officer of the University of London Officers Training Corps since its establishment in January, 1909, and as Commanding Officer of the Contingent since August 1st, 1912; and especially desire to recognise the work done by him during the strenuous period since War was declared, and to wish him success in his new military appointment."

System of Granting Commissions.—The adoption of the Military Service Act early in the year naturally had an effect on the scope of the work of Senior Contingents of the Officers Training Corps. In February, 1916, the Army Council decided that commissions in the Cavalry, Royal Artillery, Royal Engineers, Infantry and Army Service Corps would, in general, only be given to:—(a) N.C.O.'s and men who had completed a recruit's course, or its equivalent, preference being given to those who had served with the Expeditionary Forces and who had been recommended by their Commanding Officers. (b) Cadets from the Senior or Junior Divisions of the Officers Training Corps who had attained the age of 18½ years and who were recommended by their Commanding Officers. Selected candidates were sent to an Officer Cadet Unit to undergo a course of training extending over a period of four months before being recommended for commissions. Cadets of the Officers Training Corps enlisted upon proceeding to an Officer Cadet Unit. The general effect of these new arrangements on the work of the Infantry Unit was that admission, with some exceptions, was restricted to students under the age of 18½ years. In addition, a limited number of candidates under 18½ years who had recently served in a junior Contingent, and were recommended by the Commanding Officer of the School Contingent as suitable were admitted as extra-mural cadets. Cadets of the Infantry Unit were recommended for admission to Officer Cadet Units between the ages of 18½ and 19 years, and were usually required, before being given a recommendation to go through a period of full-time training.

Under the Military Service Act, senior medical students were allowed to continue their medical studies with a view to qualifying, but it was decided by the Army Council that all medical students of military age who were exempted from active military service should enrol in their University Officers Training Corps.

Officers School of Instruction.—The School of Instruction for Officers was continued at Hertford during January and February, 1916, and completed its work at the end of February, 1916, at about the time when the new arrangements for the training of men for commissions came into operation. From the outbreak of War, ten monthly courses were held and more than 1,100 officers passed through the School. A donation
APPENDIX

of £50 was sent to the Officers’ Families Fund from the balance of the funds of the School.

1917.

Strength.—The number of officers on the strength on September 30th, 1917, was 22:—Headquarters, 2; Engineer Unit, 3; Infantry Unit, 7; Medical Unit, 10. Of these officers, 4 were specially employed by the War Office or Admiralty for other duties.

During the training year ended September 30th, 1917, the number of individual cadets who were members of the several Units (cadets transferred from one Unit to another being counted for the Unit to which last transferred) was as follows:—Engineer, 220; Infantry, 561 (including 102 medical students who were temporarily enrolled in this Unit pending transfer to the Medical Unit); Medical, 502; total, 1,283.

Of these cadets, the following proceeded to commissions during the training year or having resigned during that year obtained commissions before the end of 1917:—Engineer, 133; Infantry, 207 (including 33 medical students); Medical, 143; total, 483. Of the cadets who did not proceed to commissions, the following were on the strength at the end of the training year:—Engineer, 40; Infantry, 188 (including 53 medical students); Medical, 317; total, 545. The remainder resigned during the year to proceed to Officer Cadet Units for further training for commissions, or to enlist, or for other reasons.

The decreases shown in the foregoing statistics for cadets under training, in relation to the corresponding statistics for the previous year, were due in part to the disbandment of the Artillery Unit but mainly to the reduction in the age for compulsory service in the Army from 19 to 18.

A considerable number of boys who would in the ordinary way have become University students enlisted on attaining the age of 18 and were given military training in training reserve battalions.

Training.—The Engineer Unit continued its training at South Kensington.

The training of the Infantry Unit was carried out for the most part at the O.T.C. Quarters at South Kensington. Under the system of continuous training there was an average number of about 100 cadets. Part-time training was provided for the remaining cadets. In August, 1917, an unofficial camp for the combatant Units was held in the Park of Chequers Court, Bucks, by kind permission of Colonel Sir Arthur Lee. Strength—7 officers, 150 cadets.

The Medical Unit carried out its Annual Training during the period July 21st—August 4th at Windmill Hill, Salisbury Plain. Strength—9 officers and 250 cadets. Medical cadets from the O.T.C. contingents of the Universities of Oxford, Manchester, Birmingham, Leeds, Sheffield and Bristol were attached for the training, bringing the total number attending camp up to 11 officers and 344 cadets.

Guard of Honour.—A Guard of Honour was mounted upon His Majesty the King upon the occasion of the opening of the School of Oriental Studies (London Institution) on February 22nd, 1917.

Letter from the King.—A copy of the Report of the Military Education Committee for 1916 having been submitted to the King, a letter from His Majesty’s Private Secretary, dated February 28th, 1917, was received, conveying an expression of the gratification His Majesty felt "at the
APPENDIX

fine record of services rendered by the University of London Officers Training Corps during the War, as is shown in the Report, which the King was interested to read"; and adding that His Majesty, as Colonel-in-Chief of the Officers Training Corps, "was pleased to notice the smart and soldierly bearing of the officers and men on parade when a Guard of Honour was furnished by the University of London contingent of this Corps at the recent opening of the School of Oriental Studies."

Gift of Portrait of the late Lieut.-Col. Arthur Egerton.—Early in 1917, the Hon. Lady Egerton presented to the University an oil portrait of her son, the late Lieut.-Col. Arthur Egerton, Coldstream Guards, first Adjutant of the University of London O.T.C. who was killed in action near Loos in September, 1915. The gift was gratefully accepted by the Senate on March 21st, 1917, and it was decided that, pending the establishment of permanent Headquarters for the Contingent, the portrait should be hung in the University building.

System of Granting Commissions.—In the first instance the age for compulsory service was 19 years, and cadets of the Senior Contingents continued their University studies until accepted for admission to an Officer Cadet Unit between the ages of 18½ and 19 years. The reduction of the age for compulsory service to 18 years early in 1917 brought about a further reduction in the age for the admission of cadets to the Contingents, and for their admission, after training in the O.T.C., to Officer Cadet Units. Admission to the Engineer and Infantry Units of the Contingent was restricted to students under the age of 17 years 9 months and to a limited number of extra-mural cadets who had within two months served in a Junior (or School) Contingent of the O.T.C. and were recommended by their Commanding Officer as suitable. In the case of candidates who had had adequate service in the Junior Division, the age limit for admission to the Contingent was raised to 18 years, or in exceptional cases, to a higher age.

At the age of 18 years (this being the age in force for compulsory service in the Army) suitable cadets were recommended for admission to Officer Cadet Units, and those not recommended were called to the Colours and discharged from the O.T.C. Admission to an Officer Cadet Unit was usually effected at the age of 18½ years. In order to be recommended for admission to an Officer Cadet Unit, a cadet was required to have completed before attaining the age of 18 a year’s part-time training in the Contingent, or three months’ full-time training immediately before attaining the age of 18. Between the ages of 18 and 18½, cadets who had been recommended for admission to Officer Cadet Units and whose applications had been approved by the War Office, were permitted to continue their training in the Officers Training Corps until posted to an Officer Cadet Unit.

As regards the position of medical students, a comprehensive Army Council Instruction (No. 2290 of 1916) was issued in December, 1916, which cancelled previous Instructions and defined the position of medical students under the Military Service Acts. Briefly, the provisions of this Instruction allowed all fourth and fifth year medical students to continue their medical studies and gave instructions for the
APPENDIX

return to their medical schools of students in those years who were serving in the Army. Medical students in their first, second and third years were allowed to continue their studies if not passed fit for general service (Category A). It was made a proviso in all cases that these students should enrol in an O.T.C. This Instruction was modified by Army Council Instruction 341 of 1917, issued in February, 1917, by which all first, second and third year students under 31 years of age and placed in medical Category B1 were called up for service with the Colours. A further modification was introduced by Army Council Instruction 1785 of 1917, issued in September, 1917, which allowed third year medical students who had commenced their medical studies before August 1st, 1914, and were serving in the Army, to return to their schools.

1918.

Strength.—Officers on the strength on September 30th, 1918:—Headquarters, 2 ; Engineer Unit, 2 ; Infantry Unit, 6 ; Medical Unit, 10 ; total, 20. Of these 4 were specially employed by the War Office or Admiralty for other duties.

During the training year ended September 30th, 1918, the number of individual cadets who were members of the several Units (cadets transferred from one Unit to another being counted for the Unit to which last transferred) was as follows:—Engineer, 162 ; Infantry, 305 ; Medical, 540 ; total, 1,007. Of these cadets, the following proceeded to commissions during the training year or having resigned during that year obtained commissions before the end of 1918:—Engineer, 49 ; Infantry, 62 ; Medical, 167 ; total, 278. Of the cadets who did not proceed to commissions, the following were on the strength at the end of the training year:—Engineer, 71 ; Infantry, 131 ; Medical, 318 ; total, 520. The remainder resigned during the year to proceed to Officer Cadet Units for further training for commissions, or to enlist, or for other reasons.

Training.—The Engineer Unit continued its training at South Kensington. A number of cadets completed their training for Officer Cadet Units with a six weeks' course in general field engineering at the R.E. School of Instruction, Esher, by special arrangement of the Commandant, Capt. E. O. Courtman.

The training of the Infantry Unit was carried out for the most part at the O.T.C. Quarters at South Kensington. Under the system of full-time training there was an average number of about 100 cadets. Part-time training was provided for the remaining cadets. In July, 1918, an unofficial camp for the combatant Units was held in the Park of Chequers Court, Bucks., by kind permission of Colonel Lord Lee. Strength—5 officers, 140 cadets.

Arrangements had been made for the Medical Unit to carry out its Annual Training at Tidworth, Salisbury Plain, during the period July 24th to August 7th, 1918, in conjunction with the medical units of the O.T.C. Contingent of other Universities. Within a few days of the date fixed for the commencement of the training, orders were received from the War Office cancelling the camp on account of the epidemic of influenza.
APPENDIX

System of Granting Commissions.—On January 28th, 1918, a letter was addressed to the War Office by the Chairman on behalf of the Military Education Committee with reference to the regulations in force for the full-time training of cadets of the Senior Division of the Officers Training Corps. It was suggested that cadets should be permitted to continue their general University education, subject to a reasonable number of hours of military training. In reply, a letter, dated May 30th, 1918, was received granting a discretion as to the number of hours per week to be devoted to general education and military training respectively; and suggesting that the undergraduate should, in term time, get as much education as possible and, in vacations, should concentrate on military instruction.

Letter from the King.—A copy of the Report of the Military Education Committee for the year 1917 having been submitted to the King, His Majesty was pleased to send an assurance of the interest with which he had learnt that the University of London Contingent of the Officers Training Corps continued “to uphold the record of splendid services which it has rendered in the past.”

Armistice.—At their first meeting following the Armistice, declared on November 11th, 1918, the Military Education Committee adopted a Resolution recording their thankfulness for the successful issue of the War, their high appreciation of the services rendered in the War by officers who had been trained in the University of London Officers Training Corps, and their deep sympathy with the relatives of the former officers and cadets who had fallen in the War and with those who had suffered from wounds or as prisoners of War.

A letter dated December 24th, 1918, was received from the Army Council addressed to the Vice-Chancellor referring to the ready help rendered by the University as a whole and by those members who had worked incessantly as officers of the Contingent, expressing the thanks of the Army Council to him as representing the University of London, and begging him to convey the appreciation of the Council to all those who had assisted in the work.

Strength on the date of the Armistice:—H.Q., 2 officers; Engineer Unit, 2 officers, 73 cadets; Infantry Unit, 5 officers, 173 cadets; Medical Unit, 12 officers, 314 cadets. Of these officers, 1 was specially employed by the Ministry of Munitions. Total, 21 officers, 560 cadets.

Total number of cadets enrolled from the establishment of the Contingent (7th Jan., 1909) to the Armistice (11th Nov., 1918) 6164 (of whom 2081 were first enrolled before the outbreak of War and 4083 during the War). 4218 rendered commissioned service in the War and 560 cadets were on the strength at the date of the Armistice.

War Trophies.—The War Trophies Committee allocated to the University a German Field Gun, the object of the gun being “to recall to future generations the part played by both officers and cadets of the Contingent in preparing candidates for commissions during the Great War.” At a later date a German Heavy Gun and Carriage was presented by the War Office. Both trophies were accepted with thanks by the Senate, the first being placed in the quadrangle at South Kensington behind the University Building, and the second in the Standing Camp of the Contingent.
APPENDIX

at Great Kimble, acquired in 1919. The Naval War Trophies Committee allocated to the University of London Officers Training Corps an 88MM. German Gun and Mounting, obtained from ex-German Submarine U.B. 42, which was also placed in the Standing Camp at Great Kimble. The Air Ministry presented as War Trophies an Aeroplane Engine, an Altimeter, and a Compass, surrendered by Germany under the terms of the Peace Treaty.

War Memorial.—In December, 1919, the Senate gave their sanction to the issue of an Appeal for funds for establishing a War Memorial to the past members of the University of London Officers Training Corps who had fallen in the War and to commemorate the War Service of past and present members of the Contingent, and authorised the appointment of an Appeal Committee which was constituted early in 1920. The Chancellor of the University (Colonel the Earl of Rosebery) and the Chairman of the Military Education Committee (Major Sir Edward Busk) accepted the offices of President and Vice-President of this Committee. The Honorary Secretaries were the two survivors of the five former cadets who obtained the Victoria Cross during the War—Major B. M. Cloutman, V.C., M.C., and Brevet-Major A. C. T. White, V.C., M.C.; Hon. Treasurer, Capt. T. Ll. Humberstone. In addition to representatives of the University, appointment to the Committee was accepted by a number of distinguished members, both military and civil, including Field-Marshal F. Foch, Lord French and Sir Henry Wilson. The Appeal proposed the provision of a suitable memorial in London of a purely commemorative character; and as supplementing this memorial it was suggested that a permanent hall might be provided for the Standing Camp of the Contingent at Great Kimble, near Princes Risborough, which should include a personal memorial to the late Lt.-Col. Arthur Egerton, Coldstream Guards, first Adjutant of the University of London O.T.C. (1909-13). The Appeal was issued in March, 1920, to past and present officers and cadets of the University of London O.T.C. and their friends, to students, graduates, teachers and officers of the University, to its Colleges, Schools and Institutions, to all who had been associated with members of the Contingent in their work for the War, and to others desiring to assist in establishing the memorial and in improving the facilities for military training within the University of London.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
MILITARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
46, Russell Square. W.C. 1.

With the Secretary's Compliments.